

# Effects of ultra-oxidized graphene oxide on the hydration of cement

**Taimur Mazhar Sheikh**

A thesis presented for the degree of  
Doctor of Philosophy



Department of Civil Engineering  
Faculty of Science and Engineering  
University of Nottingham Malaysia  
December 17, 2021

# Acknowledgments

I would like to thank my parents for their unflinching support in allowing me to pursue my doctorate studies. I would not have been able to perform any research without their ceaseless encouragement. I would also like to thank my wife for bearing with my indifferent companionship as an unfortunate consequence of my focus on research, and to continue providing more than her share of support during these times.

I would not have pursued my Ph.D if my supervisor Professor Jayaprakash Jaganathan had not seen this potential in me, and initiated me on my academic journey. Despite logistical issues, over the years he has continued to find pathways for my academic development and spurred me to overstep interdisciplinary fields and think outside the box to truly research something niche, and as such I am indebted to him. Associate Professor Kasturi Muthoosamy, my co-supervisor, has also shown tremendous patience and resolve in understanding a field she is not familiar with, and conversely helping me understand a field I knew nothing of. She has significantly streamlined my research and experimentation process with her expertise and resourcefulness, and I am very grateful to be taught by her. I would also like to extend my gratitude to Associate Professor Mohammed Parvez Anwar, who stepped up as my primary supervisor after Professor Jayaprakash could not supervise me in person. Despite the steep barrier of our different research fields, Dr. Anwar has always been in immediate contact, and has facilitated every request I have asked for with utmost quickness. Professor Andy Chan and Assistant Professor Abdullahi Ali Mo-

hamed also provided essential academic support to me as my co-supervisors.

I would also like to thank Mr. Adzarudin, Mr. Elias and Mr. Fatani, the lab technicians at Civil and Mixing lab who bore with me during the confusing lockdowns to keep the lab open, and to source materials for me in these troubling times. I am thankful to: Mr. Fareez, Ms. Fatihah from the Analytical lab and Ms. Khairini from the SEM lab for their crucial help in capturing and processing my research experiments. Finally, M.Eng students Elvira Ryanto, Khoo Seng Him, and Woo Chee Zheng showed great support by conducting GO-concrete related research for their Full Year Projects, and their results helped clear many variables I would not have time to conduct on my own.

# Effects of ultra-oxidized graphene oxide on the hydration of cement

**Taimur Mazhar Sheikh**

**Primary supervisor:** Mohammed Parvez Anwar

**Co-supervisors:** Jayaprakash Jaganathan, Kasturi Muthoosamy, Andy Chan,  
Abdullahi Ali Mohamed

## Abstract

While the use of concrete is widespread in the construction industry, cement's poor flexural capacity and tendency to form cracks limit the potential strength development of concrete structures. Of late, concrete nanoreinforcement has gained attention, as it mitigates crack formation at the nanoscale, allowing for construction of more durable and stronger structures. Graphene oxide (GO) is a highly promising nanoreinforcement candidate due to its ease of dispersion in water, and subsequently the concrete mix. However, recent research has suggested that GO cement reinforcement is not only physical but chemical, as the hydrophilic GO provides water seeding points for cement hydration, leading to a denser microstructure which increases the flexural capacity of concrete. This research investigates the chemical interactions of GO and water, with the premise that if GO is synthesized with varying functional groups, its ability to seed water to cement will be altered. If the GO reinforcement to cement is chemical, then the physical properties of concrete with the different GO functional groups will be significantly altered. As such, four variants of GO were synthesized with varying chemical properties, but similar physical prop-

erties such as sheet sizes and thicknesses. The chemical difference between all GOs were confirmed via analytical characterization tests. Incorporation of these GOs in cement, mortar, and concrete confirmed significant impacts on strength, workability, and durability. Ultra-oxidized GOs, i.e. GOs with high presence of hydroxyl and epoxide groups showed >50% concrete mix workability, 30% increase in 28-day compressive strength, > 50% increase in 28-day flexural strength and a 42% reduction in 24 hour pore size development with respect to control concrete. Furthermore, different superplasticizer treatments to ultra-oxidized GO concretes showed consistently improved performance as well. Conversely, low hydroxyl GOs showed inconsistent results, with reduced workability and lower 28-day compressive strength of concrete with respect to control. The results confirm that GO nanoreinforcement is primarily a chemical interaction with concrete, incumbent on the presence of hydroxyl groups on the GO sheets. This research presents high potential for future implementation with physical reinforcement such as fibers or rebars. However, greater research must be undertaken to ensure GO nanoreinforcement does not impact or is not impacted by chemical admixtures in concrete.

# Contents

<b>Contents</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>List of Figures</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>List of Tables</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Chapter 1: Introduction</b>	<b>22</b>
1.1 Research Background . . . . .	24
1.2 Problem Statement . . . . .	24
1.3 Aims and Objective(s) of the Research . . . . .	25
1.4 Research Hypotheses . . . . .	26
1.5 Research Questions . . . . .	27
1.6 Scope of Research . . . . .	27
1.7 Significance and Potential Impact of Research . . . . .	28
1.8 Outline of Research . . . . .	29
<b>Chapter 2: Literature Review</b>	<b>31</b>
2.1 The structure and properties of graphene and its derivatives . . .	32
2.2 Carbon nanotubes/nanofibers in cementitious material . . . . .	35
2.2.1 Physical properties of CNT/CNF and their respective ef- fects . . . . .	35
2.2.2 Issues with CNT/CNF dispersal and mitigative measures	35
2.2.3 Novel routes of CNT/CNF incorporation in cement . . . . .	39
2.3 Graphene oxide, reduced graphene oxide and further advance- ments . . . . .	43
2.3.1 Manufacturing GO and rGO . . . . .	47

2.3.2	Graphene oxide's chemical oxidation and the hydronium layer . . . . .	52
2.4	Introduction to cement . . . . .	58
2.4.1	Mechanism of cement hydration . . . . .	61
2.5	GO's incorporation in cement . . . . .	68
2.5.1	Issues with GO/rGO-cement incorporation and mitigative measures . . . . .	81
2.6	Summary of Literature Review . . . . .	91
<b>Chapter 3: Methodology</b>		<b>95</b>
3.1	Materials . . . . .	96
3.2	Graphene oxide methodology . . . . .	97
3.2.1	Synthesis of graphene oxides . . . . .	98
3.2.2	pH measurements, titrations, and zeta potential . . . . .	103
3.2.3	Zeta sizing . . . . .	105
3.2.4	Ultra-violet/Visible (UV-VIS) and Fourier-Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy . . . . .	106
3.2.5	Scanning Electron Microscopy/Energy Dispersive X-ray Analysis (SEM/EDX) . . . . .	109
3.2.6	X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy (XPS) . . . . .	110
3.2.7	Thermogravimetric Analysis (TGA) . . . . .	110
3.3	Preliminary trials - Mortar cube preparation . . . . .	111
3.3.1	Sample Preparation . . . . .	111
3.4	Final mix cement and concrete tests . . . . .	116
3.4.1	X-Ray Diffraction (XRD) tests . . . . .	125

---

3.4.2	Brunaur-Emmett-Teller (BET) porosity tests . . . . .	131
3.5	Summary of Methodology . . . . .	133
<b>Chapter 4:</b>	<b>Results and Discussion</b>	<b>135</b>
4.1	Preliminary trials of GO mortar and concrete cubes . . . . .	135
4.2	Discerning and verifying the different variants of graphene oxide	140
4.2.1	Characterization of graphene oxides using spectral analysis	141
4.2.2	Titration and determination of surface charge via zeta po- tential . . . . .	153
4.2.3	Visual and Physical inspection of hydronium layer from SEM/zeta sizing . . . . .	162
4.3	Incorporation of modified GOs into cement and concrete . . . . .	165
4.3.1	Workability . . . . .	165
4.3.2	Compressive strength . . . . .	170
4.3.3	Flexural Strength . . . . .	175
4.3.4	Detecting C-S-H production via analytical characterizations	177
4.3.5	Visual examination of cement microstructure . . . . .	191
4.4	New model proposition for GO-cement interactions . . . . .	196
4.5	Summary of Results and Discussion . . . . .	202
<b>Chapter 5:</b>	<b>Conclusions and Recommendations</b>	<b>203</b>
5.1	Answers to Research Questions . . . . .	205
5.2	Attainment of Research Objectives . . . . .	206
5.3	Recommendations for future work . . . . .	207

---

<b>Chapter 6: References</b>	<b>209</b>
<b>Appendix 1: Concrete BRE mix design</b>	<b>240</b>
<b>Appendix 2: XPS Reports</b>	<b>246</b>
<b>Appendix 3: Compressive and flexural sample results</b>	<b>260</b>
<b>Appendix 4: XRD Rietveld Refinement Reports</b>	<b>264</b>

## List of Figures

1.0.1	Visual schematic of the Interfacial Transition Zone (ITZ). . . . .	23
1.0.2	Size distributions of concrete’s ingredients and admixtures. Abridged image by Chuah et al. (2014). Original image by Sanchez & Sobolev (2010). . . . .	23
2.0.1	Flowchart outlining the section layout of Chapter 2: Literature Review . . . . .	31
2.1.1	Graphene and its structural derivatives. (Sharon et al. 2015). . .	33
2.1.2	Dimensions and spacing of carbon atoms in graphene. . . . .	33
2.1.3	$\sigma$ and $\pi$ bond intervals, and electron hopping in graphene. . . .	34
2.2.1	Effects of adding surfactant to CNT in ratios of (a) 0, (b) 1.5, (c) 4, and (d) 6.25 on the final dispersion of MWCNTs in cement matrix. (Parveen et al. 2013). . . . .	37
2.2.2	The improvement in dispersion (a) with and (b) without grafting acrylic acid polymer on CNTs. (Cwirzen et al. 2008). . . . .	38
2.2.3	Illustrating the ideal mixing of CNT with cement matrix into a new composite material. (Nasibulin et al. 2009). . . . .	40
2.3.1	Commonly accepted structure models of graphene, GO and rGO, displaying the presence and location of oxidized functional groups. . . . .	45
2.3.2	ReaxFF simulation of interlayer spacing of GO at (a) 0.9% and (b) 25.4% water content. Layers are 3.4 x 3 nm. Grey being carbon, red oxygen and white hydrogen atoms. (Medhekar et al. 2010). . . . .	45

---

2.3.3	H-bond network and GO interlayer spacing illustrated in a simulation. (Medhekar et al. 2010). . . . .	46
2.3.4	H-bond network bonds sketch. . . . .	46
2.3.5	Guide for establishing GO nomenclature. (Wick et al. 2014). . .	46
2.3.6	Hummers and Modified Hummers method of producing GO. (Marcano et al. 2010). . . . .	51
2.3.7	Newly improved Hummers method. (Yu et al. 2016). . . . .	51
2.3.8	Water enhanced oxidation. (Chen et al. 2016). . . . .	51
2.3.9	The oxidation and hydrolysis of analogous sulphate bonds in GO from addition and removal of sulphuric acid. . . . .	54
2.3.10	The creation and interchange of water/hydronium molecules by GO in dynamic structural (DSM) model. . . . .	56
2.3.11	Illustrating the vinylogous activity in GO DSM. . . . .	56
2.3.12	Illustration of epoxide opening under acid or base addition. . .	57
2.4.1	Outline of cement manufacturing process. Inlet from public domain . . . . .	59
2.4.2	Illustrating crack development under tensile stress. . . . .	62
2.4.3	Interchangeable steps of cement hydration process from Bullard (2011). . . . .	63
2.4.4	Illustrating the cement hydrating mechanism steps. . . . .	63
2.4.5	Heat flow of cement during its early hydration phases. After sharp initial exothermic heat, it slows and accelerates again before slowing in a space of 24 hours. (Bullard et al. 2011). . . . .	64
2.4.6	Gartner's C-S-H model. (Gartner et al. 2017). . . . .	65

2.5.1	Functionalized GO and its reactions with cement hydration products. (Wang, Wang, Yao, Farhan, Zheng & Du 2016). . . . .	70
2.5.2	Chemical reactions between GO carboxyl -COOH groups and hydration products C-S-H and CH. (Peyvandi et al. 2013). . . . .	70
2.5.3	Regulation and production of hydration crystals arranged due to GO incorporation in concrete. (Lv, Liu, Sun, Ma & Zhou 2014). . . . .	72
2.5.4	SEM imaging of the regulation and production of hydration crystals arranged due to (a) 0.01% (b) 0.02% (c) 0.03% (d) 0.04% (e) 0.05% and (f) 0.06% bwoc GO incorporation in concrete (w/c 0.3, 0.2% PC bwoc ). (Lv, Liu, Sun, Ma & Zhou 2014). . . . .	73
2.5.5	Effects of thinner and smaller GO sheet on the hydration interlinking of C-S-H cement paste. (Sharma & Kothiyal 2015a). . . . .	79
2.5.6	Flocculation of cement particles due to GO's targeted water adsorption, and role of fly ash as mediator. (Wang et al. 2017). . . . .	82
2.5.7	Illustrating how nano-reinforcement encourages crack deflection and stops crack propagation through structure. . . . .	86
2.5.8	Difference in size distribution of GNP due to sonication. (Du & Pang 2015). . . . .	86
2.5.9	Large PEO molecules from PC attaching to the GO sheets. . . . .	89
2.5.10	Large PC molecules providing steric hindrance effect to attached GO sheet. . . . .	89
3.0.1	Flowchart outlining the sections of this chapter. . . . .	95
3.0.2	Research framework for experiments and their relation to the research objectives. . . . .	96

---

3.2.1	Summarizing the different oxidation processes for HGO, OGO and XGO. . . . .	99
3.2.2	Pale yellow OGO-acid mix immediately after termination, prior to washing and centrifuging. . . . .	100
3.2.3	Appearance of light brown HGO after washing and centrifugation. . . . .	101
3.2.4	XGO's mahogany appearance (a) immediately after termination and (b) after full decontamination and sonication. . . . .	102
3.2.5	Muddy brown appearance of LGO suspension. . . . .	102
3.2.6	Yield difference of OGO and LGO. . . . .	103
3.2.7	Suspensions of (left to right) HGO, OGO, XGO and LGO. . . . .	103
3.2.8	Setup for titrations of all GOs. . . . .	104
3.2.9	Range classification for IR/FTIR absorption spectra. Source: Thermo-Fisher ( <a href="https://tinyurl.com/ftirtf">https://tinyurl.com/ftirtf</a> ) . . . . .	108
3.2.10	Simplified explanation of the SEM machine operation. . . . .	110
3.3.1	Failed mortar trial mixes. . . . .	112
3.3.2	Testing aggregate for moisture conditions. . . . .	113
3.3.3	Particle size distribution for fine aggregates. . . . .	114
3.3.4	Illustration of the mortar sample preparation for compressive strength tests. After (a) GO-superplasticizer-water sonication, the (b) mix was poured and (c) mixed with the cement/fine aggregates. After mortar was mixed, it was (d) poured into mould and vibrated, then (e) demoulded after 24 hours and water cured until (f) 28 days. . . . .	115

3.4.1	Particle size distribution of aggregates. . . . .	116
3.4.2	Mix design for all GCp samples. GO applies to all four variants.	120
3.4.3	Mix design for all GC+p samples. GO applies to all four variants.	121
3.4.4	(a) The GO-water-superplasticizer mix was added to the (b) dry cement/aggregates and thoroughly mixed, and (c) slump tests were performed to check workability. Then the concrete was vibrated and poured into (d) moulds, then (e) de-moulded after 24 hours and placed in a water pond for 28 days (e) prior to compressive and flexural testing. . . . .	122
3.4.5	(a) The moulds for cement beams (b) after pouring of cement, left for air curing for 3 weeks (c) water cured in the final week (d) 28-day beams just before demoulding and testing for flexural strength. . . . .	123
3.4.6	Illustration of set-up for flexural testing of small cement beams.	123
3.4.7	Reduced flow for GC sample without superplasticizer. . . . .	124
3.4.8	Flow for a control sample without superplasticizer. . . . .	124
3.4.9	Flow of a GC sample with superplasticizer. . . . .	124
3.4.10	(a) Cement cups after prerequisite hours of hydrations were (b) freeze-dried for 72 hours and (c) grounded into fine powder, after which they were (d) placed in a desiccator with silica gel to remove any moisture. . . . .	125
3.4.11	Basic operation of an XRD machine. <a href="https://docplayer.org/docs-images/67/57819458/images/5-0.jpg">https://docplayer.org/docs-images/67/57819458/images/5-0.jpg</a> . . . . .	126
3.4.12	Generated C-S-H Tobermorite Structure. . . . .	127

---

3.4.13	The PANalytical x'pert PRO XRD machine. . . . .	129
3.4.14	Pore classification of a sample subjected to BET tests. . . . .	132
3.4.15	Explaining the BET porosity test procedure. . . . .	132
3.4.16	Illustrating how the isotherm curve regions A to D are plotted as relative pressure is increasing for a BET sample. . . . .	133
3.4.17	The ASAP 2020 porosity analyzer machine. . . . .	133
4.0.1	Flowchart outlining all the sections in this chapter. . . . .	135
4.1.1	28 day compressive strength values for GO and control mortar cubes. . . . .	136
4.1.2	Stress-strain curves of GO-concrete pre-treated with varying superplasticizer amounts. . . . .	138
4.1.3	Stress-strain curves of GO-concrete with varying w/c ratios. . .	139
4.2.1	UV-VIS spectra of HGO, OGO, XGO and LGO. . . . .	141
4.2.2	FTIR spectra for oven dried GO samples. . . . .	142
4.2.3	Normalized FTIR spectra of oven dried GO samples. . . . .	142
4.2.4	Comparison of oven dried vs freeze dried GO samples. . . . .	145
4.2.5	C1s XPS of all GO. . . . .	146
4.2.6	O1s XPS of all GO. . . . .	146
4.2.7	C1s XPS peak fitting of HGO, OGO, XGO and LGO. . . . .	147
4.2.8	O1s XPS peak fitting of HGO, OGO, XGO and LGO. . . . .	148
4.2.9	C1s XPS atomic composition. . . . .	148
4.2.10	O1s XPS atomic composition. . . . .	148
4.2.11	TGA and DTG curves for each GO nanomaterial. . . . .	150
4.2.12	XRD graphs of all GO variants from 10° to 50°. . . . .	151

4.2.13	Titration of all GO variants. Dotted lines indicate back titration of 1 M HCl after 1 M KOH was sufficiently added. . . . .	154
4.2.14	Range of pH values during base addition with different reading interval times. . . . .	155
4.2.15	pH vs. zeta potential for all GO. . . . .	158
4.2.16	mM $[\text{OH}]^-$ added vs. zeta potential for all GO. . . . .	159
4.2.17	Illustration of ultra-oxidized GO's hydronium regeneration upon base addition. . . . .	161
4.2.18	SEM of all freeze-dried GO samples. . . . .	162
4.2.19	Comparison of oven dried and freeze dried HGO and LGO. . .	163
4.2.20	Zeta sizing of all GO samples after pulse sonication. . . . .	165
4.3.1	The make-up of a polycarboxylate superplasticizer molecule. . .	166
4.3.2	Flow values for control, GC and GC+p (GC with superplasticizer) samples. . . . .	167
4.3.3	Slump values for control, GCp and GC+p samples. . . . .	168
4.3.4	Comparison of compressive strength curves for GCp and GC+p samples. . . . .	171
4.3.5	Compressive strength curves for all GCp samples. . . . .	172
4.3.6	Ultimate stress comparison for all GCp samples. . . . .	172
4.3.7	28-day compressive strength curves for all GC+p samples. . . .	172
4.3.8	28-day compressive strength comparison for all GC+p samples.	172
4.3.9	Fracture strain for all GCp samples. . . . .	173
4.3.10	Fracture strain for all GC+p samples. . . . .	173
4.3.11	Young Moduli for all GCp samples. . . . .	173

4.3.12	Young Moduli for all GC+p samples. . . . .	173
4.3.13	28-day flexural strength for all GCp concrete samples. . . . .	175
4.3.14	28-day flexural strength for all GC+p concrete samples. . . . .	175
4.3.15	28-day flexural strength for all GCp cement samples. . . . .	176
4.3.16	FTIR spectra of control over 28 days of hydration. . . . .	178
4.3.17	FTIR spectra of HGC+p over 28 days of hydration. . . . .	179
4.3.18	FTIR spectra of OGC+p over 28 days of hydration. . . . .	180
4.3.19	FTIR spectra of XGC+p over 28 days of hydration. . . . .	180
4.3.20	FTIR spectra of LGC+p over 28 days of hydration. . . . .	180
4.3.21	IR spectra shift of (a) control, (b) HGC+p, (c)OGC+p, (d) XGC+p, and (e) LGC+p samples. . . . .	181
4.3.22	FTIR shift of C-S-H peak over hydration. . . . .	183
4.3.23	Adsorption isotherms of all 24 hour cured cement samples. . . .	185
4.3.24	Desorption isotherms of all 24 hour cured cement samples. . . .	185
4.3.25	BET plots for all 24 hour cement samples. . . . .	186
4.3.26	TGA/DTG curves of 12-hour hydrated freeze-dried samples. . . .	187
4.3.27	TGA/DTG curves of 24-hour hydrated freeze-dried samples. . . .	187
4.3.28	TGA/DTG curves of 28-day hydrated freeze-dried samples. . . .	187
4.3.29	Alite proportions in 12-hour, 24-hour and 28-day control and GC samples. . . . .	189
4.3.30	CH proportions in 12-hour, 24-hour and 28-day control and GC samples. . . . .	189
4.3.31	Change in alite for control and GC samples during hydration. . . . .	191
4.3.32	Change in CH for control and GC samples during hydration. . . . .	191

---

4.3.33 SEM images of 12 hour hydrated control and GC samples at 15k magnification. . . . .	192
4.3.34 SEM images of 12 hour hydrated control and GC samples at 50k magnification. . . . .	192
4.3.35 SEM images of 24 hour hydrated control and GC samples at 15k magnification. . . . .	193
4.3.36 SEM images of 24 hour hydrated control and GC samples at 50k magnification. . . . .	193
4.3.37 SEM images of 72 hour hydrated control and GC samples at 50k magnification. . . . .	194
4.3.38 SEM images of 28 day hydrated control and GC samples at 15k magnification. . . . .	195
4.4.1 Applying the conventional GO and GO-DSM model to Gartner's C-S-H crystal growth. . . . .	196
4.4.2 Illustrating alite/cement landing on the GO's hydronium/water stacked surface. . . . .	199
4.4.3 Close-up of C-S-H growth on the basal plane of GO sheet. . . . .	200
4.4.4 C-S-H growth completely seals the hydronium from remaining alite/C-S-H, terminating any further GO benefits. . . . .	200

# List of Tables

2.5.1 Increase rates in 28 day strength for nanoreinforced concrete at different concentrations of added GO. . . . .	74
2.5.2 Increase rates for 3-day and 7-day strength of GO reinforced concrete at different GO% bwoc. . . . .	74
2.5.3 Summary of % increase in mechanical strength wrt control (w/c =0.3, PC = 0.2%) of GO reinforced concrete with varying GO aspect ratios. (Lv, Liu, Sun, Ma & Zhou 2014). . . . .	79
3.1.1 Materials used in this research. . . . .	97
3.1.2 Specifications of the cement used . . . . .	97
3.4.1 Coarse and fine particle size distributions. . . . .	117
3.4.2 Concrete mix design proportions. . . . .	118
3.4.3 Final mix quantities for each batch. . . . .	119
3.4.4 XRD instrument configuration details. . . . .	130
3.4.5 Selected phases for Rietveld Refinement. . . . .	130
4.1.1 28 day compressive strength results for preliminary mortar cubes.	137
4.2.1 XPS Binding energies (eV) and atomic concentrations (%) of all GO. . . . .	147
4.2.2 $2\theta^\circ$ values and respective interplanar d spacings of GO samples measured with XRD. . . . .	152
4.3.1 Ultimate compressive strength and respective strain values for all GC samples wrt. to control. . . . .	174
4.3.2 Fracture strain and corresponding strength values for all GC wrt to control. . . . .	174

---

4.3.3 Young Moduli and % $\Delta$ wrt control for all GC samples. . . . .	174
4.3.4 28-day flexural strength and % $\Delta$ change wrt control for all GC concrete samples. . . . .	176
4.3.5 28-day flexural strength for all GC+p cement samples. . . . .	176
4.3.6 Summary of strength and workability results for all GC samples.	177
4.3.7 FTIR shift of C-S-H peak during hydration. . . . .	182
4.3.8 Summary of results from BET porosity tests. . . . .	183

## Nomenclature

AFM	atomic force microscopy	GCp	pretreated graphene oxide-superplasticizer based cement/concrete composite
AFt	ettringite	GO	graphene oxide
B-GO	Brodie's graphene oxide	H-GO	Hummer's graphene oxide
BET	Brunaur-Emmett-Teller porosity test	HGC	Ultra-oxidized hydroxyl-rich graphene oxide based cement/concrete
bwoc	by weight of cement	HGC+p	Ultra-oxidized water-based graphene oxide based cement/concrete with superplasticizer
cGO	carboxyl dominant graphene oxide	HGCp	Ultra-oxidized water-based pretreated graphene oxide-superplasticizer based cement/concrete
CH	calcium hydroxide (lime)	HGO	Ultra-oxidized water-based graphene oxide
CHM	cement hybrid material	hGO	hydroxyl/oxyl dominant graphene oxide
CNF	carbon nano fibers	ITZ	interfacial transition zone
CNT	carbon nanotubes	LGC	Ultra-oxidized novel graphene oxide based cement/concrete
CONT	control sample	LGC+p	Ultra-oxidized novel graphene oxide based cement/concrete with superplasticizer
CSH/C-S-H	calium silicate hydrate	LGCp	Ultra-oxidized novel graphene oxide-superplasticizer cement/concrete composites
CT	computerized tomography	LGO	Ultra-oxidized novel graphene oxide
CVD	chemical vapour deposition	MC	methylcellulose
DSM	dynamic structural model	MIP	mercury intrusion porosimetry
DTG	differential thermogravimetry		
fCNT	functionalized carbon nanotubes		
FTIR	fourier transform infrared spectroscopy		
GC	graphene oxide based cement/concrete composite		
GC+p	graphene oxide based cement/concrete composite with superplasticizer		

---

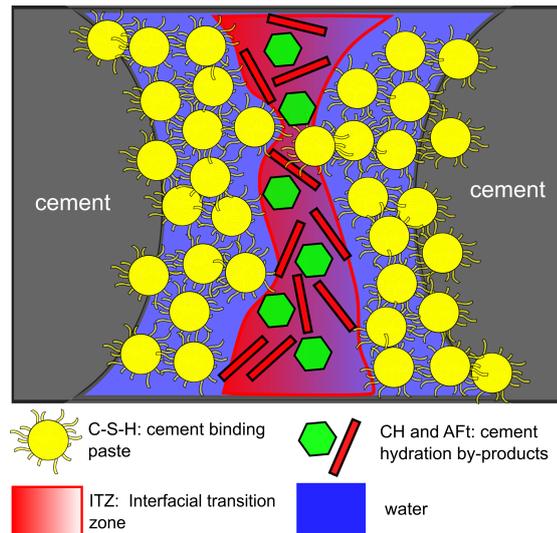
MLG	multi-layer graphene	TEM	transmission electron microscopy
MWCNT	multi-walled carbon nanotubes	TGA	thermo-gravimetric analysis
OGC	Ordinary graphene oxide based cement/concrete	UV-VIS	ultra-violet/ visual spectroscopy
OGC+p	Ordinary graphene oxide based cement/concrete with superplasticizer	wrt	with respect to
OGCp	Ordinary pretreated graphene oxide-superplasticizer based cement/concrete	XGC	Thermally reduced defective graphene oxide based cement/concrete
oGO	ordinary graphene oxide	XGC+p	Thermally reduced defective graphene oxide based cement/concrete with superplasticizer
PC	polycarboxylate	XGCp	Thermally reduced defective pretreated graphene oxide-superplasticizer based cement/concrete
PEO	polyethylene oxide	XGO	Thermally reduced defective graphene oxide
PPO	polypropylene oxide	XPS	X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy
RCPT	rapid chlorine penetration test	XRD	X-ray diffraction
rGO	reduced graphene oxide		
SEM	scanning electron microscope		
SWCNT	single-walled carbon nanotubes		

---

## 1 Chapter 1: Introduction

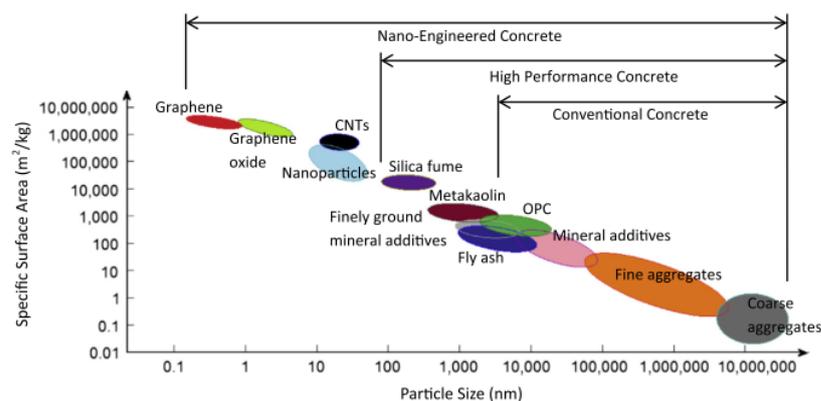
2 Concrete is a mixture comprising of aggregates, cement and water . Upon con-  
3 tact with water, cement powder reacts to form a cementitious matrix that holds  
4 the fine and coarse aggregates together, allowing an efficient transfer of com-  
5 pressive loading to the stronger aggregates throughout the whole mix (Neville  
6 2019, Li 2011). This makes concrete a durable and economical building ma-  
7 terial. However, cementitious bonding suffers from poor tensile and flexural  
8 capacity, leading to immediate failure via cracking hence requiring steel rein-  
9 forcement (rebars), or, at the micrometer level, fiber reinforcement and/or high  
10 mix packing density (Neville 2019, Li 2011). This increases the building and  
11 serviceability cost of concrete, but has been always considered a necessary bur-  
12 den to bear in the construction industry (Neville 2019, Li 2011). The underlying  
13 cause of these flaws is the hydration reaction of cement itself: calcium hydrox-  
14 ide (CH), ettringite crystals (AFt), and calcium silicate hydrate (C-S-H) are the  
15 main products of Ordinary Portland Cement hydration, and while C-S-H pro-  
16 vides the bonding nature of the cement matrix, AFt and CH are relatively larger  
17 sized crystals and do not contribute to any bonding development, introducing  
18 a weak interfacial transition zone (ITZ) between the aggregates and host matrix  
19 (Ollivier et al. 1995), as seen in Figure 1.0.1.

20 ITZ contributes to crack propagation and provides pathways for water to  
21 seep out (creep/shrinkage), and/or chlorides and corrosive chemicals to seep  
22 in (Neville 2019). While micro reinforcement certainly improves the strength  
23 and durability of concrete, it is a mitigative measure rather than a preventa-



**Figure 1.0.1:** Visual schematic of the Interfacial Transition Zone (ITZ).

24 tive one, while also making concrete production more costly and complicated.  
 25 Conversely, nanoreinforcement prevents crack growth by bridging and deflect-  
 26 ing any weak zones at the earliest possible onset (Chuah et al. 2014). Figure  
 27 1.0.2 shows the size distributions of common admixtures and ingredients in  
 28 concrete compositions; it should be noted that C-S-H gel is not listed in the  
 29 aforementioned figure, however it's mean particle diameter size is found to be  
 30 approximately 3.5 nm (Skinner et al. 2010).



**Figure 1.0.2:** Size distributions of concrete's ingredients and admixtures. Abridged image by Chuah et al. (2014). Original image by Sanchez & Sobolev (2010).

## 31 **1.1 Research Background**

32 Despite the extensive use of concrete in industry, its poor flexural strength,  
33 low chloride resistance, cracking due to creep/shrinkage, and not to mention  
34 the high amounts of unreacted cement during hydration all contribute to a  
35 very inefficient, limited structural use. Subsequently, steel/fiber reinforcement  
36 and maintenance duties of concrete structures are required throughout their  
37 lifetime. Recently, reinforcing concrete with nanomaterials such as graphene,  
38 graphene oxide (GO) and carbon nanotubes (CNT) have shown highly promis-  
39 ing results: significantly improving flexural strength of concrete by 200%, as  
40 well as durability enhancements by reducing chloride penetration in cement  
41 matrix up to 100%. These improvements occur with only minute additions of  
42 0.02%-0.50% nanomaterials by weigh of cement, leading to higher tortuosity  
43 and greater structural interlock at the nanoscale. However, reasons for the im-  
44 proved performance of nano-reinforced concrete are still unclear. This research  
45 aims to explore the microstructural interactions of GO nanoreinforced concrete  
46 and develop a better understanding and application of this technology, leading  
47 to more cost-effective and sustainable concrete mix design.

## 48 **1.2 Problem Statement**

49 For GO concrete nanoreinforcement, the most significant hurdle is lack of knowl-  
50 edge of GO's specific interactions with the cement matrix in the mixture, hence  
51 it's research is pertinent for optimal contribution in concrete (Chuah et al. 2014).  
52 Determining the specific roles that each functional group of GO plays once ini-  
53 tially dispersed is essential (Li, Li, Chen, Liu, Duan & Shah 2017). It is, fur-

thermore, important to ensure re-agglomeration does not take place as the GO solutions are being inserted into the cement matrix (Zhao et al. 2017). Finally, even small dosages of any GO can cause significant reduction in the flow of concrete (Li, Liu, Li, Li, Sanjayan, Duan & Li 2017). These issues have currently been mitigated by proper functionalization and ultrasonication of GO to ensure initial dispersion, followed by addition of certain plasticizers to improve workability, allowing the nanoparticles to stay dispersed in aqueous solutions for longer time periods (Zhao et al. 2016). However, it is still not known how the plasticizers and GO are specifically interacting with cement and its hydration products in the host matrix, and as such the strength and durability improvements of GO cannot be satisfactorily predicted. Additionally, the effects of GO have not yet been thoroughly investigated on concrete (as opposed to cement and mortar mixes), and it is essential to see if the improvements are being translated significantly despite the addition of coarse aggregates.

### 1.3 Aims and Objective(s) of the Research

The overall aim of this research is to understand how GO is chemically interacting with cement, and if the GO can be synthesized in a manner that allows for the best cement microstructural development, accounting for necessary admixtures such as plasticizers.

1. Determine whether the polycarboxylate superplasticizer interacts with GO in the concrete mix, and how this interaction impacts cement and concrete mix workability and strength development, with respect to GO with varying functional group ratios.

- 77 2. Custom tune the ratios of specific functional groups on GO nanoparticles,  
78 and observe subsequent change in their chemical interactions in water.
- 79 3. Incorporate GO with different functional groups in cement and concrete, to  
80 assess how functional groups of GO impact cement hydration, strength, and  
81 microstructural development.
- 82 4. Propose an underlying mechanism dictating the relationship between GO's  
83 functional groups and cement hydration development.

#### 84 **1.4 Research Hypotheses**

85 This research is undertaken with the following hypotheses:

- 86 1. GO is hydrophilic and will interact with the sterically hindering plasticizers,  
87 hence GO with different functional group ratios will react differently with  
88 the same plasticizer.
- 89 2. Higher presence of specific functional groups will improve or reduce GO  
90 hydrophilicity.
- 91 3. Higher presence of specific functional groups on GO results in better perfor-  
92 mance of GO-cement composites with respect to strength, workability and  
93 durability.
- 94 4. The beneficial effects of GO incorporation to concrete are primary chemical,  
95 and the physical strength of GO is not necessarily translated to hydrated  
96 cement.

## 97 **1.5 Research Questions**

98 Based on the aforementioned research hypotheses, the research aims to answer  
99 the below queries:

- 100 1. How do the functional groups of GO affect its improvement to cement hy-  
101 dration and strength in the presence of plasticizers?
- 102 2. Do specific GO functional groups result in different interactions in water?
- 103 3. How is strength, durability and workability of the cement matrix affected,  
104 over time, by the respective oxidation and functional group tuning of GO?
- 105 4. Which functional groups of GO are responsible for its improvement, or lack  
106 of improvement, to cement hydration?

## 107 **1.6 Scope of Research**

108 As nanomaterial/cement chemistry research is in its stages of infancy, there are  
109 numerous hypotheses being researched globally, and as such there is no strong  
110 established foundation that may be used to predict results beforehand. There-  
111 fore, the aim of this research is to help construct the aforementioned foundation  
112 that can be used for future dissertations. Most investigations by far have pre-  
113 sented different explanations for GO's behaviour in concrete, however all are  
114 hypothetical. Hence, this research takes a deep dive in the manufacturing of  
115 GO and verifying it's modifications accurately before proceeding to implement  
116 it in cement. As such, this research is not aimed at producing the strongest  
117 or most durable GO-cement composite, but rather identifying what could be

118 the chemical interactions in the GO-cement matrix that dictate how the ce-  
119 ment develops. Once a reliable, consistent application of nanoreinforcement  
120 is achieved, only then can the framework be used to develop nanoreinforced  
121 concrete tailored to strength or durability attributes, or with other additives.

## 122 **1.7 Significance and Potential Impact of Research**

123 Results from this research can be used to spur the use of nanoreinforced con-  
124 crete in niche structural design. As previous research has suggested, GO and  
125 other nanoreinforced cement mix fundamentally strengthens the C-S-H paste  
126 via pozzolanic effects, and the produced concrete is shown to be significantly  
127 stronger, resistant to salt diffusion, resistant to corrosive acids and resistant to  
128 creep and shrinkage effects. As a result, less concrete may be needed for the  
129 same strength requirements, which will also require less lifetime maintenance,  
130 and will be more resistant to seawater penetration, or toxic sewage erosion.

131 Highly oxidized GO is easier to bulk produce and store compared to it's  
132 more valued counterpart, graphene or reduced graphene oxide. However, if  
133 GO's functional groups are the primary donors to C-S-H's improved strength,  
134 then the physical integrity of GO sheets (which are a much more difficult and  
135 costly goal to address) are not high priority, streamlining nanomaterial appli-  
136 cation in cement. Additionally, only minute amounts of nanomaterials would  
137 be needed to initiate chemical improvement.

138 GO and other nanomaterials are proving to be viable for various indus-  
139 trial uses. The costs of obtaining graphene worldwide is reducing and more  
140 avenues for mass producing graphene are being explored. Demand of nano-

141 materials in the infrastructure industry will spur local production , allowing  
142 for more streamlined nanomaterial incorporation in cement and concrete. With  
143 nanoreinforcement, less concrete may be used to obtain the same design re-  
144 quirements, with fewer serviceability requirements and a reduced need for  
145 specialized admixtures. This results in a more cost effective, sustainable envi-  
146 ronment, due to less production of carbon dioxide as a consequence of reduced  
147 demand for OPC concrete.

## 148 **1.8 Outline of Research**

149 The following is an outline of each chapter in the thesis:

- 150 • Chapter 1 - Introduction: provides a brief introduction and background  
151 on cement and its shortcomings, and how nanoreinforcement may miti-  
152 gate these aforementioned drawbacks. The problem statement, aims and  
153 objectives of this research are stated, as well as its scope and significance  
154 in the civil engineering industry.
- 155 • Chapter 2 - Literature Review: summarizes previous research performed  
156 on cement nanoreinforcement and why GO is an ideal reinforcement can-  
157 didate. A primer is given on how GO is synthesized, and its relevant  
158 chemical properties that aid in cement incorporation. Furthermore, the  
159 chemistry of cement hydration is expounded to present a clearer picture  
160 for how GO can chemically interact with it.
- 161 • Chapter 3 - Methodology: the materials used for this research are detailed  
162 in this section. Sample preparation of both GO and cement for their re-  
163 spective analytical and/or strength and workability tests are explained.

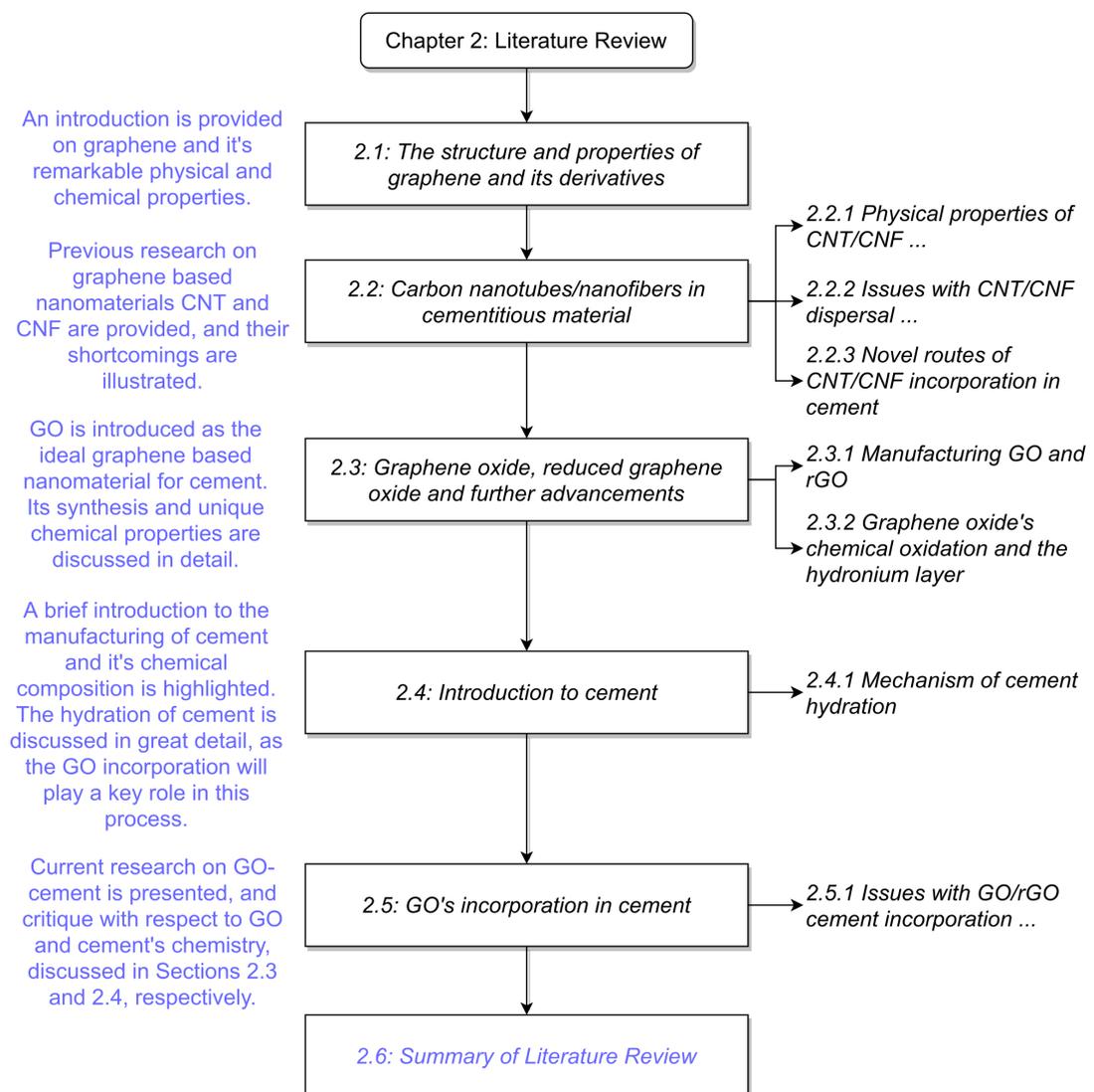
164 A brief explanation for the analytical tests performed for this research is  
165 also presented.

166 ● Chapter 4 - Results and Discussion: The results of GO and GO-cement an-  
167 alytical tests and GO-concrete strength/workability tests are submitted,  
168 and discussed in detail. A relationship between the strength analytical  
169 tests is established, and a new chemical interaction model is made ex-  
170 plaining the particular development of the GO-cement microstructure.

171 ● Chapter 5 - Conclusions: The research findings are summarized and used  
172 to address the previously set aims and objectives of the thesis. Conclud-  
173 ing remarks are stated, and recommendations are provided for future re-  
174 search in this field.

## Chapter 2: Literature Review

This chapter provides a detailed background and summary of nanoreinforcement in cement, specifically with carbon based nanomaterials such as graphene, CNT or GO. Previous progress and setbacks of cement carbon nanoreinforcement is discussed. and new perspective is provided about the chemical nature of GO and it's potential interactions with cement during the hydration process. An outline of this chapter is illustrated in Figure 2.0.1.



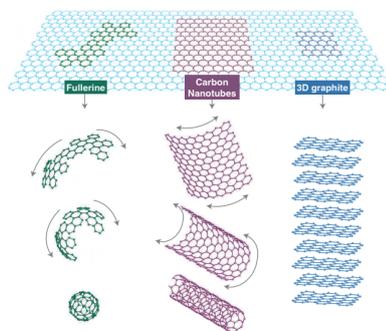
**Figure 2.0.1:** Flowchart outlining the section layout of Chapter 2: Literature Review

182 Recently, nanomaterials such as graphene, GO, nano-SiO<sub>2</sub> and CNT have seen  
183 an immense rise in their industrial engineering applications (Sharon & Sharon  
184 2015a, Chuah et al. 2014). This literature review primarily focuses on graphene  
185 and GO as nanoreinforcement materials for concrete, due to extremely lim-  
186 ited research on any other nanomaterial reinforcement (e.g. nano-SiO<sub>2</sub>, TiO<sub>2</sub>,  
187 chromium oxide, etc). However, some research on CNTs is also expounded,  
188 as their functionalization and interactions with cement are similar to GO, both  
189 being carbon based nanomaterials.

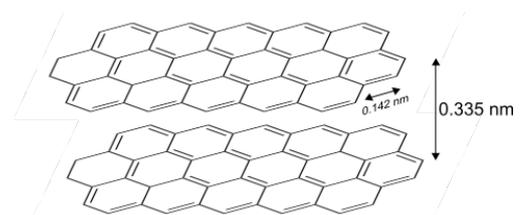
## 190 **2.1 The structure and properties of graphene and its** 191 **derivatives**

192 Graphene is an allotrope of carbon, having a planar sheet structure compris-  
193 ing of one carbon atom being bonded to the three adjacent carbon atoms in a  
194 hexagonal honey-combed packing (Sharon et al. 2015). As such, the structure is  
195 mainly two dimensional, referred to as monolayer graphene. Several graphene  
196 sheets stacked on one another make multilayer graphene (MLG) or graphene  
197 nanoplatelets (GNP), and bulk stacking of graphene sheets form graphite. Sheets  
198 rolled into tubes (either single or multilayer) are termed carbon nanotubes  
199 (CNTs). Sheets wrapping into a spherical shape form Fullerene, as can be seen  
200 in Figure 2.1.1. The hexagonal building block has intra-planar carbon atom  
201 distance of 0.142 nm, while the interplanar distance between pure graphene  
202 sheets is 0.335 nm, visualized in Figure 2.1.2. The nanoscale thickness of the  
203 hexagonal sheet allows for possible physical interactions with C-S-H during  
204 hydration, which will be explained in Chapter 2.5 (Wang, Wang, Yao, Farhan,

205 Zheng & Du 2016, Peyvandi et al. 2013, Li, Lu, Chuah, Li, Liu, Duan & Li 2017,  
 206 Sharma & Kothiyal 2015*b*). In its unique shape the carbon atoms are arranged  
 207 in an  $sp^2$  bonding configuration, with extremely strong  $\sigma$ -bonds holding the  
 208 atoms together in a single planar sheet (Sharon et al. 2015). The remaining  
 209 electron in the p orbital exists outside of the sheet plane, thus forming the  
 210 weak, interplanar Van Der Waal  $\pi$ -bonds which attempt to hold the sheets of  
 211 graphene together, albeit weakly, as shown in Figure 2.1.3. The  $\sigma$ -bonds con-  
 212 tribute to the high strength of the graphene sheet, while the weak  $\pi$ -bonds give  
 213 graphite/graphene the ability to have sheets slide over one another, e.g. in the  
 214 use of graphite lead in pencils. The out of plane p orbitals and their resultant  $\pi$ -  
 215 bonds allow the electrons to 'jump' between these clouds, forming conduction  
 216 and valence bands, which result in the material's excellent electrical conductiv-  
 217 ity properties (Sharon et al. 2015), also visualized in Figure 2.1.3.

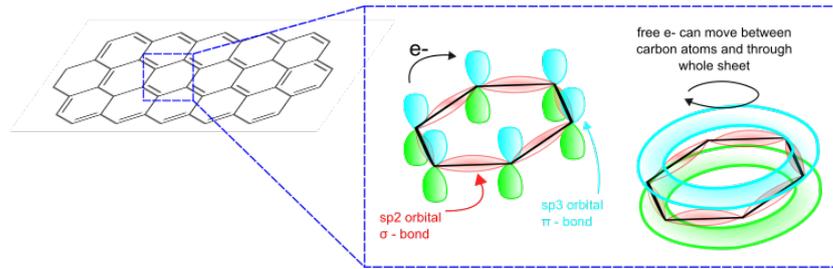


**Figure 2.1.1:** Graphene and its structural derivatives. (Sharon et al. 2015).



**Figure 2.1.2:** Dimensions and spacing of carbon atoms in graphene.

218 Graphene is estimated to have a Young's Modulus of 1 TPa and an intrinsic  
 219 bulk strength exceeding 130 GPa (Lee et al. 2008), which is approximately 200x  
 220 stronger than steel. As such, it is an ideal nanoreinforcement candidate for con-  
 221 crete structures (Chuah et al. 2014, Sharon et al. 2015). It also has unmatched



**Figure 2.1.3:**  $\sigma$  and  $\pi$  bond intervals, and electron hopping in graphene.

222 electrical and thermal conductivity (potentially enabling its use as a piezore-

223 sistive smart sensor) and is transparent, enabling optical use in photonic de-

224 vices (Sharon et al. 2015). As their demand for use in industry increases, the

225 manufacturing costs are decreasing and hence their use becoming more vi-

226 able (Sharon & Sharon 2015b, Xu et al. 2018). However, from research done

227 on graphene, MLG (multilayer graphene), CNT and CNF (carbon nanofibers),

228 there are several difficulties in implementing these nanomaterials effectively

229 and economically in concrete: one major compatibility issue arises due to their

230 hydrophobic nature. (Chuah et al. 2014, Korayem et al. 2017, Norhasri et al.

231 2017, Parveen et al. 2013, Silvestre et al. 2016). Due to the presence of attractive

232 Van Der Waal's (VDW) forces, graphene, CNTs and CNFs tend to agglomerate

233 together, which results in no improvement to concrete's strength, and may even

234 interfere with the hydration process to weaken the final material (Chuah et al.

235 2014, Korayem et al. 2017, Norhasri et al. 2017, Parveen et al. 2013, Silvestre

236 et al. 2016).

## 237 **2.2 Carbon nanotubes/nanofibers in cementitious material**

### 238 **2.2.1 Physical properties of CNT/CNF and their respective effects**

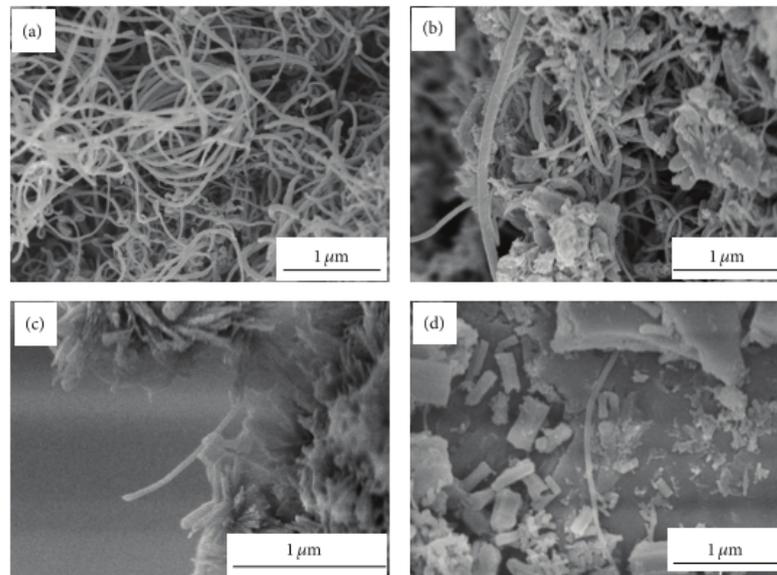
239 Konsta-Gdoutos et al. (2010) examined the effects of short and long CNT at  
240 different concentrations. It was found that smaller concentrations of longer  
241 multi-walled CNTs (MWCNTs), with an aspect ratio of 1600 and surface area  
242  $250\text{-}300\text{ m}^2/\text{g}$ , exhibited similar mechanical contributions to higher concentra-  
243 tions of shorter MWCNTs, which possessed an aspect ratio of 700 and surface  
244 area  $110\text{ m}^2/\text{g}$ . As such lower quantities of long MWCNTs may be used to  
245 provide the necessary reinforcement (Konsta-Gdoutos et al. 2010). However, it  
246 should be noted that 'short' and 'long' are subjective terms, as only two aspect  
247 ratios were tested, and results may vary for larger differences in aspect ratios  
248 of the CNTs. Abu Al-Rub's experiment (Abu Al-Rub et al. 2012) showed 0.2%  
249 'short' MWCNT, with aspect ratio of 150, surface area  $250\text{-}300\text{ m}^2/\text{g}$ ) achieved  
250 a flexural strength of 12 MPa, as compared to 5 MPa of 0.1% 'long' MWCNT  
251 with aspect ratio 1250-3750 and surface area  $>500\text{ m}^2/\text{g}$ ), and 3.2 MPa of the  
252 control mix. It is also observed that the MWCNT in Abu Al-Rub's study (Abu  
253 Al-Rub et al. 2012) had diameters of 9 nm or less, closer to the 3 nm theoretical  
254 diameter of pure SWCNTs, as opposed to the 20-40 nm in Konsta-Gdoutos et al.  
255 (2010) study, which indicates the latter's multiple stacking of walls.

### 256 **2.2.2 Issues with CNT/CNF dispersal and mitigative measures**

257 In their review, Parveen et al. (2013) summarized several mitigative mea-  
258 sures used to effectively disperse CNT/CNF in the cement matrix; unlike tra-

ditional shear mixers, which are ineffective in this particular case, CNTs require an initial uniform dispersal in water, which is then mixed with cement. To ensure dispersion of CNTs in water, both physical and chemical solutions have been proposed, and/or a combination of them. The primary physical technique is ultrasonication, where voltage is transformed into high frequency shock waves through the solvent, hence disentangling and dispersing any CNT solutes (Parveen et al. 2013). However, while this solves the dispersal issue of hydrophobic nanomaterials in water, it does not ensure that the nanomaterials will stay uniformly dispersed as the water is mixed with the cement (Parveen et al. 2013); this issue has been verified by recent review papers from Korayem (2017) and Chuah(2014). Care also needs to be taken to not overdo the intensity and duration of the ultrasonication, as that may lead to permanent damage and rupture of the CNT themselves (Parveen et al. 2013, Chuah et al. 2014, Korayem et al. 2017). Chemical treatments include the addition of surfactants, admixtures and the functionalization of the nanomaterials themselves (Parveen et al. 2013, Chuah et al. 2014, Korayem et al. 2017). By lowering the interfacial tension of water, surfactants like methylcellulose (MC) were found to assist MWCNTs in stable dispersions at optimum surfactant:CNT ratios of 4 and 6.25 (Parveen et al. 2013) for 0.16 wt% MWCNT, provided the suspension had been pre-stirred using ultrasonication or magnetic stirring; this can be seen in Figure 2.2.1. Using a lower ratio was not effective, while higher amounts of surfactants cause interference by blocking the possible interactions and embedding of CNTs in the production of C-S-H (Parveen et al. 2013). Similarly, for admixtures, a mixture of an air-entraining agent, a polycarboxylate (PC) superplas-

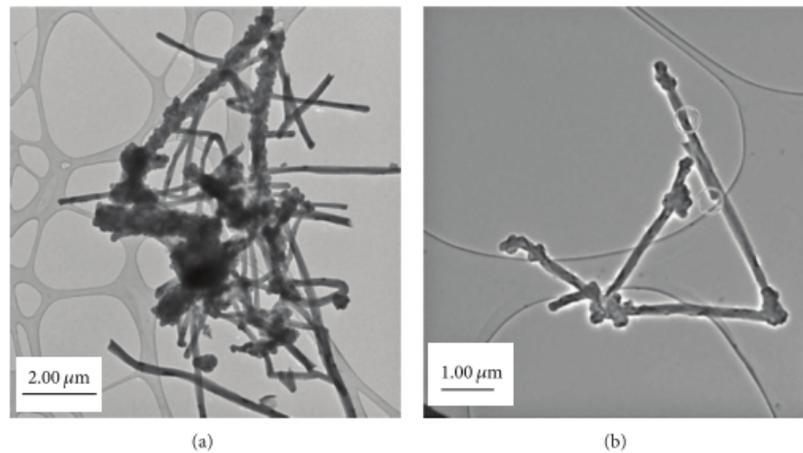
283 ticizer and low concentrations of lignosulfate can maintain a stable dispersion  
284 for up to 9 days (Parveen et al. 2013). PC superplasticizers by itself has been  
285 shown to aid in stable dispersions of CNTs in almost all studies; however high  
286 dosages, especially without the presence of defoaming agents, will lead to the  
287 retardation of the hydration process, and impact cement negatively (Parveen  
288 et al. 2013, Chuah et al. 2014, Korayem et al. 2017).



**Figure 2.2.1:** Effects of adding surfactant to CNT in ratios of (a) 0, (b) 1.5, (c) 4, and (d) 6.25 on the final dispersion of MWCNTs in cement matrix. (Parveen et al. 2013).

289 Finally, surface treatment of CNTs to increase their hydrophilicity has been  
290 experimented with success (Parveen et al. 2013, Chuah et al. 2014, Korayem  
291 et al. 2017): the steric repulsion provided by PC superplasticizers or certain  
292 surfactants arise due to their polar nature, having large hydrophobic 'end'  
293 chains with a hydrophilic 'head'. By subjecting CNTs/CNFs to strong acids, the  
294 nanomaterials get oxidized, and various carboxyl and hydroxyl groups can get  
295 grafted on the surface of these CNTs (Parveen et al. 2013). Figure 2.2.2 shows  
296 these functionalized CNTs (fCNTs), which can repel each other and hence can  
297 stay dispersed in water or an alkaline solvent for longer periods of time. In ad-

dition to the above, the carboxyl (-COOH) and hydroxyl (-OH) grafted groups  
can react with the C-S-H to be finely intertwined in the cement matrix, en-  
suring its excellent mechanical contributions to the overall material while also  
reducing porosity, resulting in a denser and more durable, crack resistant mi-  
crostructure (Parveen et al. 2013, Chuah et al. 2014, Korayem et al. 2017).



**Figure 2.2.2:** The improvement in dispersion (a) with and (b) without grafting acrylic acid polymer on CNTs. (Cwirzen et al. 2008).

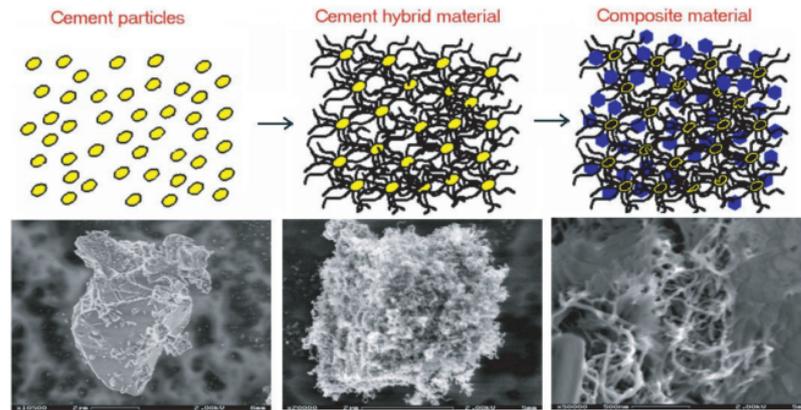
Yazdanbakhsh et al. (2012) and Metaxa et al. (2013) have attempted to imple-  
ment CNF in the cement matrix; CNFs are larger nanomaterials, having a diam-  
eter of 200 nm as opposed to the 20 nm average for CNTs (Metaxa et al. 2013).  
Yazdanbakhsh et al. (2012) found that the CNF mix with the least w/c ratio  
(0.25), and the highest CNF (1% by wt. cement) and superplasticizer (0.85 wrt  
cement) ratios displayed the highest flexural strength at 13.62 MPa, compared  
to 1.91 MPa of the control mix without superplasticizer (at w/c ratio of 0.40),  
and 9.87 MPa with superplasticizer (0.66 ratio wrt cement). Unlike CNTs steric  
hindrance effect, in Yazdanbakhsh's study a higher amount of CNF continues  
to improve the cement mix (2012). The factors affecting CNTs/CNFs mechan-  
ical contribution are complex and multi-faceted; for instance, in Metaxa et al.

314 (2013) research, ultrasonication dispersal @ 2800 kJ/I was found to result in  
315 a greater 28 day flexural strength (7.2 MPa) compared to 3500 kJ/I (6.9 MPa)  
316 or 2100kJ/I (6.6 MPa). In addition, Metaxa et al. (2013) also found that the  
317 CNFs with the rougher planar surfaces tend to contribute higher to the cement  
318 mixes; a possible reason for this could lie in the higher pullout force required  
319 to remove rougher fibers in the cement matrix (Metaxa et al. 2013).

### 320 **2.2.3 Novel routes of CNT/CNF incorporation in cement**

321 Nasibulin et al. (2009) introduced a unique method of growing the CNTs on  
322 the cement particles directly via chemical vapour deposition (CVD), using an  
323 inexpensive, custom built continuous feeding furnace reactor to avoid separate  
324 catalyst preparation (Nasibulin et al. 2009). An illustration of this growing can  
325 be seen in Figure 2.2.3. Results showed >100% increase in 28 day compressive  
326 strength of the material (55 MPa versus 25 MPa), and significantly lower elec-  
327 trical resistivity ( 1.3 M $\Omega$  cm vs 9.7 M $\Omega$  cm), however the 7 day compressive  
328 strength showed a >100% decrease for 30% CHM based cement mix (24 MPa  
329 vs. 49 MPa of the control mix), keeping in mind that the synthesis conditions  
330 were different for both 7-day and 28-day samples (Nasibulin et al. 2009). As  
331 such, it remains to be seen whether this approach can be consistent in produc-  
332 ing improved nanoreinforced concrete.

333 Parveen et al. (2015) presented a CNT dispersion route using Pluronic F-  
334 127 as a dispersing agent (with the inclusion of a defoaming agent to ensure  
335 low air entrapment in the mixes), as opposed to more common surfactants  
336 (specifically sodium dodecylbenzene or SDBS), for both single-walled and mul-  
337 tiwalled CNTs (SWCNT, MWCNT) and their functionalized counterparts (fSWCNT,



**Figure 2.2.3:** Illustrating the ideal mixing of CNT with cement matrix into a new composite material. (Nasibulin et al. 2009).

338 fMWCNT). Pluronic shares the same polyethylene oxide (PEO) side chain molecules  
339 found in polycarboxylate (PC) superplasticizers, but is used in biomedical fields  
340 for its low toxicity (Parveen et al. 2015). Previous research has shown Pluronic  
341 being effective at dispersion of CNT in water, provided it is at low concen-  
342 trations relative to CNTs, and is preheated and pre-stirred before sonication  
343 (Ciofani et al. 2009). For Parveen et al. (2015), 28 day flexural strength var-  
344 ied considerably throughout all the mixes, and did not increase significantly  
345 for any of the nanoreinforced samples (the highest being a 6.7% improvement  
346 for 0.1% non-functionalized SWCNT: 7.6 MPa versus 7.15 MPa. The lowest  
347 was a decrease of 27.1% for 0.1% MWCNT @ 5.21 MPa), however the flexu-  
348 ral modulus showed uniformly stiffer samples, a possible indication that the  
349 CNT have been dispersed sufficiently in the cement mixes (maximum 72% im-  
350 provement for 0.1% f-SWCNT, 15.8 GPa vs. 15 GPa) (Parveen et al. 2015). For  
351 28 day compressive strength, 0.08% SWCNT with 3% Pluronic F-127 showed  
352 the most improvement at 15.4%, 41.1 MPa versus 35.6 MPa of the control mix.  
353 However, 0.1% MWCNT showed a decrease of 42.7% in strength at 20.4 MPa  
354 (Parveen et al. 2015). In general, SWCNT showed better mechanical contri-

355 butions than MWCNT, while the change in Pluronic F-127 concentration did  
356 not affect the mechanical strength of the mixes by itself for either SWCNT or  
357 MWCNT. The difference in the ratio of surfactant:defoaming agent also shows  
358 a pattern: 2:1 respective ratio generally outperformed (or rather performed  
359 less negatively) than the lower 3:1 ratios for MWCNT, while SWCNT did not  
360 require high amounts of defoaming agents in their dispersion. In addition,  
361 UV-Vis spectroscopy tests were initially carried to quantify the dispersion of  
362 Pluronic F-127 + MWCNT/SWCNT: fSWCNT showed the highest dispersion,  
363 while fMWCNT showed the least dispersion (Parveen et al. 2015). The low dis-  
364 persion of MWCNT from Pluronic F-127 may further suggest their generally  
365 worse/negative impact on the cement mixes (Parveen et al. 2015).

366 An interesting route was taken by Balasubramaniam et al. (2017) by function-  
367 alizing the surface of CNTs with PC superplasticizer via ultrasonication. From  
368 their X ray diffraction (XRD) tests, all fCNTs underwent sufficient dispersal  
369 and effective mixing with the hydration constituents, verified by SEM imag-  
370 ing, whereby non-functionalized CNTs and control mixes showed agglomera-  
371 tion and heavy pore formation during the first day of the hydration process. As  
372 a result, compressive strength of fCNTs are significantly higher than both their  
373 non-functionalized versions (nfCNT), and the control mixes (with or without  
374 superplasticizers): for 0.025 wt% cement, fCNT @ 28 day strength is at 52 MPa,  
375 nfCNT is at 45 MPa, while for 0.05 wt% cement, fCNT @ 28 day strength is  
376 at 63 MPa, nfCNT is at 40 MPa and the control mixes are at roughly 47-48  
377 MPa. Increasing the CNT amount to 0.5 wt% cement impacted the mixes nega-  
378 tively due to a steric hindrance effect (more difficult to isolate the nanomateri-

als at higher concentrations). Split tensile strength showed a similar trend, with 0.025% CNTs being stronger than higher concentrations for both functionalized and non-functionalized. However, it should be noted that the initial dispersion was not quantified via any methods, and this particular surface treatment required high dilution of the CNT/PC colloidal dispersion (Balasubramaniam et al. 2017), ultimately having relatively high w/c ratios of 0.56 for 0.025%, 0.68 for 0.05% and 0.80 for 0.5% nfCNTs, compared to 0.35, 0.40, 0.45 for their respective fCNT counterparts. As such, the sub-par strength performance can be owed to these high w/c ratios, and not solely the implementations of the CNT themselves (Neville 1996, Li 2011).

From the above studies, it is clear that a proper implementation of CNT can significantly improve the strength and durability of concrete. However, as indicated in past research, the uniform dispersion of CNTs remains a tricky endeavour; complex, multi-step dispersion routes do not seem feasible on a large scale, and large scale production of CNTs is expensive and not sustainable (Korayem et al. 2017, Norhasri et al. 2017). From the above referenced studies, results do not seem consistent, among other research suggesting CNT incorporation had primarily negative impacts to the samples (Musso et al. 2009), and more research is required to uncover the complex interactions of the C-S-H cement matrix, the alkaline/water solvent medium, and the properties and structural specifics of CNT themselves. In specific, testing parameters such as (i) purity of the CNTs, (ii) their aspect ratios, (iii) their single walled/multi walled nature, while employing strict quantified methods to describe their dispersion in water/alkaline mediums. Characterization tests such as UV-Vis spectroscopy

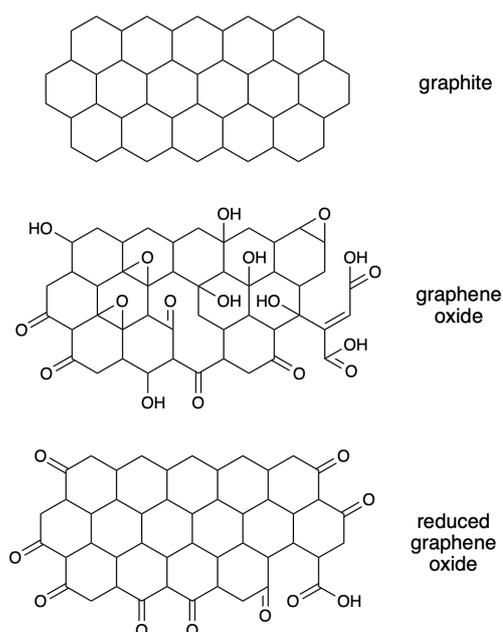
403 and zeta potential may provide enough information to organize and explain  
404 the high variability in its performance as a concrete nanoreinforcement mate-  
405 rial (Sindu et al. 2014). It should also be noted that not much research has  
406 been done on the effects of CNT incorporation in concrete samples, only ce-  
407 ment paste or mortar.

### 408 **2.3 Graphene oxide, reduced graphene oxide and further** 409 **advancements**

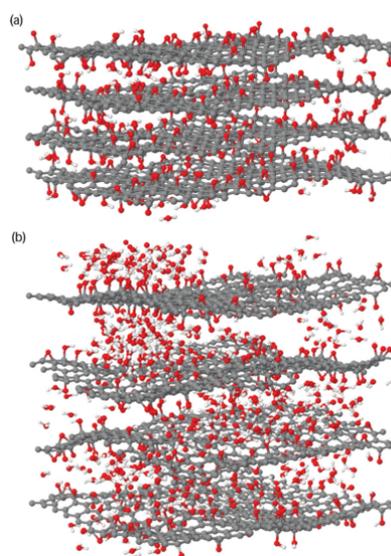
410 As seen above, functionalized CNTs were more hydrophilic, and while pristine  
411 graphene offers similar implementation difficulties as nfCNTs, graphene oxide  
412 (GO) is by comparison significantly easier to disperse in both water and or-  
413 ganic solvents (Chuah et al. 2014, Korayem et al. 2017, Parades et al. 2008, Gao  
414 2015). Initially GO was seen as a necessary intermediary step towards obtain-  
415 ing reduced graphene oxide (rGO), a graphene-like material used in various  
416 engineering and biomedical fields (Zhu et al. 2010, Gao 2015). To produce GO,  
417 graphite flakes are exfoliated, followed by oxidation using strong acids similar  
418 to the functionalization of CNT. Functional groups such as carboxyl (O=C-OH),  
419 carbonyl (C=O), epoxy(C-O-C) and hydroxyl(C-OH) groups are added to the  
420 carbon sheet structure, as shown in Figure 2.3.1 (Szabó et al. 2006, Fasolino et al.  
421 2007, Zhu et al. 2010, Rattana et al. 2012, Medhekar et al. 2010, Zhao et al. 2014,  
422 Gao 2015, Papageorgiou et al. 2017). Carboxyl groups are attached at the edges  
423 of the graphene sheet, as they demand 3 bonds from the carbon atom, but hy-  
424 droxyl, carbonyl and epoxy groups can be at the edges of sheet or on the basal  
425 planes (perpendicular, jutting out of the sheet) as well, with oxygen's charged

426 nature buckling the sheet and contributing to its 'rippled' look (Szabó et al.  
427 2006, Fasolino et al. 2007, Zhu et al. 2010, Rattana et al. 2012, Medhekar et al.  
428 2010, Zhao et al. 2014, Gao 2015, Papageorgiou et al. 2017). As stated before,  
429 pristine graphene is expected to have an interlayer spacing of approximately  
430 0.335 nm; however graphene oxide, due to the basal functional groups, may  
431 have layers spaced out to 0.6 - 1.2 nm (Buchsteiner et al. 2006, Vorobiev et al.  
432 2014). In molecular simulations by Medhekar et al. (2010), it is shown that a  
433 water content of 0.9% can increase the interlayer spacing to 0.51 nm. However,  
434 increasing the water content to 25.4% increases the interlayer spacing to 0.9 nm  
435 (see Figure 2.3.2). Due to the polarity of the oxygen in the hydroxyl and epoxy  
436 functional groups, the polar water molecules get attracted to them (hence the  
437 hydrophilicity) and form a hydrogen bond network in between the layers (see  
438 Figure 2.3.4); the water molecules hence end up bunching between the layers  
439 and increasing its interlayer spacing (see Figure 2.3.3) (Medhekar et al. 2010).

440 However, as a result of its functionalization, GO's overall surface area, me-  
441 chanical strength, thermal and electrical conductivity is reduced from its parent  
442 graphene (Sharon & Sharon 2015a, Silvestre et al. 2016, Gao 2015, Papageorgiou  
443 et al. 2017). To overcome this issue GO can be further reduced to rGO, where  
444 the single bond functional groups (hydroxyl, epoxy) in the basal planes are re-  
445 moved, hence 'flattening' the sheets and obtaining a graphene-similar material  
446 (see Figure 2.3.1) (Zhu et al. 2010, Gao 2015, Chuah et al. 2014, Korayem et al.  
447 2017, Zhao et al. 2014). It should be noted, as a preface, that GO nanoreinforced  
448 cement composites are a new field, and different research have interchangeably  
449 used GO and multilayer graphene (MLG) to refer to graphite oxide, graphene

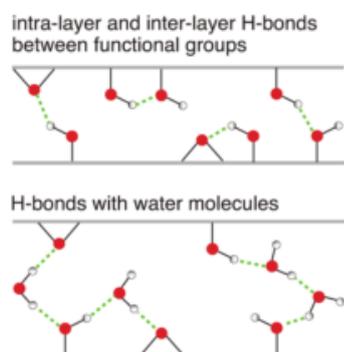


**Figure 2.3.1:** Commonly accepted structure models of graphene, GO and rGO, displaying the presence and location of oxidized functional groups.

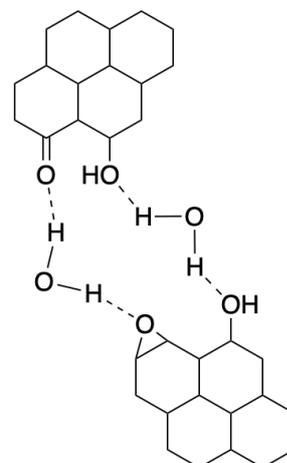


**Figure 2.3.2:** ReaxFF simulation of interlayer spacing of GO at (a) 0.9% and (b) 25.4% water content. Layers are  $3.4 \times 3$  nm. Grey being carbon, red oxygen and white hydrogen atoms. (Medhekar et al. 2010).

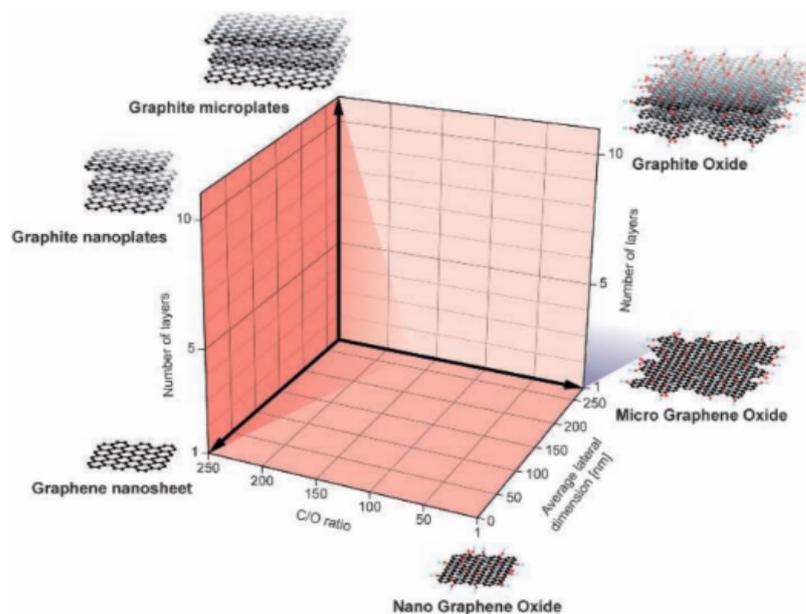
450 oxide, and/or reduced graphene oxide with no clear standardization and refer-  
 451 ences. Hence, it is of utmost importance to keep different chemical and molec-  
 452 ular properties of GO for each research in mind, as minor differences in purity,  
 453 the C:O ratio, the interlayer spacing, lateral length of GO layers and number of  
 454 GO layers can significantly affect their performance as a cementitious compos-  
 455 ite (Wick et al. 2014), elucidated in Chapter 2.5. To mitigate these issues, Wick  
 456 et al. (2014) have prescribed a helpful nomenclature as shown in Figure 2.3.5.



**Figure 2.3.3:** H-bond network and GO interlayer spacing illustrated in a simulation. (Medhekar et al. 2010).



**Figure 2.3.4:** H-bond network bonds sketch.



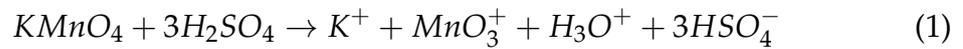
**Figure 2.3.5:** Guide for establishing GO nomenclature. (Wick et al. 2014).

### 457 **2.3.1 Manufacturing GO and rGO**

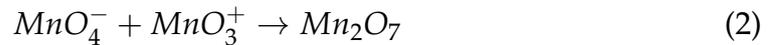
458 In the Introduction of Chapter 2.3, it can be observed that most CNT samples  
459 are not manufactured directly, but are procured from various suppliers. How-  
460 ever, for several of the GO papers studied in this review, GO is synthesized  
461 from flaky graphite using chemical reactions akin to the functionalization pro-  
462 cedure of CNTs. It is essential to dedicate a section explaining the typical pro-  
463 duction of GO, as that can offer key insight into their mechanical properties  
464 and contributions to the C-S-H cement matrix, as well as provide perspective  
465 for the large scale production viability of such composites.

466 The earliest well documented process of manufacturing GO was discovered  
467 by B. C. Brodie in 1859 and is known as the Brodie method (Gao 2015). It in-  
468 volved a mix of graphite slurry and nitric acid ( $\text{HNO}_3$ ), to which potassium  
469 chlorate ( $\text{KClO}_3$ ) was added, and the oxidation process was repeated multiple  
470 times (Gao 2015). An increase in mass was reported, due to the increase in  
471 the interlayer spacing as a result of the oxidation, and the resulting GO could  
472 disperse in water or alkaline mediums as opposed to its parental material and  
473 had a C:O ratio of approximately 2.19:1 (Gao 2015). Brodie's process was im-  
474 proved by L. Staudenmaier by replacing some of the nitric acid with sulphuric  
475 acid ( $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ ) and adding potassium in multiple fractions over the whole re-  
476 action period, a safer approach with less propensity for explosions (Gao 2015,  
477 Marcano et al. 2010, You et al. 2013, Yu et al. 2016). Regardless, these oxidiz-  
478 ing agents are extremely dangerous, and are still at risk of minor explosions  
479 while the complete oxidation process took place over 3-4 days (Gao 2015, Qiu  
480 et al. 2014, You et al. 2013, Yu et al. 2016, Zaaba et al. 2017). In 1958 Hummers

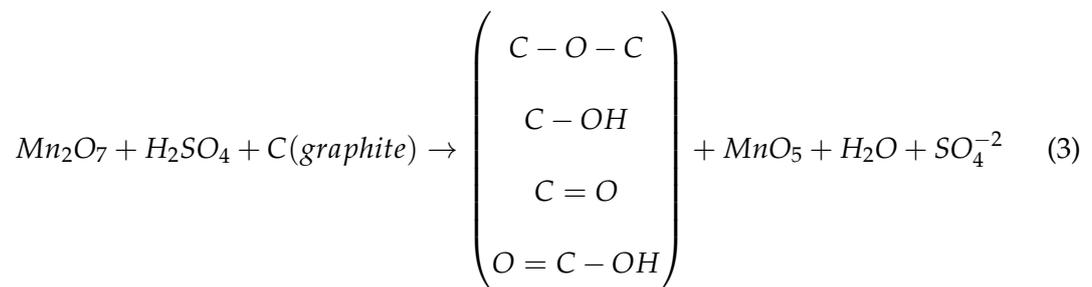
481 and Offerman introduced what is now known as the Hummers method, where  
 482 graphite is oxidized by a mix of sodium nitrate ( $\text{NaNO}_3$ ), potassium perman-  
 483 ganate ( $\text{KMnO}_4$ ) and sulphuric acid, replacing the dangerous potassium chlo-  
 484 rate completely and reducing the total time taken to only several hours (Gao  
 485 2015, Marcano et al. 2010, You et al. 2013, Yu et al. 2016, Zaaba et al. 2017). The  
 486 active oxidizing ingredient in this case is diamanganese heptoxide ( $\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_7$ ),  
 487 formed as indicated in following reactions (Emiru & Ayele 2017):



488 whereby the manganese oxide and ions react,



489 which causes the oxidation of carbon in graphite to form GO and its func-  
 490 tional groups (Emiru & Ayele 2017),



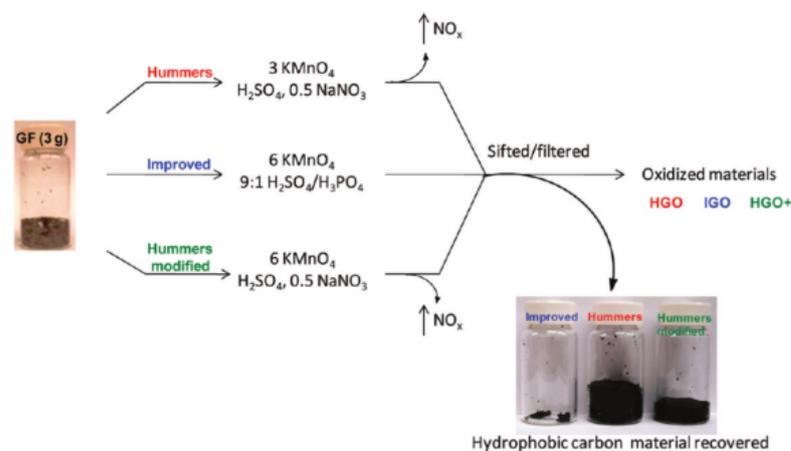
491 However, the manganese ions directly responsible for the graphite oxida-  
 492 tion are still under contention and are discussed in a following section. From  
 493 You et al. (2013) research, it is apparent that the method of production (Brodie,  
 494 B-GO or Hummers H-GO) significantly affects the characteristics of the GO be-

ing produced. In their research, using XPS analysis, B-GO was found to have a C:O atomic ratio of 2.85:1 while H-GO was at 2.47, showing higher oxidation via Hummer preparation (You et al. 2013). Theoretically, Brodie's method results in purer output due to the absence of contamination by potassium, sulphur or manganese, albeit the reaction process is more dangerous (You et al. 2013). Via XRD tests, interlayer spacing for H-GO were found to be consistently higher than B-GO by 0.4-0.5 nm, slightly larger than the diameter of a water molecule at 0.3-0.35 nm: this suggests intercalation of more than one layer of water molecules, which are attracted to the O containing functional groups on the basal planes of GO sheets (You et al. 2013). Similar results were shown in other solvents (such as methanol) as well; additionally, B-GO showed higher exfoliation temperatures than H-GO, correlating to a better sheet structure and verifying its theoretically higher expected purity (You et al. 2013).

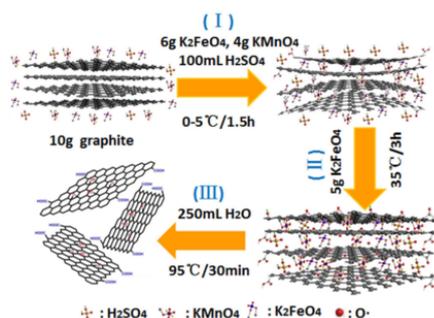
Despite the relative safety of Hummer's method, it is important to note that the use of sodium nitrate in both Brodie and Hummer's processes ensure production of toxic gases such as  $\text{NO}_2$  and  $\text{N}_2\text{O}_4$ . Additionally  $\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_7$  is a strong oxidizing agent, and may cause detonation at temperatures  $>55^\circ$  Celsius (Gao 2015). Other retaining issues include low yield, low purity and/or large scale production feasibility, and several techniques have been proposed to address these problems (Shahriary & Athawale 2014, Ghorbani et al. 2015, Emiru & Ayele 2017, Marcano et al. 2010, You et al. 2013, Yu et al. 2016, Zaaba et al. 2017). Arguably the most notable improvement to Hummer's method was by Marcano et al. (2010) in 2010, in which the  $\text{NaNO}_3$  was completely excluded, amount of  $\text{KMnO}_4$  was increased and phosphoric acid ( $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4$ ) was added in

519 a ratio of 1:9 parts per sulphuric acid, as summarised in Figure 2.3.6. It was  
520 discovered that the improved Hummer's method exuded no toxic fumes, and  
521 gave a higher yield than the original method, even if the increased  $\text{KMnO}_4$   
522 is taken into account (Marcano et al. 2010). The new product also appeared  
523 to have better structural regularity, and it was easier to keep the exothermic  
524 temperature in check during the reaction process. However, the new yield ex-  
525 hibited a greater degree of oxidation (Marcano et al. 2010), not ideal for cer-  
526 tain electrical/biomedical applications of GO which require a more pristine  
527 graphene like material. This does not impact and may actually prove benefi-  
528 cial for GO's use as a cementitious nanocomposite, as will be discussed later.  
529 Yu et al. (2016) presented a more efficient and economical synthesis method,  
530 substituting part of  $\text{KMnO}_4$  with  $\text{K}_2\text{FeO}_4$ , and reducing the amount of concen-  
531 trated  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ , the whole process is summarized in Figure 2.3.7. Alternatively,  
532 Chen et al. (2016) improved Hummer's method by introducing water enhanced  
533 oxidation with the ability to control the oxidation and functionalization degree  
534 (see Figure 2.3.8). Chen et al. (2016) discovered that the addition of 4 mL water  
535 per gram of graphite, and maintenance of GO-oxidant solution at low temper-  
536 atures of  $0^\circ$  Celsius for 48 hours ensured 60 times the yield of highly oxidized  
537 GO. Additionally, the higher yield was of improved structural integrity to GO  
538 synthesized using the original Hummer's method, said integrity inferred from  
539 the significantly higher electrical conductivity of its reduced version compared  
540 to the original (Chen et al. 2016). However, it should be noted that while Chen  
541 (2016) also prepared 'carboxyl rich' GO, it was thermally reduced GO and their  
542 research was primarily focused on 'hydroxyl-rich' GO. As will be discussed

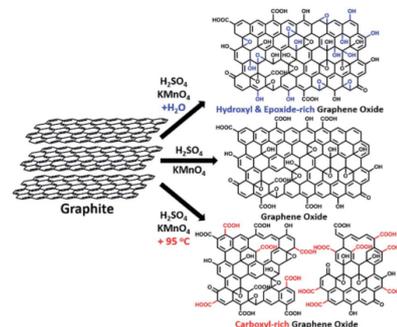
543 later, both carboxyl and hydroxyl groups have different or perhaps even no di-  
 544 rect roles to play in their interactions with the cement matrix. Chen's (2016)  
 545 methods were modified and implemented in this research, however the high  
 546 yield was not reproducible and a new perspective on graphene oxide's chemi-  
 547 cal properties is detailed and justified. Lastly, in the aforementioned research it  
 548 was found that high temperature oxidation of graphite can lead to destructive  
 549 effects and permanent damages to the resultant GO, also seen as the missing  
 550 C-C bonds in Figure 2.3.8 (Chen et al. 2016).



**Figure 2.3.6:** Hummers and Modified Hummers method of producing GO. (Marcano et al. 2010).



**Figure 2.3.7:** Newly improved Hummers method. (Yu et al. 2016).



**Figure 2.3.8:** Water enhanced oxidation. (Chen et al. 2016).

551 As stated before, in many electrical, fluid and biomedical applications GO  
 552 is seen as an intermediary product due to its ease of use and endless poten-

553 tial for modification, but it is relatively impure and electrically insulating com-  
554 pared to its reduced counterpart, rGO (Gao 2015, Zhao et al. 2014). To highlight  
555 their differences, the average thickness of a GO sheet would be approximately  
556 1 nm, while an rGO sheet is only 0.34 nm thick, due to the absence of func-  
557 tional groups on the basal plane (Zhao et al. 2014). GO can be reduced to rGO  
558 through a myriad of electrochemical, microwave, biodegradable and thermal  
559 techniques (Ghorbani et al. 2015, Gao 2015, Emiru & Ayele 2017, Zhao et al.  
560 2014), but, in the case for cement nano-reinforcement, the 'drawbacks' of GO  
561 are seemingly inconsequential, while their benefits (especially hydrophilicity)  
562 are too useful, and ensure greater large scale production viability for cemen-  
563 titious composites. However, in most cementitious incorporations of GO, not  
564 enough attention has been paid to the chemistry of the nanomaterial itself, per-  
565 haps understandably so as it's physical attributes are being focused on. How-  
566 ever, it is hypothesized that GO's contributions are mostly chemical, and as  
567 such the following review subsections go in depth on the chemical inceptions  
568 and mechanisms of both the graphene oxide and cement hydration respec-  
569 tively, to provide a complete background that can satisfyingly describe how  
570 the nanomaterial is strengthening hydrated cement.

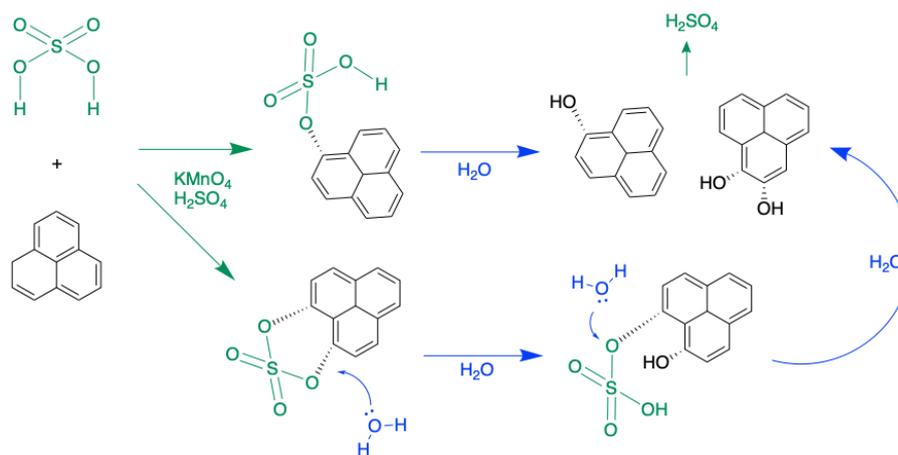
### 571 **2.3.2 Graphene oxide's chemical oxidation and the hydronium layer**

572 In Chapter 2.3.1, an introduction to different synthesis methods of GO is pro-  
573 vided. This section further delves into how the layers of graphite are oxidized.  
574 Chemical oxidation of graphite to GO, either via Modified Hummer's method  
575 or Brodies method, typically follows a 5 step procedure (Lowe & Zhong 2016):  
576 1) Intercalation of graphite into single or multi-layer graphene sheets (a tem-

577 porary state), 2) Oxidation of its sheets into GO via a strong oxidant, usually  
578  $\text{KMnO}_4$ , 3) Termination of the process by introducing  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  4) De-  
579 contamination of the mix by successive centrifuging and washing, often with  
580 dilute  $\text{HCl}$  and deionized water, and 5) dispersion of GO in solution via ultra-  
581 sonication.

582 Graphite can be intercalated by various oxidizers (e.g.,  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ ,  $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4$ ) or  
583 reducers ( $\text{KCl}$ ,  $\text{KOH}$ ) (Kovtyukhova et al. 2014) except for  $\text{Na}^+$  based com-  
584 pounds due to its lower ionic radius (Moriwake et al. 2017). Once interca-  
585 lated, the GO-acid mix will stay exfoliated for months provided the acid is  
586 not diluted. Dimiev et al (Dimiev & Tour 2014) found that GO oxidation is  
587 diffuse-controlled, i.e., the rate GO oxidation is much higher than the rate of  
588 the oxidizing agent diffusing into the graphite layers, hence early intercalation  
589 is necessary to facilitate the oxidative process.  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  does not initiate intercala-  
590 tion unless it is provided some energy, typically via stirring and/or heating the  
591 graphite-sulphuric acid mix (Higginbotham et al. 2010). It should be noted that  
592  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  also oxidizes the graphite, but its analogous compounds are removed  
593 upon hydrolysis (see Figure 2.3.9 for an illustration of this process). In addition,  
594 the ionic order of the added oxidizing acids matters: e.g. an  $\text{HNO}_3/\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  mix  
595 would result in graphite sulphate compounds, while  $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4/\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  would not  
596 (Hofmann & Structure 1938).

597  $\text{KMnO}_4$  is the preferred oxidant for Modified Hummer's methods, however  
598 which of its intermediate ions contributes to the oxidation of graphite is still un-  
599 der debate. Li (2020) has argued that as the oxidation process is self-regulating,  
600 the manganese oxide cannot be neutral or electrophilic, as that would react



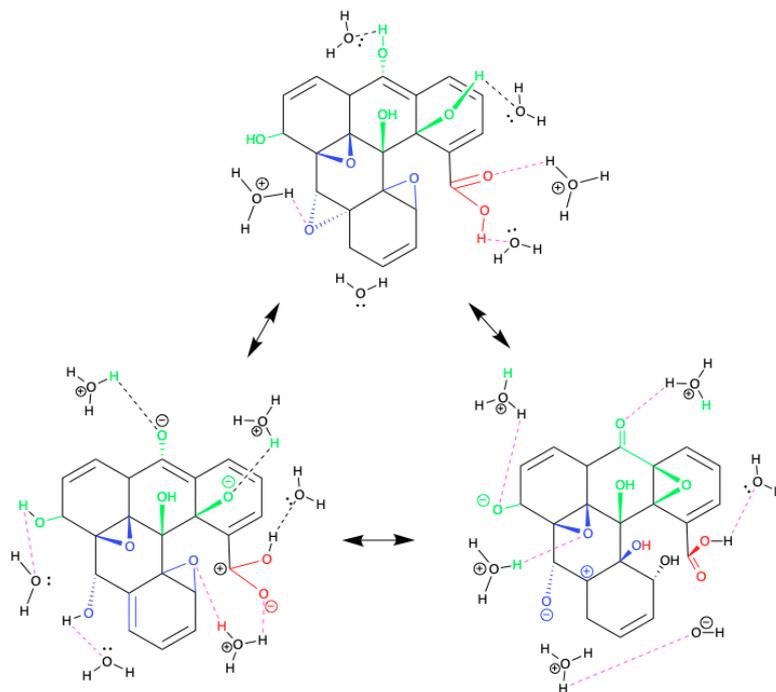
**Figure 2.3.9:** The oxidation and hydrolysis of analogous sulphate bonds in GO from addition and removal of sulphuric acid.

601 violently with the conjugated acid of  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  and cannot be self-regulated. In  
 602 addition, grafting of neutral radicals ( $\text{O}_3\cdot$ ,  $\text{O}\cdot$ ,  $\text{HO}\cdot$ ) on the carbon sheets would  
 603 be randomized, unlike the localized aromatic and functionalized domains in  
 604 actual GO sheets. Hence,  $\text{MnO}_3^+$  is the most likely oxidant for GO, which it-  
 605 self is a temporary ion formed by dissociation of  $\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_7$  (Li et al. 2020). Typi-  
 606 cally,  $\text{KMnO}_4$  cannot be used in excess of 4-5wt. equivalent of graphite (Dimiev,  
 607 Kosynkin, Alemany, Chaguine & Tour 2012) although this may vary depending  
 608 on the acid combination and/or concentration used for oxidizing. Introducing  
 609 a second acid in the mix (e.g.  $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4$ ), as long as the ionic order is appropriate,  
 610 doesn't affect the  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4/\text{KMnO}_4$  reaction, but actually improves the propaga-  
 611 tion rate and increases intake of  $\text{KMnO}_4$  for GO oxidation (Higginbotham et al.  
 612 2010, Dimiev, Bachilo, Saito & Tour 2012, Marcano et al. 2010).

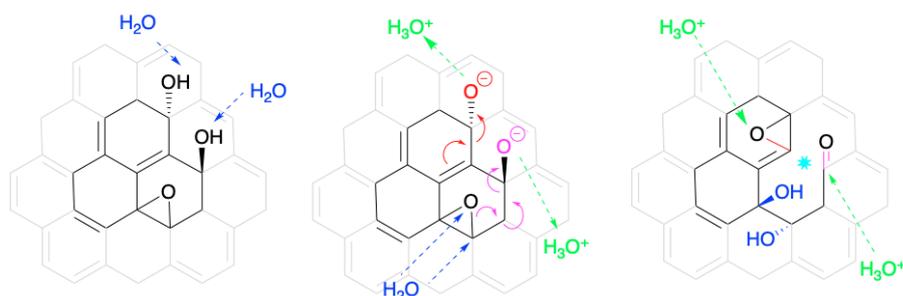
613 For cement development, water is essential in the hydration process. It is  
 614 then important to also note the particular interactions of GO with water, and  
 615 how that makes quantitative determination of GO functional groups complex.  
 616 In Rourke's 2011 paper the 'oxidative debris' was noted to adhere to GO after

617 its creation, removed by base wash but also reducing the GO (2011). However,  
618 Dimiev et al (2013) in their excellent paper made a strong case for the dynamic  
619 structural model (DSM) for GO, where they asserted that the hydroxyl (phe-  
620 nol) and carbonyl groups on the basal planes of GO sheets protonate any wa-  
621 ter molecules in contact to form a hydronium ( $\text{H}_3\text{O}^+$ ) layer. This hydronium  
622 layer (also referred to as the DSM layer in later discussions) contributes to the  
623 high acidity of GO, while ensuring stable dispersion by positive charge repul-  
624 sion between GO sheets in aqueous suspension. However, the 'tug of war' of  
625 charges between the positively charged  $\text{H}_3\text{O}^+$  and negatively charged  $\text{COO}^-$   
626 or  $\text{CO}^-$  open bonds can result in constant opening and closing of bonds along  
627 the functionalized domains of the GO sheet (illustrated in Figure 2.3.10). This  
628 is further enhanced by vinylogous activity through the functionalized carbon  
629 sheets, production of vicinal diols by unzipping of epoxide groups, and vice  
630 versa, ultimately resulting in constant dynamic interactions of GO suspensions.  
631 Recent simulations (Mouhat et al. 2020) have also lent credence to the dynamic  
632 protonation by GO, while other models propose new phenol functional groups  
633 that may facilitate these surface charges (Aliyev et al. 2019, Szabó et al. 2006).  
634 Simplified GO-DSM illustrations of the above activities are shown in Figure  
635 2.3.11 and Figure 2.3.12.

636 The GO-DSM model is compatible with all conventional theories regarding  
637 GO functionalization behavior, while also emphasizing its self-regulating in-  
638 teractions while in suspension. This emphasis is greatly overlooked and can  
639 result in erroneous conclusions from correctly performed analytical character-  
640 izations of GO. The  $\text{H}_3\text{O}^+$  film is very difficult to remove, and extreme mea-



**Figure 2.3.10:** The creation and interchange of water/hydronium molecules by GO in dynamic structural (DSM) model.



An example of vinylogous activity at functionalized domains of aqueous GO.

1) Removal of  $H^+$  from hydroxyl groups cause negatively charged O to draw electrons from the nearby C bonds.

2) Production of **carbonyl group** causes strain in the basal  $sp^2$  C-C bonds and hence a cleave at location \*.

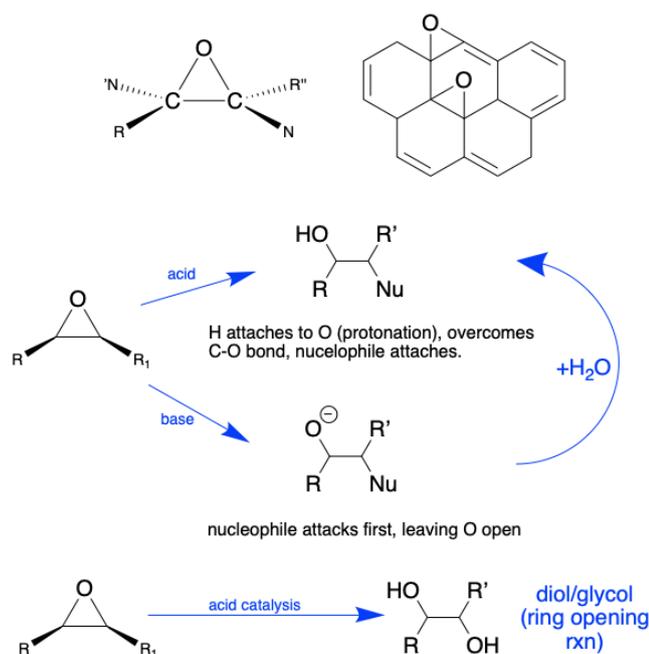
3) Remaining unstable O forms **epoxide** with the adjacent C atoms.

4) Meanwhile, electron transference from vinylogous activity causes instability in existent epoxide group. Surrounding water react with it to form diol, resulting in **two hydroxyl groups**.

Surrounding  $H_3O^+$  and  $H_2O$  are drawn back to the GO sheets, and this cycle continues, hence the Dynamic Structure Model (DSM).

**Figure 2.3.11:** Illustrating the vinylogous activity in GO DSM.

641 sures such as freeze drying or intense heating may remove the layer, but also  
 642 destroy the functional groups on the GO surface and cause sheet tearing, as  
 643 shown in Section 4.2.3 of this PhD research. Furthermore, the O-H bonds from  
 644 the hydronium layer can also overlap when analyzing IR spectra or XPS peak  
 645 fitting, leading to inaccurate C/O ratio estimations from XPS spectra (as well



**Figure 2.3.12:** Illustration of epoxide opening under acid or base addition.

646 as EDX analysis). Preparation of GO via annealing for Raman or XPS can also  
 647 alter the nanomaterials, potentially reducing them, however the hydronium  
 648 layer's sensitivity has not been accounted for in these studies (Rogala et al.  
 649 2016). Additionally, Boehm titrations, typically intended to distinguish phe-  
 650 nol/carbonyl presence in GO functional groups (Goertzen et al. 2010, Oickle  
 651 et al. 2010) may also be inaccurate as the hydronium layer would deprotonate  
 652 first to counter base additions. As a result, NaOH, NaHCO<sub>3</sub> and Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, the  
 653 three Boehm bases will not be able to distinguish functional group composi-  
 654 tion due to H<sub>3</sub>O<sup>+</sup> neutralization interference (Dimiev et al. 2013). GO would  
 655 also attempt to protonate the remaining water molecules in proximity to repro-  
 656 duce the hydronium ions, which further defeats the intention of performing  
 657 the Boehm titration in the first place.

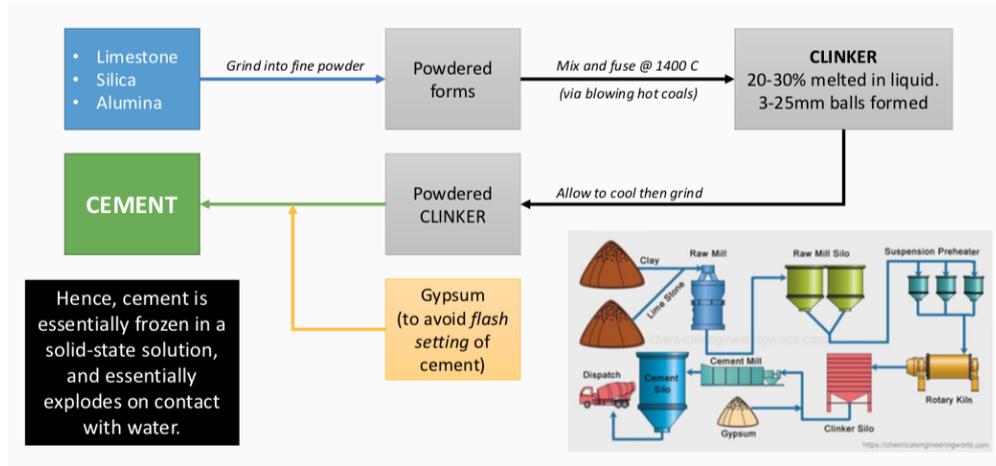
658 By subjecting graphite to ultra-oxidation, the aim is to exaggerate these  
 659 DSM interactions and infer GO functionalization behaviour by prioritizing the

660 analysis of the hydronium layer and surface charges produced by HGO, OGO,  
661 XGO and LGO. Subsequently, each of the GOs would have varying degrees  
662 of oxidation hence it is expected that their respective hydronium layers would  
663 vary in terms of surface charge/acidity of their suspensions. However, as GO  
664 is self-regulating, there is a preferred equilibrium of  $H_2O$  and  $H_3O^+$  molecules  
665 surrounding the sheets that facilitates the hydronium layer, and this equilib-  
666 rium will vary depending on the respective degree of oxidation of GO. In fol-  
667 lowing experiments, OGO is used as control while XGO, being destructively re-  
668 duced by its post treatments, is a place holder for the worst-case scenario: a de-  
669 fective/reduced GO. Meanwhile, HGO and LGO are two different approaches  
670 to ultra-oxidizing graphite, the former being via dilution of the intercalating  
671 medium by introducing water molecules.

## 672 **2.4 Introduction to cement**

673 A basic concrete structure involves mixing cement, aggregates and water. Its  
674 preparation is easy and convenient, which lends to versatile mixes depend-  
675 ing on strength, workability, durability or other requirements. However, the  
676 chemical nature of cement and its hydration are complex and all the intricac-  
677 ies are yet to be fully researched. Cement is manufactured from naturally oc-  
678 ccurring calcareous and silica/alumina materials, primarily lime (calcium oxide  
679  $CaO$ ), silica ( $SiO_2$ ), alumina ( $Al_2O_3$ ) and iron oxides ( $Fe_2O_3$ ). These minerals  
680 are ground into fine powder and mixed under very high temperatures (1400  
681  $^{\circ}C$ ) via blowing hot coals to form fused clinker. Hence, cement is essentially  
682 frozen in a solid-state solution, and kept in dry conditions as exposure to water

683 will immediately cause an exothermic reaction. To avoid this 'flash setting' of  
 684 cement, gypsum is usually added in the manufacturing process, which is also  
 685 highlighted in Figure 2.4.1 (Neville 1996, 2019, Li 2011).



**Figure 2.4.1:** Outline of cement manufacturing process. Inlet from public domain

686 The final composition of cement is a mix of 4 fused impure compounds: alite  
 687 ( $3\text{CaO}\cdot\text{SiO}_2$  or  $\text{C}_3\text{S}$  in chemist notation), belite ( $2\text{CaO}\cdot\text{SiO}_2/\text{C}_2\text{S}$ ), celite ( $\text{C}_3\text{A}$  or  
 688 ( $3\text{CaO}\cdot\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ) and  $\text{C}_4\text{AF}$  ( $4\text{CaO}\cdot\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\cdot\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ ). These are impure compounds  
 689 as they just exist as oxides in a solid solution due to clinker fusing. Alite and  
 690 belite, upon contact with water form the main binding agents that hold cemen-  
 691 titious materials together (C-S-H).  $\text{C}_3\text{A}$  is an undesirable by-product, which  
 692 can form ettringite (calcium sulfo-aluminate or AFt) upon hydration and sul-  
 693 fate presence. However, they facilitate silica-lime during the cement manu-  
 694 facturing process hence their inclusion.  $\text{C}_4\text{AF}$  is another compound that does  
 695 not affect hydration much, instead may accelerate it in the presence of gypsum.  
 696 Other minor oxides are also present in cement ( $\text{MgO}$ ,  $\text{TiO}_2$ ,  $\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{K}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ )  
 697 (Neville 1996, 2019, Li 2011).





698



699 where  $C = CaO$ ,  $S = SiO_2$ ,  $H = H_2O$ ,  $A = Al_2O_3$

700

701 Equations 4, 5, and 6 show how alite, belite, and  $C_3A$  react with water re-  
 702 spectively (approximate, as C-S-H has many varying proportions). The rate of  
 703 alite hydration is much faster than belite's, and hence is highlighted for con-  
 704 tributing to concrete's initial strength.  $C_3A$  is faster than both, hence causing  
 705 flash-setting of cement. To counter this gypsum is added to divert its reactions,  
 706 which ends up forming the by-product ettringite. Both alite and belite form  
 707 calcium silicate hydrates, written as C-S-H as it's compound ratios are often  
 708 variable and hard to determine due to its irregular triclinic crystalline structure  
 709 (Neville 1996, 2019, Li 2011).

$$\frac{\sigma_{max}}{\sigma} = 2\sqrt{\frac{c}{r}} \quad (7)$$

710 where  $\sigma$ =tensile stress,  $c$ =length of crack,  $r$ =equivalent radii at end of crack.

711

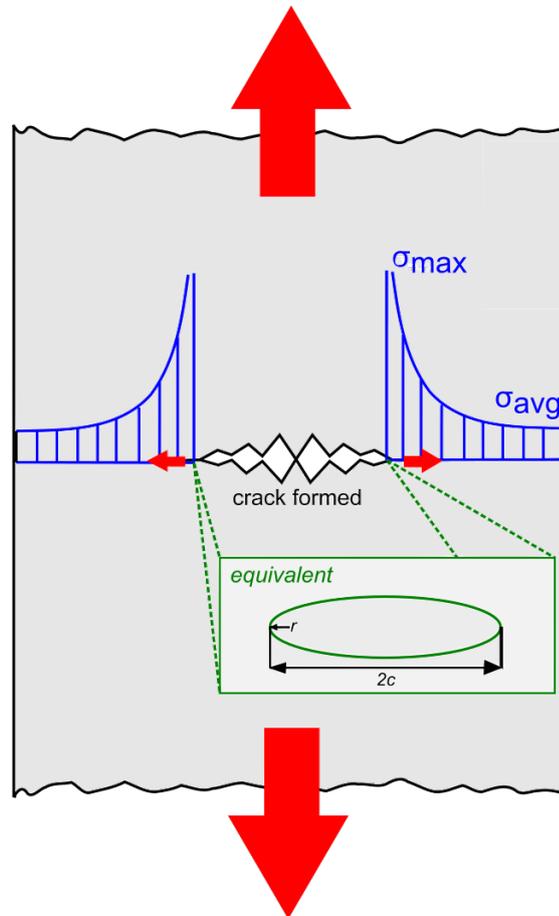
712 In most cases, concrete with high compressive strength is an industry re-  
 713 quirement. To build strong concrete, the mechanics and potential causes of it's  
 714 failure should be sufficiently understood. Under high compressive strength,  
 715 the C-S-H microstructure is able to transfer loads effectively to the neighbour-  
 716 ing aggregates which can easily support without crushing. However, when  
 717 any tensile strength is applied to concrete, the C-S-H's weak binding strength

718 is pulled apart, and cracks start to propagate through the structure. From a  
719 fracture mechanics approach, these cracks are often formed perpendicular to  
720 the direction of load (see Figure 2.4.2). The failure stress of the C-S-H paste is  
721 related to the equivalent radius and length of cracks, shown in Equation 7. It  
722 is impossible to not have any cracks exist in a cement structure, as its mixing  
723 will often lead to unhydrated cement and air and water voids, from which wa-  
724 ter can also evaporate over it's lifetime (called shrinkage). Hence our priority  
725 from a cementitious materials standpoint is to develop a dense C-S-H struc-  
726 ture that can stop or reroute cracks and divert them into branches, reducing  
727 change for tensile failure. Even under compressive loads, the mix in concrete  
728 can lead to cracks developing at different angles to the applied load. In order to  
729 improve the microstructure of hydrated cement, let us understand how the hy-  
730 dration procedure works and where/how nanomaterials can offer mechanical  
731 advantages (Neville 1996, 2019, Li 2011).

### 732 **2.4.1 Mechanism of cement hydration**

733 Bullard et al (2011) outline 6 essential steps of the formation of cement binding  
734 paste. These steps are summarized and illustrated in Figures 2.4.3 and 2.4.4  
735 respectively, and are as follows:

- 736 1. Dissociation/dissolution: upon contact with water, molecules are detached  
737 from the cement/ $C_3S$  particle surface.
- 738 2. Diffusion: Water molecules diffuse between the detached molecules and  
739 adsorb on the cement/ $C_3S$  particles themselves
- 740 3. Growth (G): New C-S-H molecules are formed on and along the surface



**Figure 2.4.2:** Illustrating crack development under tensile stress.

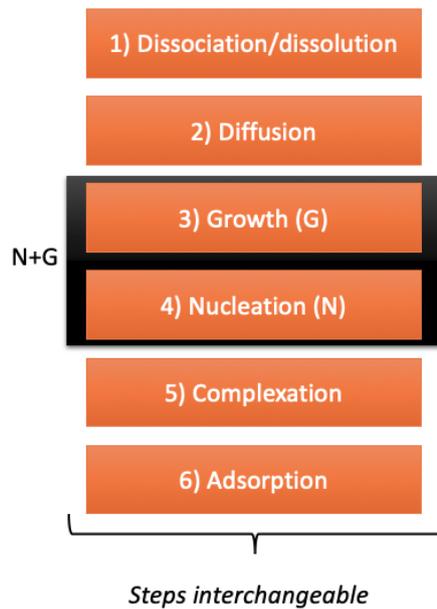
741 of the neighbouring particles.

742 4. Nucleation (N): Bulk free energy generated from exothermic reaction meets  
743 precipitation requirements and C-S-H starts to settle on particle surfaces.

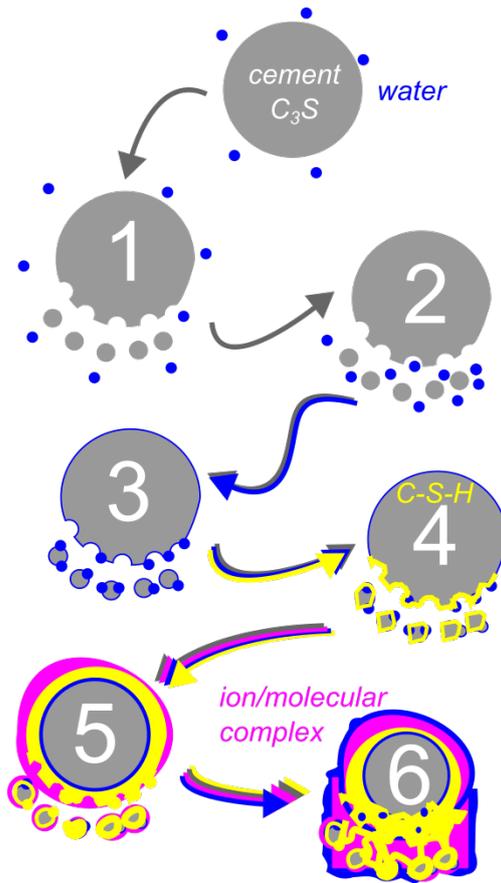
744 5. Complexation: An ion/molecular complex is formed on the newly cre-  
745 ated C-S-H molecules, surrounded by gel water molecules.

746 6. Adsorption: the accumulation of ion/molecules at the interface

747 It should be noted that these steps are not always sequential but rather in-  
748 terchangeable, e.g. diffusion may also be occurring along with complexation  
749 and dissociation. Nucleation and Growth also occur together, and can be seen  
750 as one step (N+G). However, we are concerned with determining the limiting

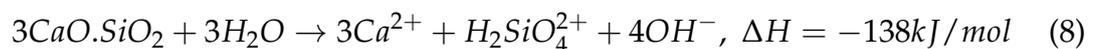


**Figure 2.4.3:** Interchangeable steps of cement hydration process from Bullard (2011).

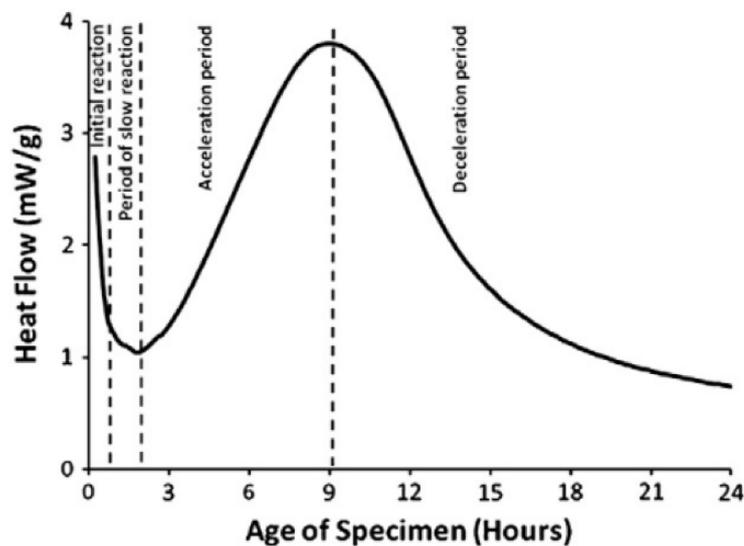


**Figure 2.4.4:** Illustrating the cement hydrating mechanism steps.

751 step, in other words the rate-controlling step. The rate of hydration of cement  
 752 would reach an equilibrium dictated by this limiting step, hence identifying  
 753 and improving this step is imperative to increase the rate of hydration and  
 754 produce a denser C-S-H microstructure. Cement/ $C_3S$  is also used interchange-  
 755 ably as early hydration of cement is primarily from alite's reactions, and once  
 756 this early microstructure has hardened, many water and cement particles are  
 757 locked in place and cannot come in contact. Hence, alite and early hydration is  
 758 the ideal timeslot to observe the unaffected cementitious system reactions.



759 Equation 8 shows the dissolution of alite and its exothermic energy value.  
760 Alite comprises 50-70% of cement, and its wetting is a catalyst for further dis-  
761 solution (Parkhurst & Appelo 1999, Hummel et al. 2002). The hydration of  
762 cement can be categorized in four phases: 1) initial reaction, 2) period of slow  
763 reaction, 3) acceleration period and 4) deceleration period (Gartner et al. 2002).  
764 A graph showing the heat flow over these hydration periods is shown in Figure  
765 2.4.5.



**Figure 2.4.5:** Heat flow of cement during its early hydration phases. After sharp initial exothermic heat, it slows and accelerates again before slowing in a space of 24 hours. (Bullard et al. 2011).

766 There are two hypotheses provided for the sudden decrease of heat flow  
767 in the the first 2 hours of hydration: the metastable barrier theory proposes  
768 that a C-S-H layer forms restricting further access and diffusion of water in to  
769 alite particles (Stein & Stevels 2007, Jennings & Pratt 1979). However, no evi-  
770 dence of a continuous C-S-H film have been found via atomic force microscopy  
771 (AFM), but rather patches of it (Garrault et al. 2005). Jennings et al (1986) sug-  
772 gested that this C-S-H layer may be semi-permeable filtering out certain ions.  
773 Conversely, the slow dissolution step hypothesis states a steady equilibrium



789 mechanism is the rate controlling step for this period. C-S-H is primarily formed  
790 on alite surfaces (Gauffinet et al. 1998, Richardson 2004) and Thomas (2011)  
791 found via  $^1\text{H}$  NMR spectroscopy that  $\text{C}_3\text{S}$  is proportional C-S-H area. It can  
792 then be inferred that C-S-H surface area is a good indicator for the rate of hy-  
793 dration. Bullard (2008) and Livingston (2001) proposed the nucleation of C-S-H  
794 on  $\text{C}_3\text{S}$ , however experiments show that nucleation occurs in only a short win-  
795 dow of a few minutes as the intake of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Si}^{4+}$  ions lowers saturation of  
796 C-S-H and making growth more energetically favourable than nucleation. Ad-  
797 ditionally, experiments show that the rate of N+G depend on sufficient growing  
798 regions of C-S-H (Wu & Young 1984) and when C-S-H is seeded on alite, there  
799 is no induction period (Thomas et al. 2009). Hence, the higher surface area  
800 present for C-S-H to grow, the denser the microstructure, but C-S-H prefers  
801 growth over further nucleation at least during the accelerating period. Jen-  
802 nings proposed separate low and high packing densities, where over time the  
803 lower densities also become highly packed (2000, 2007, 2008).

804 Thomas (2009) proposed a fractal growth during the acceleration period,  
805 where C-S-H nucleates on top of its pre-grown brethren, however this contra-  
806 dicts Bullard's proposition where C-S-H growth is energetically preferred over  
807 nucleation (2008). Conversely, Gartner (1997, 2017) proposed 2-dimensional  
808 growing silicate chains, where  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and  $\text{OH}^-$  ions are incorporated between  
809 the silicate layers, which are approximately 5 nm thick. Hence, it resembles a  
810 tobermorite/jennite like structure (Taylor 1992). As the lateral dimensions of  
811 C-S-H grow, the strain also increases and inevitably the chains buckle, hence  
812 cause divergent, irregular triclinic structure of C-S-H. However, why does the

813 C-S-H start to regrow after it's initial slow down? Several theories have been  
814 presented: the metastable layer from becomes unstable and exposes the unre-  
815 acted alite, initiating C-S-H N+G. This is unlikely as C-S-H was already forming  
816 and it does not explain the acceleration of N+G step. Another theory is that the  
817 C-S-H nuclei were already formed, and the acceleration period just illustrate  
818 their exponential growth, but this doesn't explain why the growth wouldn't  
819 start before nucleation due to discrepant energy requirements. A more likely  
820 reason could be that the semi-permeable layer (from the slow dissolution step  
821 hypotheses) ruptures due to osmotic pressure. The semi-permeability allows  
822 smaller  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and water ions/molecules, but prevents silicate ions from entry,  
823 which pile up against the layer and break it. Conversely, another theory sug-  
824 gests that CH (or calcium hydroxide, portlandite) is rate controlling the hydra-  
825 tion. Experiments have shown hydration is retarded in lime water (Odler &  
826 Dörr 1979, Brown et al. 1986), and that may be due to increase in production  
827 of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ions, which steal the exothermic energy away from alite dissolution in  
828 the portlandite crystallisation process. However, once the portlandite is suffi-  
829 ciently high, nucleation occurs as no more energy is being grabbed by CH any  
830 more (de Jong et al. 2007).

831 The deceleration period can be due to a number of factors: consumption  
832 of small alite, leaving only large particles ( $< 3 \mu\text{m}$  diameter particles are com-  
833 pletely consumed in 10 hours, while  $7 \mu\text{m}$  can take up to 24 hours to consume)  
834 (Scrivener et al. 2015). There can also be lack of space or lack of available water  
835 for further reactions, which may be locked out of reach due to hydrated cement  
836 itself. Peterson and Juenger (2006) discovered that the deceleration period is

837 dependent on the N+G phase from the acceleration period, which itself was  
838 diffuse-controlled. Additionally, Bishnoi & Scrivener (2009) found that particle  
839 size distribution can vary this diffusion constant as well. Furthermore, Bullard  
840 et al. (2011) and Peterson et al. (2006) state that the available pore space, which  
841 could be a limiting factor, is dictated by the volume of water added. Overall,  
842 it appears that the limiting factor for the decelerating period cannot be singled  
843 out, and may be a combination of lack of space/water/incomplete hydration  
844 of larger particles.

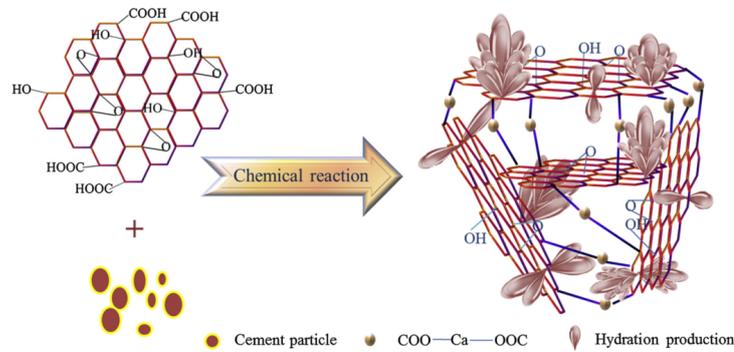
## 845 **2.5 GO's incorporation in cement**

846 Up to now, the mechanisms of cement hydration, the synthesis and structure of  
847 GO, and GO's interaction with water have been addressed in sections 2.4.1, 2.3.1,  
848 and 2.3.2, respectively. Using this knowledge, this particular section now ex-  
849 amines existing literature on GO incorporation in cement, providing relevant  
850 critique, and detailing key chemical interactions which may have been over-  
851 looked in said literature. For instance, it should be noted that most literature  
852 does not attempt to explain the nature of GO, specifically the hydronium layer  
853 and it's potential role in catalyzing cement hydration, which is the focus of  
854 this present study. Hence, it is important to understand prior research into the  
855 cement-GO interactions for reference, and critique them based on the extended  
856 GOP/cement mechanism information provided above.

857 In the cement matrix, C-S-H and CH interact with the carboxyl groups  
858 in GO, to ensure hydration products are formed among the interlocking GO  
859 sheets, while reducing the amount of CH and AFt (and subsequently the for-

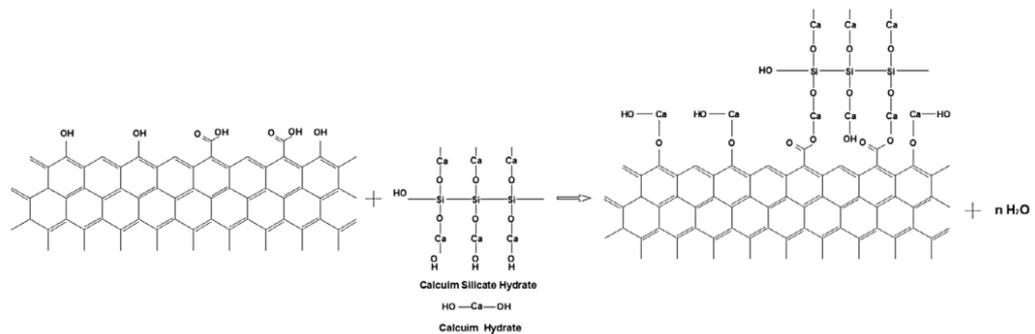
860 mation of ITZ) in the cement paste (Wang, Wang, Yao, Farhan, Zheng & Du  
861 2016, Peyvandi et al. 2013, Li, Lu, Chuah, Li, Liu, Duan & Li 2017, Sharma &  
862 Kothiyal 2015*b*). Wang, Wang, Yao, Farhan, Zheng & Du (2016) specifically ob-  
863 served that an increase in GO concentration of cement, going from 0 to 0.05%  
864 wt. cement, resulted in a corresponding decrease in calcium hydroxide's (CH  
865 or  $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$ )  $\Delta H$  values (enthalpy change) via TGA/DTG results, from which  
866 a decrease in the amount of CH present is inferred (Wang, Wang, Yao, Farhan,  
867 Zheng & Du 2016). This was further verified via XPS analysis, where as the  
868 GO content was increased, a new product termed  $\text{Ca}(\text{HCOO})_2$  is being formed  
869 (Wang, Wang, Yao, Farhan, Zheng & Du 2016). This is the carboxyl groups link-  
870 ing the free  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ions in the CH solution, a by-product of the cement hydration  
871 (see Figure 2.5.1). As CH does not have any mechanical contributions to the  
872 hardened cement materials, their bonding with GO platelets allows three di-  
873 mensional interlinking of different sheets together, occurring at locations of hy-  
874 dration where C-S-H is forming along with CH, ensuring good bondage within  
875 the cement matrix and allowing GO to contribute to the strength and crack in-  
876 hibition of hardened cement paste (Wang, Wang, Yao, Farhan, Zheng & Du  
877 2016). In an earlier research Peyvandi et al. (2013) more so indicated that the  
878 carboxyl groups react with C-S-H as well as CH, and their schematic is shown  
879 in Figure 2.5.2; however, details were not provided as to how those formulas  
880 were ascertained (Peyvandi et al. 2013), but these interfacial bonding reactions  
881 have been confirmed in other studies (Sharma & Kothiyal 2015*b*). Furthermore,  
882 I believe that measuring the effects of GO reinforced cementitious composites  
883 by varying the quantity of carboxyl functional groups in GO (as has been dis-

884 cussed earlier (Chen et al. 2016)) is essential in furthering our knowledge on  
 885 these chemical carboxyl-cement matrix interactions and their mechanical re-  
 sults, hence justifying the implementation of XGO in this process.



**Figure 2.5.1:** Functionalized GO and its reactions with cement hydration products.  
 (Wang, Wang, Yao, Farhan, Zheng & Du 2016).

886

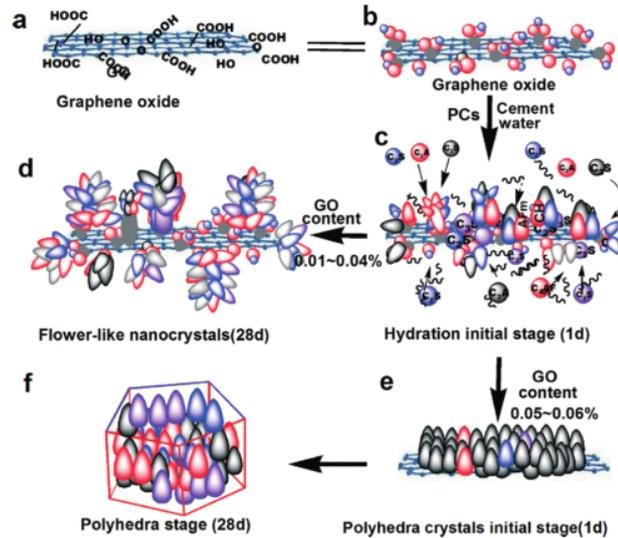


**Figure 2.5.2:** Chemical reactions between GO carboxyl -COOH groups and hydration products C-S-H and CH. (Peyvandi et al. 2013).

887 A key issue with prioritizing the carboxyl role in bonding is that there just  
 888 are not enough carboxyl groups on the GO sheet (due to limited carbon bond  
 889 availability), and secondly there is no evidence to suggest that these carboxyl  
 890 bonds will actually strengthen the cementitious matrix by bridging: the amounts  
 891 of GO in the cement mix is relatively very low, and it is more likely these inter-  
 892 locking GO-CSH-GO structures will only provide localized strength improve-  
 893 ments, not throughout the whole structure. Additionally, divalent cations such  
 894 as  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  can cause instant coagulation of GO sheets, further increasing the prob-

895 ability of small localized interlocks while not densifying the C-S-H cement mi-  
896 crostructure (Chowdhury et al. 2015, Szabo et al. 2020). This coagulation effect  
897 is explained more in the results section of this thesis.

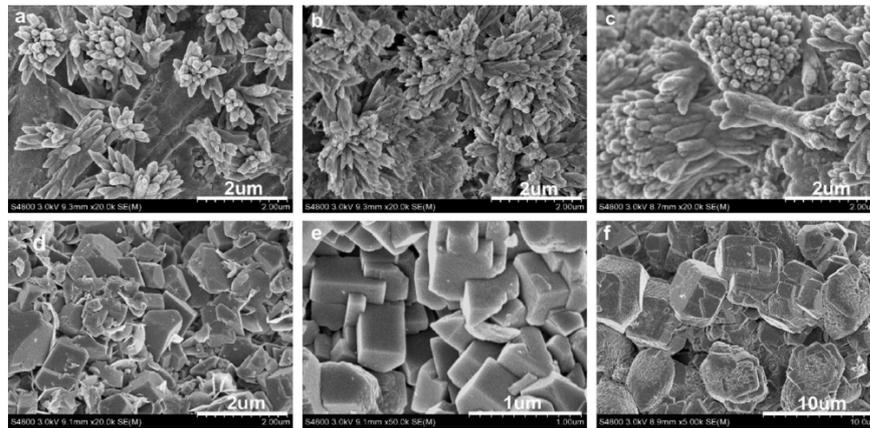
898 The oxygen containing hydroxyl and epoxy groups in GO attract water due  
899 to their polarity, which contributes to GO's dispersive ability (Medhekar et al.  
900 2010, Gao 2015). As water initiates the cement hydration process, GO provides  
901 'nucleating sites' by collecting the water molecules and encouraging the hydra-  
902 tion process to initiate upon itself, serving as a catalyst for hydration (Lin et al.  
903 2016, Lv et al. 2013, Lv, Ting, Liu & Zhou 2014, Li, Lu, Chuah, Li, Liu, Duan  
904 & Li 2017). In 2013, via SEM imaging, Lv et al. (2013) discovered that due to  
905 the cumulative effects of nucleation, the constraints provided by the additional  
906 3D interlocking of GO, and the hexagonal sheet structure of GO itself, forma-  
907 tive C-S-H grows in ordered, flower-like crystals, which ensure better packing  
908 and bonding of the cement matrix with the aggregates, hence contributing to  
909 the increase in tensile strength of the cement sample (Lv et al. 2013, Qiu et al.  
910 2013, Lv, Liu, Sun, Ma & Zhou 2014). If, however, the amount of GO is in-  
911 creased above 0.04% by wt of cement (bwoc), Lv et al. (2013) found that there  
912 were too many nucleating sites to form isolated flower-like crystals, instead  
913 the C-S-H compacted together to form polyhedral column like crystals, visu-  
914 ally illustrated in Figure 2.5.3 and via SEM imaging in Figure 2.5.4 (Lv et al.  
915 2013). The polyhedral columns better contributed to the compressive strength  
916 of concrete, as opposed to the tensile strength improvement from flower like  
917 growth; there is better crack propagation redirection and dispelling due to the  
918 intricacies of petal and flower like crystals, generating a vast connection of fine



**Figure 2.5.3:** Regulation and production of hydration crystals arranged due to GO incorporation in concrete. (Lv, Liu, Sun, Ma & Zhou 2014).

919 holes and cracks that also increase the tortuosity of the nanoreinforced cement  
 920 matrix, while the bulkier, compact polyhedral structure better withstands com-  
 921 pressive strength forces (Lv et al. 2013, Lv, Ting, Liu & Zhou 2014, Lv, Liu, Sun,  
 922 Ma & Zhou 2014, Qiu et al. 2013, Li, Lu, Chuah, Li, Liu, Duan & Li 2017, Xu  
 923 et al. 2018). It can be inferred that flexural strength is limited by the tensile  
 924 abilities rather than the compressive strength of cement mixes: from different  
 925 test results in separate papers, mostly by Lv et al (Lv et al. 2013, Lv, Ting, Liu  
 926 & Zhou 2014, Lv, Liu, Sun, Ma & Zhou 2014, Qiu et al. 2013, Li, Lu, Chuah, Li,  
 927 Liu, Duan & Li 2017), this suggestion seems plausible, with flexural and tensile  
 928 strengths of GO reinforced concrete steadily increasing until GO reaches 0.03  
 929 % bwoc (reaching around 14), after which the compressive strength continues  
 930 to marginally increase; the results are summarised in Table 2.5.1.

931 It should also be noted that in a different paper by Lv, Liu, Sun, Ma & Zhou  
 932 (2014), as the GO concentration was increased from 0 to 0.03% bwoc, porosity  
 933 decreased at a consistent rate of approximately 8% per 0.01% increase in GO,



**Figure 2.5.4:** SEM imaging of the regulation and production of hydration crystals arranged due to (a) 0.01% (b) 0.02% (c) 0.03% (d) 0.04% (e) 0.05% and (f) 0.06% bwoc GO incorporation in concrete (w/c 0.3, 0.2% PC bwoc ). (Lv, Liu, Sun, Ma & Zhou 2014).

934 while from 0.03% to 0.06% GO, rate of reduction in porosity decreased to only  
 935 3%; this may lead some credence to the change in formation from flower like  
 936 crystals to polyhedral columnar growth (Lv, Liu, Sun, Ma & Zhou 2014). Fur-  
 937 thermore, early age compressive and flexural strength tests show a more pro-  
 938 nounced effect of these crystal growths (see Table 2.5.2), suggesting that GO  
 939 concentration accelerates hydration for cement paste, reducing the amount of  
 940 CH and AFt that are produced, but as the crystals continue to grow they will  
 941 join one another due to confined space of growth, which reduces the impact of  
 942 the regulatory mechanism of GO somewhat, for both flower like and colum-  
 943 nar growth (Skinner et al. 2010, Lv et al. 2013, Lv, Ting, Liu & Zhou 2014, Lv,  
 944 Liu, Sun, Ma & Zhou 2014). However, attention was not focused on why GO  
 945 provides the nucleation points in the first place, which we can presume is the  
 946 effects of the hydronium coating and regeneration. Additionally, SEM testing is  
 947 qualitative, and correlating the microscopy images with strength performance  
 948 is viable but not conclusive enough as no chemical reason for the change in  
 949 C-S-H growth is evident.

**Table 2.5.1:** Increase rates in 28 day strength for nanoreinforced concrete at different concentrations of added GO.

	Increase in % wrt control of reference					
	(Lv et al. 2013)		(Lv, Ting, Liu & Zhou 2014)		(Lv, Liu, Sun, Ma & Zhou 2014)	
	0.03%	0.06%	0.03%	0.06%	0.03%	0.06%
Tensile Strength	78	35	-	-	-	-
Flexural Strength	60	30	66	42	52	51
Comp. Strength	38	47	46	58	34	38

**Table 2.5.2:** Increase rates for 3-day and 7-day strength of GO reinforced concrete at different GO% bwoc.

	Increase in % wrt control of reference			
	3-day strength		7-day strength	
	(Lv et al. 2013)		(Lv, Ting, Liu & Zhou 2014)	
	0.03%	0.06%	0.03%	0.06%
Tensile Strength	51	24	-	-
Flexural Strength	70	28	76	63
Compressive Strength	45	59	51	72

950 Qiu et al. (2013) researched the effects of higher oxygen content on the  
 951 performance of GO in cement/mortar mixes. By keeping graphite flakes sub-  
 952 merged in oxidative agent ( $\text{KMnO}_4$ ) under progressively long periods (3, 6, 9  
 953 and 12 hours) at a set temperature ( $38^\circ$ ), GO with oxygen contents of approxi-  
 954 mately 12,18,25 and 29% were obtained (Qiu et al. 2013). It should be noted that  
 955 the author stated that increasing the oxygen content would make the GO sheets  
 956 'thinner': based on previous research discussed in the paper (Gao 2015, Med-  
 957 hekar et al. 2010), O groups exist on basal planes of GO, increasing the sheet  
 958 thickness; the author may be referring to the increase in hydrophilicity, result-  
 959 ing in better dispersion and lower number of stacked sheets, thus overall reduc-  
 960 tion of GO agglomerate thickness (Qiu et al. 2013). From their results, incorpo-

961 ration of 0.02% GO by weight of cement with an oxygen content of 25% resulted  
962 in an increase of 97.2% of its tensile strength, 84.5% increase in flexural strength,  
963 and 60% increase of its compressive strength compared to control (Qiu et al.  
964 2013). However, as no FTIR or XPS analysis was performed, the particular na-  
965 ture of this oxidation was not ascertained (i.e. how much the oxyl/hydroxyl  
966 groups increased, as compared to the carboxyl groups) and the nature of the  
967 oxygen bonds that contributed to the increases in the strength. For now, it can  
968 be inferred that as the growth of flower like crystals increased with increase  
969 in oxygen content, the regulatory mechanism relied primarily on the basal hy-  
970 droxyl and epoxy groups (the hydronium layer is not employed for this con-  
971 ventional model) (Qiu et al. 2013). Conversely, in a Polish study conducted in  
972 2013, Horszczaruk et al. (2015) found that cement with 3% GO bwoc resulted in  
973 no significant difference in hydration (Horszczaruk et al. 2015); since then mul-  
974 titudes of research has found that GO, due to the nucleating sites, significantly  
975 accelerates and regulates the cement hydration process (Gong, Asce, Pan, Ko-  
976 rayem, Ph, Qiu, Li, Collins, Wang, Duan & Asce 2014, Lv, Liu, Sun, Ma & Zhou  
977 2014, Lin et al. 2016, Wang et al. 2015, Lu et al. 2017, Li, Lu, Chuah, Li, Liu,  
978 Duan & Li 2017, Li, Li, Chen, Liu, Duan & Shah 2017, Li, Liu, Li, Li, Sanjayan,  
979 Duan & Li 2017, Yang et al. 2017, Chintalapudi & Pannem 2020). A few key dif-  
980 ferences in Horszczaruk's study are that they used a significantly high amount  
981 of GO in their mix (Horszczaruk et al. 2015), which may have cause coagu-  
982 lation of GO sheets from  $Ca_2+$  bridging and obstructed the hydration growth  
983 (GO > 0.08% presents diminishing results via normal mixed incorporation ala  
984 (Lv, Liu, Sun, Ma & Zhou 2014)) (Balasubramaniam et al. 2017); they are also

985 using a higher w/c ratio (0.58) without the addition of plasticizers, as opposed  
986 to low w/c ratios with added plasticizers for most present research, hence the  
987 seeding effect of GO is diminished. Furthermore, Wang et al. (2015) discovered  
988 that as GO amount is increased, exothermic heat produced during hydration  
989 decreases; they were not sure as to why and recommended further investiga-  
990 tion into the matter; however, it may be due to reduction in produced CH and  
991 AFt as observed earlier in (Wang, Wang, Yao, Farhan, Zheng & Du 2016, Lv  
992 et al. 2013). It is believed the reduction in produced exothermic heat may also  
993 cause a misconstrued approach that the hydration kinetics have not been im-  
994 pacted by GO application. Conversely, Birenboim et al. (2019) measured that  
995 the rate of heat flow during hydration for GO-cement has been significantly  
996 increased and accelerated wrt control cement only samples. It is believed the  
997 reduction in produced exothermic heat may also cause a misinterpretation that  
998 the hydration kinetics have not been impacted by GO application.

999 In a separate study by Lv, Liu, Sun, Ma & Zhou (2014), GO was pre-subjected  
1000 to varying ultrasonication ('ultrasound') durations of 20, 40 and 60 minutes be-  
1001 fore being added to the cement mix respectively. As a result, the number of  
1002 interlocking sheets of GO and the lateral size of these sheets decreased (Lv, Liu,  
1003 Sun, Ma & Zhou 2014). It should be noted that in this paper the "thickness"  
1004 of GO may be misleading; the GO sheets themselves are usually 1 nm thick,  
1005 however the interlinked GO agglomerates end up increasing the width dimen-  
1006 sions of the GO particles referred in this paper (Lv, Liu, Sun, Ma & Zhou 2014).  
1007 The results are summarized and presented in Table 2.5.3. It can be seen that as  
1008 the lateral size and number of sheets is decreased, the strength of the mixes in-

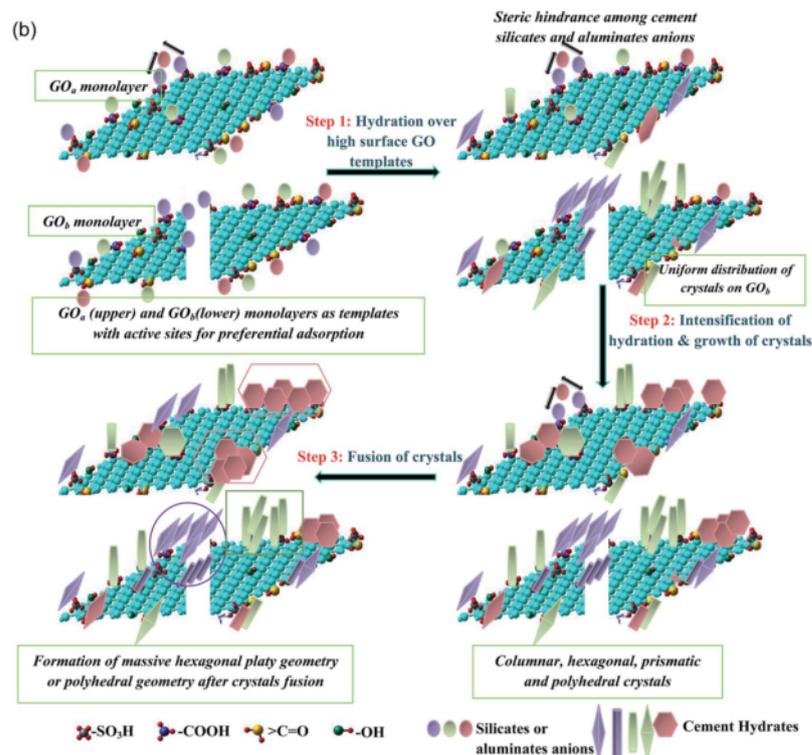
crease significantly; as the number of sheets per GO agglomerate is decreased, they are better dispersed in the mix and offer increased surface area and more nucleating sites for cement hydration to take place (Lv, Liu, Sun, Ma & Zhou 2014). It can also be observed that at better dispersions and lower number of stacked GO sheets, the 28 day strength improvement between GO concentration of 0.03% and 0.06% bwoc were lower for both flexural and compressive loads respectively, indicating that due to increase in target sites, the beneficial effects of GO on the cement were decreasing due to saturation; this was verified by a recent paper advancing our understanding of hydration, where it was seen that as the time period for hydration progresses, the confined space due to hardening of C-S-H paste indicate how fast hydration will continue, and subsequently the rate of increase of strength and cement matrix continue to increase (Scrivener et al. 2015). Conversely, for larger sheets with more stacking, fewer sites were available for proper hydration nucleation and regulating the growth of C-S-H crystals, resulting in greater disparity between strength results of 0.03% and 0.06% GO (Lv, Liu, Sun, Ma & Zhou 2014). Regardless of this disparity, reducing the sheet stacking (and hence changing classification from graphite oxide to graphene oxide as per Wick et al. (2014)) significantly increases the 28 day strength of the cement mixes, more so for flexural than compressive strength (possibly owing to branching flower like C-S-H crystal growth rather than the thick and straight polyhedral column shapes) (Lv, Liu, Sun, Ma & Zhou 2014). A recent paper by Zhao et al. (2018) proposes a sandwich like structure, where GO sheets have been interspersed into the free floating ion/molecular complex around the Ca-Si-O central C-S-H com-

1033 pound, which makes the most sense as highest amount of water molecules  
1034 would also be located along the GO sheets. At GO stacked sheet thickness  
1035 of 3.1 nm, increasing the concentration of GO from 0.03% seemed to have no  
1036 change in the flexural strength of the whole mix, suggesting saturation level  
1037 for GO, but mercury intrusion porosimetry (MIP) analysis indicates that the re-  
1038 duction in pore volume continued (14.67% total porosity for 0.03% GO, down to  
1039 10.55% for 0.06%GO bwoc), with higher amount of pores with smaller diame-  
1040 ters (<100nm, 82% vs 88%), improving crack deflection potential and durability  
1041 of the cement paste (Lv, Liu, Sun, Ma & Zhou 2014). Hence it can be inferred  
1042 that better dispersion of thinner GO sheets can increase the strength of nanor-  
1043 einforced concrete by a greater amount than higher concentrations of thicker  
1044 sheets. Similarly Sharma & Kothiyal (2015a) employed ball milling to reduce  
1045 the sheet thickness and lateral size of GO sheets, from 900 nm wide and 14 nm  
1046 thick to 100nm wide and 3nm thick: the results showed a respective 64% to 86%  
1047 increase in compressive strength for 1% GO bwoc (Sharma & Kothiyal 2015a).  
1048 These results are remarkable for such a high amount of GO in a mix, relative  
1049 to earlier researches: a possible reasoning for this difference could be the ex-  
1050 tremely high oxidation ratio of GO for Sharma et al., where EDX analysis show  
1051 higher O amount than C. However, that may be due to the hydronium oxygen  
1052 atoms overestimating total O content on the GO sheets. Figure 2.5.5 shows the  
1053 illustration of this ball-milling process.

1054 From the above research, we see that an increase in the duration of GO ul-  
1055 trasonic/oxidative treatment has uniformly improved the strengths of cement  
1056 and mortar samples; this goes against the preconceived notions of greater de-

**Table 2.5.3:** Summary of % increase in mechanical strength wrt control (w/c =0.3, PC = 0.2%) of GO reinforced concrete with varying GO aspect ratios. (Lv, Liu, Sun, Ma & Zhou 2014).

GO sheet size	GO (bwoc)	28-day %-increase in strength wrt control	
		Flexural Strength	Compressive Strength
Length = 430 nm, thickness = 27.6 nm	0.03%	27	20
	0.06%	30	29
Length = 180 nm, thickness = 9.5 nm	0.03%	43	28
	0.06%	39	34
Length = 72 nm, thickness = 3.1 nm	0.03%	52	34
	0.06%	52	38



**Figure 2.5.5:** Effects of thinner and smaller GO sheet on the hydration interlinking of C-S-H cement paste. (Sharma & Kothiyal 2015a).

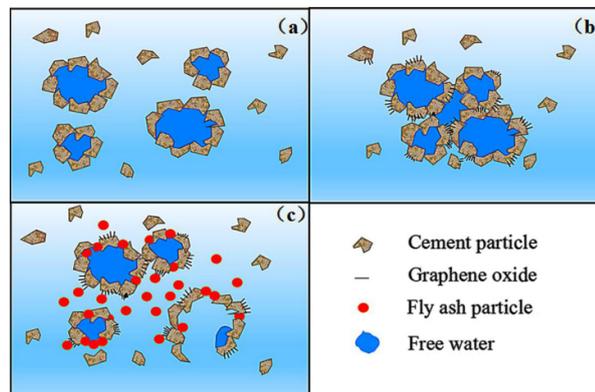
fects and decreased usability of highly oxidized GO (without specific mitiga-  
tive treatments), which are valid for other fields such as biomedical or elec-  
trical engineering (Gao 2015, Posudievsky et al. 2013, Vallés et al. 2015). The  
nature of GO-cement composite strength and/or durability improvements re-  
main consistent, however the reasoned source of, and the magnitude of these  
improvements understandably varies throughout other research papers (Babak  
et al. 2014, Gong, Asce, Pan, Korayem, Ph, Qiu, Li, Collins, Wang, Duan &  
Asce 2014, Wang, Jiang & Wu 2016, Ahmed Sbia et al. 2015, Chen et al. 2015,  
Wang et al. 2015, Kang et al. 2017, Li, Li, Chen, Liu, Duan & Shah 2017, Lu  
& Ouyang 2017, Long et al. 2017, Tong et al. 2016, Lu et al. 2016, Yang et al.  
2017, Li, Liu, Li, Li, Sanjayan, Duan & Li 2017, Mokhtar et al. 2017, e Silva  
et al. 2017). This ensures that GO reinforcement in concrete does not require  
as stringent measures as in other fields, which increases its economical appeal  
for large scale use, and focuses our priority on the functionalization degree of  
GO, a concern shared by GO/epoxy composites as well (Vallés et al. 2015, Zhu  
et al. 2010, Abdullah & Ansari 2015, Zhang et al. 2016). New novel routes and  
further functionalization of GO, as well as implementation of rGO have been  
researched over the years (Zhao et al. 2016, 2017, Murugan et al. 2016, Li et al.  
2015, 2016, Liu et al. 2016, Zhou et al. 2017, Qin et al. 2017, Saafi et al. 2014,  
2015, Lu et al. 2015, Lv et al. 2016, Bi et al. 2017, Ebrahimizadeh Abrishami &  
Zahabi 2016, Yan et al. 2016, Lu et al. 2016). Qin et al. (2017) studied the effects  
of microwave doping GO-cement composite, as opposed to air curing, water  
curing, and water+microwave curing: it was found that control samples (with-  
out GO) reacted negatively to microwave treatment with air curing, although

1081 strength improved for water cured control samples, while with the addition  
1082 of 1% wt GO (by weight of whole sample) microwave cured samples were the  
1083 strongest, having >100% compressive strength improvement with respect to air  
1084 cured control, owing to GO's ability to absorb energy from microwave radia-  
1085 tion and contribute positively to the composite (Qin et al. 2017). Qureshi et al.  
1086 (2019) manufactured GO from a high purity graphite (99.9% carbon) and found  
1087 synonymous strength and durability improvements

### 1088 **2.5.1 Issues with GO/rGO-cement incorporation and mitigative measures**

1089 One issue with the use of GO in cement/mortar is the reduction in workabil-  
1090 ity/fluidity of the mix, as a result of GO's adsorption of water and it's inter-  
1091 linking with the accelerated hydration products, which causes flocculation of  
1092 cement particles (Wang et al. 2017, Shang et al. 2015). As a mitigative mea-  
1093 sure Wang et al. (2017) substituted cement with fly ash particles, which proved  
1094 beneficial with the mortar mixes retaining fluidity; fly ash, being smaller than  
1095 cement particles (Figure 1.0.2), prevents bunching of cement particles and re-  
1096 duces viscosity while not comprising the strength of the cement/mortar mix  
1097 significantly (Gong, Chou, Huang & Zhao 2014, Wang et al. 2017). This is il-  
1098 lustrated in Figure 2.5.6. Alternatively, Shang et al. (2015) modified silica fume  
1099 (SF) particles with NH<sub>2</sub> functionalization, followed by electrostatic encapsu-  
1100 lation using GO sheets to create graphene oxide coated silica fume particles  
1101 (GOSF), which were then added to cement mixes (Shang et al. 2015). As ex-  
1102 pected, GOSF had better fluidity and higher strength than SF only cement mix,  
1103 however fluidity was still reduced compared to control/plain cement mix; GO  
1104 only cement was not tested for comparison (Shang et al. 2015). These results

1105 would be later verified by Bai et al. (2018), but it was noted that overdosing  
 1106 silica fume can lead to negative strength performance (Bai et al. 2018). In 2016,  
 1107 Ebrahimizadeh Abrishami & Zahabi (2016) functionalized GO via exposure to  
 1108 ammonia, introducing  $\text{NH}_2$  groups to GO: $\text{NH}_2$ -GO improved flexural strength  
 1109 by 38.4% relative to control, compared to a 23.4% improvement for pure GO  
 1110 incorporation (Ebrahimizadeh Abrishami & Zahabi 2016). However, these re-  
 1111 sults are for 14 day strength tests, and as such the disparity between pure GO  
 1112 and  $\text{NH}_2$ -GO maybe owed to the accelerated hydration due to additional func-  
 1113 tionalization of the graphene oxide; further analytical tests were not performed  
 1114 to verify or ascertain the particular benefits  $\text{NH}_2$  groups are providing in the  
 1115 composite microstructure (Ebrahimizadeh Abrishami & Zahabi 2016).



**Figure 2.5.6:** Flocculation of cement particles due to GO's targeted water adsorption, and role of fly ash as mediator. (Wang et al. 2017).

1116 Converse to preceding studies, Li et al. (2016) discovered that, as opposed to  
 1117 it's excellent dispersion in water, GO has a tendency to quickly agglomerate in  
 1118 saturated CH solution; this raises questions on GO's continued uniform disper-  
 1119 sal as cement hydration takes place, gradually introducing CH into the water  
 1120 contained in the cement mix (Li et al. 2016). Li et al. (2016) advised prior shear  
 1121 mixing of GO to break the large agglomerates, in addition to introducing a suf-

1122 ficient amount of silica fume to help disperse the GO into the cement mix before  
1123 the hydration causes cement flocculation, similar to fly ash's contributions il-  
1124 lustrated in Figure 2.5.6 (Li et al. 2016). However, over-dosing silica fume may  
1125 result in GO not having any open areas to react with the cement, and as such  
1126 provide no mechanical improvements to the mix at all (Li et al. 2016, Bai et al.  
1127 2018). It can be observed that Li et al. (2016) did not use any superplasticizer,  
1128 unlike earlier studies, which usually assists GO dispersion (as with CNTs) and  
1129 naturally allows higher workability. Furthermore, these studies strongly indi-  
1130 cate the necessity for a standardized nomenclature of GO (Wick et al. 2014), as  
1131 often varying lengths, C:O ratios and 'thickness' (number of stacked sheets) of  
1132 GO are used without explanation, while studies have shown how these factors  
1133 can completely change the performance of the cement mix; rigour and preci-  
1134 sion is required to ensure future research does not erroneously tread the same  
1135 mistakes.

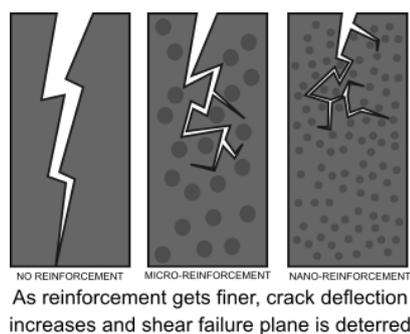
1136 Alternatively, an alkaline mix often ends up being a suitable environment  
1137 for rGO, causing an in-situ reduction of GO itself, as is the case in several  
1138 geopolymer concrete experiments (Murugan et al. 2016, Yan et al. 2016, Saafi  
1139 et al. 2015). Unlike regular cement mixes, geopolymer concrete (employing  
1140 metakaolin and/or fly ash instead of OPC cement) needs the addition of cer-  
1141 tain chemical activators such as potassium hydroxide (KOH) and/or sodium  
1142 silicate ( $\text{NaNO}_3$ ) to ensure a binding process is initiated; these strong alkaline  
1143 reactants ensure a pathway for in-situ GO to be reduced to rGO, while continu-  
1144 ing to stay dispersed in the mix (Bi et al. 2017, Yan et al. 2016, Saafi et al. 2015).  
1145 Saafi et al. (2015) recorded a flexural strength increase of 134% with 0.50wt-%

1146 rGO, and 130% for 0.35wt-% (day of measuring not specified, hence it maybe  
1147 referring to the 7 day strength difference due to accelerated hydration), while  
1148 noticing a significance increase in the brittleness of the material (Saafi et al.  
1149 2015). Yan et al. (2016) discovered that the fracture toughness of rGO geopoly-  
1150 mer concrete increased by 61.5%, as well as improvements in flexural strength  
1151 (45%) for up to 0.3wt-% added rGO, after which performance significantly de-  
1152 teriorated (Yan et al. 2016). There can be multitude of reasons for this vari-  
1153 ance, as the reduction and amount of alkaline activator (KOH or NaOH) can  
1154 significantly vary the performance and interactions of fly ash and rGO (Han-  
1155 jitsuwan et al. 2014). Alternatively, Bi et al. (2017) derived a delivery system  
1156 by SiO<sub>2</sub> coating CNTs via hydrolysis, improving the flexural strength by 81.2%  
1157 and compressive strength by 21.2% (Bi et al. 2017), while also increasing it's  
1158 self-sensing ability for future repair potential without needing external sensors  
1159 (Bi et al. 2017). Murugan et al. (2016) tested rGO incorporation in OPC cement  
1160 paste, along with other nanomaterials, and discovered that rGOs resulted in  
1161 pore refinement, which helped improve the mix's durability, however rGO and  
1162 GO were not compared (Murugan et al. 2016). Due to better and greater C-S-H  
1163 crystal growth, cracks can be deflected very early on and do not propagate, also  
1164 making the matrix much more tortuous and harder for fluid penetration, hence  
1165 improving durability, simplified in Figure 2.5.7 (Zhao et al. 2017, Du et al. 2016,  
1166 Pan et al. 2015, Li, Lu, Chuah, Li, Liu, Duan & Li 2017, Mohammed et al. 2015,  
1167 2016, Gong, Chou, Huang & Zhao 2014, Gong, Asce, Pan, Korayem, Ph, Qiu,  
1168 Li, Collins, Wang, Duan & Asce 2014, Lu et al. 2017).

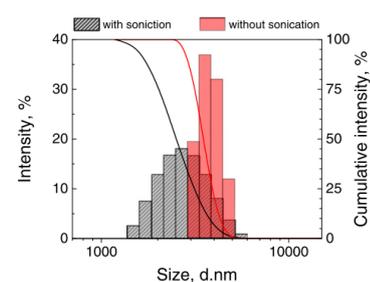
1169 Peyvandi et al. (2013) observed that after 90 days of submersion in a corro-

1170 sive acid, the loss in flexural strength decreased from 70% (control) to only 8%  
1171 with the addition of 0.2% GO (Peyvandi et al. 2013). Upon addition of 1.5%  
1172 graphene nanoplatelets (GNP), Du & Pang (2015), Du et al. (2016) found an  
1173 80% reduction in water penetration depth, 80% reduction in chloride diffusion,  
1174 and a 30% reduction in migration coefficient; however the term GNP is used  
1175 loosely to describe the nanoparticles, as the large lateral size of sheets would  
1176 only qualify as graphene microplates according to Wick et al. (2014), and ad-  
1177 ditionally the C:O ratio (indicating functionalization) is not known, which pre-  
1178 vious research have deemed the main factor for accelerating the hydration of  
1179 cement (Du & Pang 2015, Du et al. 2016). If the GNPs refer to graphitic mi-  
1180 cro/nano platelets (without any functionalization), greater details as to how  
1181 these hydrophobic materials were successfully dispersed and their microstruc-  
1182 tural interactions (apart from being physical filler) need to be provided, given  
1183 dispersion of non-functionalized graphene nanomaterials has been a primary  
1184 issue in past research (Gao 2015, Chuah et al. 2014, Parveen et al. 2013, Korayem  
1185 et al. 2017). A key detriment of hydrophilic GO was illustrated in freeze-thaw  
1186 cycles resistance test conducted by Tong et al. (2016), where GONPs showed  
1187 a greater risk of crack failure due to their higher retention of non-evaporable  
1188 water as a result of their hydrophilicity (Tong et al. 2016). Once again, the con-  
1189 fusion in nomenclature can be seen in Liu et al. (2016), where the GO platelets  
1190 are thinner (approximately 1 nm) relative to GNPs (5 nm). As such it is diffi-  
1191 cult to ascertain if the compressive strength performance of GONP samples is  
1192 higher than GNP due to the sheet dimensions, or the functional group param-  
1193 eters (the C:O ratio is not mentioned) (Liu et al. 2016). Liu et al's conclusion is

1194 illuminating, showing the difficulties in setting a w/c ratio: low ratios, while  
 1195 improving the strength benefits greatly, are difficult to maintain due to reduced  
 1196 fluidity from nanomaterials incorporation, while high w/c ratios compromise  
 1197 the nanoreinforcement improvements while also introducing unpredictability  
 1198 due to the hydrophobic/hydrophilic interactions of graphene or GO (Liu et al.  
 1199 2016). Mokhtar et al. (2017) conversely found a significant reduction in both  
 1200 compressive and flexural strength after >0.03% GONP incorporation, but the  
 1201 thickness of these platelets or C:O ratio is not provided; their cement w/c ra-  
 1202 tios are also generally low for all samples (0.25-0.30), with no mention of any  
 1203 plasticizer use (Mokhtar et al. 2017). With the addition of GNP, certain mea-  
 1204 sures need to be taken into account: despite the hydrophilicity, because very  
 1205 small amounts of nanoparticles are being added, it is important to successfully  
 1206 disperse them in water via ultrasonication before adding to the cement mix  
 1207 (Korayem et al. 2017), further evidenced in the difference in size distribution  
 1208 shown in Figure 2.5.8.



**Figure 2.5.7:** Illustrating how nano-reinforcement encourages crack deflection and stops crack propagation through structure.



**Figure 2.5.8:** Difference in size distribution of GNP due to sonication. (Du & Pang 2015).

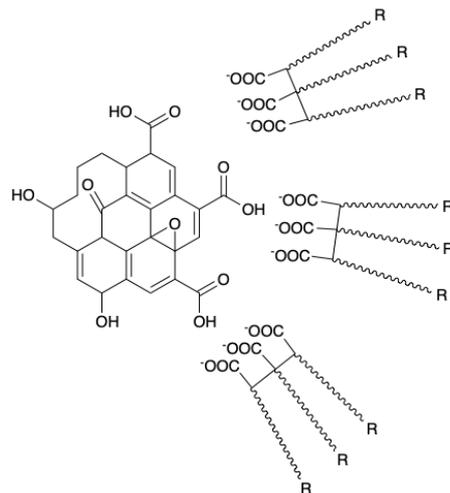
1209 To summarise, along with not discovering the GO oxygen content or veri-  
 1210 fying it's sheet dimensions, the majority of research on GO reinforced cement

1211 composites do not have any quantifiable measurements of dispersion (eg via  
1212 zeta potential or UV-Vis spectroscopy). This leads to a high variability in sam-  
1213 ple strength/durability results, but also increases the challenge of searching  
1214 for the underlying causes in such variability, currently estimated to be due to:  
1215 GO's tenuous interaction with the water in the mix (and prerequisite w/c ratio),  
1216 as well as the reduction in workability and differences in GO characterization  
1217 (Korayem et al. 2017, Chuah et al. 2014, Papageorgiou et al. 2017). There is also  
1218 no guarantee of a good initial dispersion resulting in a good final mix, and fur-  
1219 ther investigation into this hypothesis remains (Korayem et al. 2017, Murugan  
1220 et al. 2016). The dimensions of GO have also varied widely in research: the  
1221 thickness of a GO monolayer is approximately 1 nm, however most GO sheets  
1222 or platelets can have several layers stacked on top of each other, hence the GO  
1223 platelets/sheets can be 3 to 100 nm thick, and no established nomenclature  
1224 is currently being employed hence the terms graphene oxide platelets (GOP),  
1225 graphene nanoplatelets (GnP/GNP) and GO are often used interchangeably;  
1226 a similar issue persists with the lateral width of the sheets being used, rang-  
1227 ing from 100 nm - 1  $\mu\text{m}$  (Gao 2015, Papageorgiou et al. 2017, Wick et al. 2014).  
1228 Research has shown that thinner GO layers remarkably increase the strength  
1229 contribution to the samples (Lv, Liu, Sun, Ma & Zhou 2014, Sharma & Kothiyal  
1230 2015b), while smaller sheets (in terms of lateral width), can provide a greater  
1231 3D interlock and surface area for hydration, increasing the samples strength  
1232 attributes (Sharma & Kothiyal 2015b). Alharbi et al. (2018) manufactured a  
1233 unique edge-only graphene oxide by consistently ball-milling graphite under  
1234 high temperature. This edge-only graphene oxide was of smaller lateral size

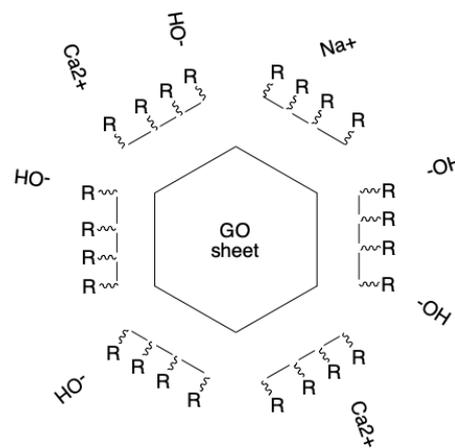
1235 but thicker due to a multi-layer graphene oxide structure, and was dry-mixed  
1236 into cement before addition of water, showing good strength improvement.  
1237 Valizadeh Kiamahalleh et al. (2020) further showed rGO improvements were  
1238 higher with smaller lateral size as well. Once the initial dispersion has taken  
1239 place, it is important to ensure re-agglomeration does not take place in the al-  
1240 kaline CH saturated cement matrix, while also ensuring that mix fluidity is not  
1241 severely compromised (Korayem et al. 2017, Parades et al. 2008). GO reinforced  
1242 cement requires a low water/cement (w/c) ratio to provide any conducive ben-  
1243 efits to the mix (Liu et al. 2016), which necessitates the use of superplasticizers.  
1244 Specifically, polycarboxylate (PC) superplasticizer has shown to be an indis-  
1245 pensable part of mixture, providing steric hindrance and temporarily delaying  
1246 any re-agglomeration (especially for non functionalized graphene nanomateri-  
1247 als), while also increasing the workability of the GO-cement mix, which occurs  
1248 as a result of the interlocking behaviour of the GO-cement matrix (Zhao et al.  
1249 2016, 2017, Lv et al. 2016). Other plasticizers such as polyacrylates or methylcel-  
1250 lulose have also shown to help (Lv et al. 2015, Wang, Jiang & Wu 2016, Parveen  
1251 et al. 2015, Chuah et al. 2018).

1252 The key ingredient of PC superplasticizers are polyethylene oxide (PEO) and  
1253 polypropylene oxide (PPO) side chains: large polymers with a carboxyl group  
1254 attached at one end (Parveen et al. 2015). The carboxyl groups are negatively  
1255 charged and attract (and adsorb) to the cement particles, while the PEO side  
1256 chains are hydrophilic and spread out as the water molecules fill in the spaces  
1257 between them. This makes any hydration reaction energetically unfavourable,  
1258 and is called steric hindrance, delaying the hydration reaction and hence tem-

1259 porarily allowing the cement mix to be less viscous (Neville 2019, Yamada et al.  
 1260 2000). This hindrance can also be applied to GO and is illustrated in figures  
 1261 2.5.9 and 2.5.10. However, the bonding shown in Figure 2.5.9 does not make  
 1262 any sense. This mechanism should remain similar for PC-GO incorporation,  
 1263 however not enough research has been done to investigate this claim. Zhao  
 1264 et al. (2016) affirmed that PC incorporation with GO (via stirring at 60 °C fol-  
 1265 lowed by ultrasonication) helps retaining fluidity of the mix in saturated CH  
 1266 and KOH solutions, as opposed to agglomeration in no PC inclusion (Zhao  
 1267 et al. 2016).



**Figure 2.5.9:** Large PEO molecules from PC attaching to the GO sheets.



**Figure 2.5.10:** Large PC molecules providing steric hindrance effect to attached GO sheet.

1268 In a recent paper, Zhao et al. (2017) further tested a fixed PC:GO ratio of  
 1269 10:1 and report encouraging strength and fluidity improvements, with the ideal  
 1270 combination being 0.022%GO, 0.2%PC (Zhao et al. 2017). Lv et al. (2016) used  
 1271 co-polymerization to develop PC/GON composites, and discovered that PC/GON  
 1272 sheets have smaller sizes (lateral length 20-110 nm, sheet stacked thickness 2-30  
 1273 nm), hence greater 3D interlock, while the steric effects of PC maintains fluid-  
 1274 ity of the mix. In 2019, Lv et al intercalated GO with polyacrylic acids (PAA)

1275 and showed a higher monoclinic crystal formation of C-S-H, indicating how  
1276 the cement hydration was regulated (Lv et al. 2019). This intercalation with  
1277 the acrylic acid also greatly improved workability, and was further worked on  
1278 by Wang & Yao (2020) who similar to Lv's earlier work (2016), grafted these  
1279 PAA on GO and reported improved workability of GO-PAA/cement compos-  
1280 ites with a very slight reduction in strength, expected as adding the acid groups  
1281 disrupt water adsorption on GO. Conversely, Zhang et al. (2020) mitigated the  
1282 rGO dispersibility issue by mixing it extensively with a naphthalene water re-  
1283 ducer. This facilitated much higher uptake of rGO for strength improvement  
1284 (2%), but porosity of the hydrated cement material was not significantly finer  
1285 than control, implying rGO's contribution the cement matrix gel is more phys-  
1286 ical than chemical (as with GO). Indeed, Jing et al. (2020) highlighted the role  
1287 of hydroxyl (C-O) groups specifically in attracting water molecules, however  
1288 not much has been explored as to how that affects GO's performance in cement  
1289 incorporation (Dimiev et al. 2013).

1290 Recently there have also been attempts of using GO's hydrophilicity to in-  
1291 troduce a mix of GO/CNT nanoreinforcement to cement composites (Li et al.  
1292 2015, Lu et al. 2015, Zhou et al. 2017). Li et al. introduced GO and SWCNT into a  
1293 PC suspension, followed by the addition of cement and sand; GO/CNT mix in-  
1294 creased the bending strength of mortar significantly more (approximately 72%)  
1295 than their individual nanoreinforcement (51% from GO, 26% from CNT) (Li  
1296 et al. 2015). However, they only measured the 7 day strengths, which could in-  
1297 dicate accelerated hydration kinetics as opposed to the final 28 day strength im-  
1298 provement; the GO's thickness was not provided, however the sheets seems to

1299 be approximately 80-100 nm in diameter as seen in TEM imaging, and any mi-  
1300 crostructural SEM/XPS/TGA analysis was not available to examine the bond-  
1301 ing microstructure (Li et al. 2015). Lu et al. (2015) also didn't provide any 28  
1302 day strength values, instead showing 14 day improvements; they opted not to  
1303 include PC in the mix, instead illustrating the improved aqueous dispersion  
1304 of (carboxyl included) fCNT due to GO mixture; however, the characteriza-  
1305 tion provided for GO seem significantly suspect (0.08 nm thickness) (Lu et al.  
1306 2015); SEM imaging showed successful linking of CNT and C-S-H paste via  
1307 GO bridging (Lu et al. 2015). Zhou et al. (2017) discovered that adding PC  
1308 to a GO/MWCNT suspension in CH solution helps prevent agglomeration;  
1309 this indicates that, apart from the low w/c ratio, GO with PC inclusion may  
1310 also result in higher strength improvement due to the steric effects of PEO side  
1311 chains (Zhou et al. 2017). All three aforementioned studies illustrate that GO's  
1312 hydrophilicity makes in itself a good disperser for the more hydrophobic ma-  
1313 terials such as SWCNT or MWCNTS, possibly owing to weak  $\pi$ - $\pi$  bond in-  
1314 teractions (Zhang et al. 2010), and raises questions of whether this behaviour  
1315 could persist for GNPs, CNFs, rGO, or even non graphene based nanomateri-  
1316 als such as SiO<sub>2</sub>, with addition of PC superplasticizer (Meng & Khayat 2016,  
1317 Zhang et al. 2010, Zhao et al. 2017).

## 1318 **2.6 Summary of Literature Review**

1319 The future of nanomaterial incorporation in cement/concrete is very promis-  
1320 ing, and graphene based nanomaterials have shown to impart tremendous  
1321 strength and significantly improve durability to cement and mortar mixes. How-

1322 ever, there are several considerations that need to be kept in mind regarding  
1323 their applications:

1324 1. Graphene is an incredibly strong 2D carbon sheet structure, however non-  
1325 functionalized derivatives (CNTs, CNFs, MLGs, GNPs) are extremely hy-  
1326 drophobic and have a tendency to agglomerate, necessitating need for  
1327 chemical/physical treatment such as oxidative functionalization to allow  
1328 their uniform dispersal in aqueous solution. When dispersal is success-  
1329 ful, high strength improvements in the cement/mortar composites have  
1330 been reported.

1331 2. Despite functionalizing and using admixtures such as MC/Pluronic F-  
1332 127/PC superplasticizer to improve their dispersion, there is no assur-  
1333 ance that after initial dispersion of CNTs/CNFs/GNPs, they will remain  
1334 dispersed during the cement ingredient mixing and hydration process.  
1335 Additionally, with the high cost of production and low large scale viabil-  
1336 ity, alternative approach such as using GO is considered more feasible.

1337 3. Due to high oxidative content, different functional groups on GO make it  
1338 hydrophilic and easily dispersible. It can also be easily and safely made  
1339 from graphite due to research advances made in the oxidation process  
1340 (from the dangerous original Brodie and Hummer's methods), with large  
1341 scale production plausible. GO is seen as an intermediate step towards  
1342 producing graphene-like pristine rGO, as GO's functional groups render  
1343 it a bad electric/thermal conductor.

1344 4. While GO is the most versatile and accessible graphene based candidate

1345 for cement nanoreinforcement, even minor changes in its oxidation con-  
1346 tent, lateral sheet sizes and number of stacked sheets per GO agglom-  
1347 erate can drastically effect their beneficial contributions to the cement  
1348 nanocomposite. As such, it is strongly advised to establish and strictly fol-  
1349 low a general nomenclature. Most researchers interchangeably use terms  
1350 such as GNP/GO/graphite oxide, while not providing enough charac-  
1351 terization information. As a result, their findings cannot be held without  
1352 ambiguity or be easily replicable, hindering quick progress in the field of  
1353 concrete nanoreinforcement.

1354 5. While GO has been touted for its hydrophilicity, it has been discovered  
1355 that, due to the higher water retention of GO reinforced cement, there is  
1356 a higher risk of crack failure in freeze-thaw conditions. Also, the environ-  
1357 ment in hydrating cement is slightly alkaline, which causes agglomera-  
1358 tion of GO. Particular use of PC superplasticizers is highly recommended  
1359 as they provide steric hindrance, delaying the agglomeration as cement  
1360 paste hardens. The dispersion of GO in alkaline solutions, and it's par-  
1361 ticular interactions with different ratios of PC superplasticizers require  
1362 additional research, and unlike past experiments, this dispersion needs  
1363 to be quantified via UV-Vis spectroscopy or XPS analysis among other  
1364 analytical test methods.

1365 6. Regardless, most nanomaterial use can only be up to a certain limit, as  
1366 higher quantities cause severe reduction in the workability of cement  
1367 paste. Once again the use of superplasticizers can mitigate the loss of

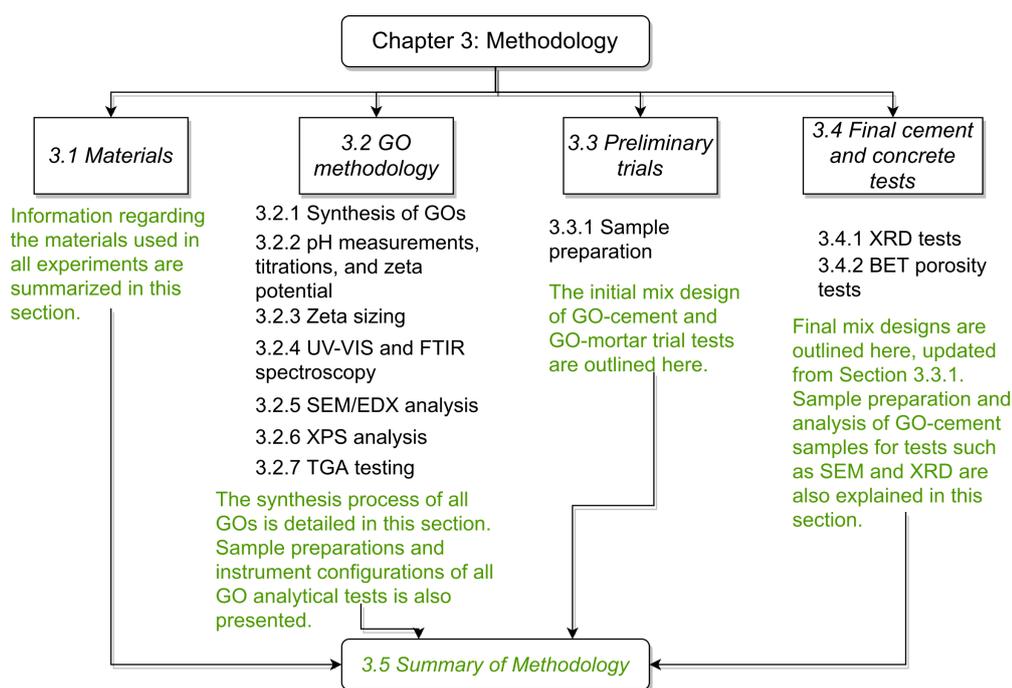
1368 fluidity, but only to a certain degree. Higher dosage will result in deteri-  
1369 orating performance due to interference of the hydration process by the  
1370 nanomaterials..

1371 7. Other unique routes such as: (i) the addition of microparticles (fly ash,  
1372 silica fume) coated with nanomaterials, (ii) additional modification of GO  
1373 particles, (iii) *in-situ* reduction of GO in alkali activated fly ash or geopoly-  
1374 mer concrete, (iv) using GO as dispersant for functionalized versions of  
1375 the more hydrophobic nanomaterials (CNT/CNF), or (v) microwave/dry  
1376 curing of cement have been proposed, with certain success. However,  
1377 these methods (at the present) do not seem viable in terms of cost and  
1378 time, and/or large scale productibility.

1379 Ultimately, while strength and/or durability improvements are significant,  
1380 individual GO performance from past research showed comparable, if not bet-  
1381 ter, strength/durability figures, and with a simpler and more cost-effective  
1382 pathway for GO production. It is important to keep in mind the logistics and  
1383 scale of cement/concrete mixing production require perhaps a more pragmatic  
1384 research approach. GO's complete microstructural interactions are still not suf-  
1385 ficiently realized, and may not even be possible without considering the hy-  
1386 dronium layer. As cement relies on the availability of water for hydration,  
1387 the hydronium layer is an ideal location for it to initial hardening, while the  
1388 potential hydronium regenerative abilities of ultra-oxidized GOs can neutral-  
1389 ize hydroxide production (hence increasing saturation limits for C-S-H) and be  
1390 another source of water molecules for cement hydration, as will be shown in  
1391 experiments and results.

## Chapter 3: Methodology

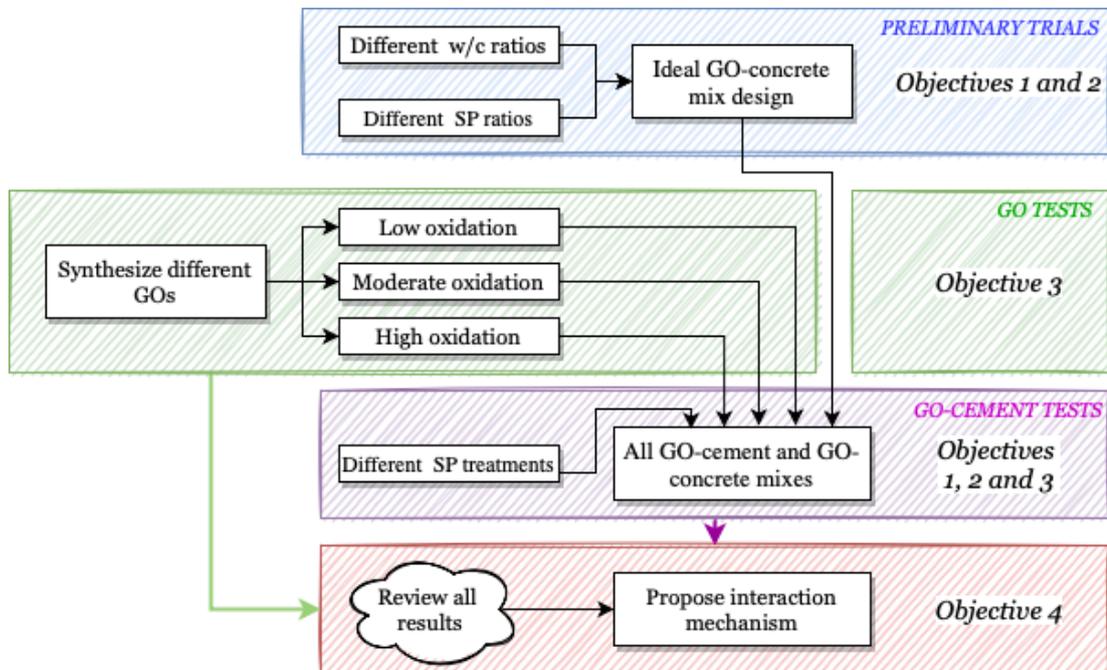
This chapter of the thesis details all the materials used in the experiments, a brief explanation on which analytical tests were performed, and the methodology for preparation and testing of all nanomaterial and cement samples. The flow of this chapter is illustrated in Figure 3.0.1



**Figure 3.0.1:** Flowchart outlining the sections of this chapter.

Figure 3.0.2 illustrates the research framework, relating the methodology to the research objectives. Preliminary trials were performed on mortar samples with and without GO, at varying amounts of plasticizer to find a suitable mix design that can be incorporated with custom tuned GOs. This is in line with research objective 1. Following, preliminary trials, different GOs were synthesized with varying functional groups, and their interactions in water were analyzed, as intended in research objective 2. Once the different GOs are synthesized, they are incorporated in cement and concrete to evaluate their impact on

1405 the hydration of cement, with or without plasticizer treatments. Lastly, based  
 1406 on all the methodology results, an interaction mechanism between GO and ce-  
 1407 ment is proposed, in the Results and Discussions chapter of the thesis. Thus,  
 1408 research objectives 3 and 4 are addressed, respectively.



**Figure 3.0.2:** Research framework for experiments and their relation to the research objectives.

### 1409 3.1 Materials

1410 Table 3.1.1 shows all the materials used and their grade/company. Table 3.1.2  
 1411 details the cement type and it's specifications as listed by the manufacturer.  
 1412 It should be noted that the preliminary mortar trials used a different cement  
 1413 composite, which is not included in this table as it was replaced for final exper-  
 1414 iments. Both the cements used were CEM type II, Portland Cement Composites  
 1415 with additional admixtures. Information on the different cement composites,  
 1416 and reasons for the substitutions can be found in the Methodology Section 3.3.1  
 1417 and Results Section 4.1.

**Table 3.1.1:** Materials used in this research.

Material	Formula	Grade	Company	Purpose
<i>Synthesis of graphene oxides</i>				
Graphite (< 20 $\mu$ m, powder)	C	-	Aldrich	primary material
Sulphuric acid	H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	95-97%	Fulltime	intercalant/oxidizer
Phosphoric acid	H <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>	85%	Chemiz	secondary intercalant/oxidizer
Hydrochloric acid	HCl	37%	Fulltime	de-contaminant/washing
Potassium Permanganate	KMnO <sub>4</sub>	-	Chemiz	Oxidant
Hydrogen Peroxide	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	30%	R&M Chemicals	Reaction terminator
<i>Analytical tests and titration</i>				
Isopropanol alcohol	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> O	-	R&M Chemicals	organic solvent/analytical preparation
Potassium hydroxide	KOH	-	R&M Chemicals	titration/zeta sizing preparation
<i>Making cement and concrete</i>				
PCC - Cement - CEM Type II	-		YTL - CASTLE	primary material
fine aggregates	-		(local)	for concrete
coarse aggregates	-		(local)	for concrete
Sika viscocrete 1250NT	-		Sika	polycarboxylate superplasticizer

**Table 3.1.2:** Specifications of the cement used

Tests	Units	Specifications	Test Results
Type: MS EN 197-1 : 2014 CEM II / B-L 32.5			
<i>Chemical Composition</i>			
Sulphate Content (SO <sub>3</sub> )	%	Not more than 3.5	2.1
Chloride (Cl)	%	Not more than 0.10	0.01
<i>Physical Properties</i>			
Fineness (According to Blaine)	m <sup>2</sup> /kg	-	440
Setting Time : Initial	mins	Not less than 75	155
Soundness	mm	Not more than 10	0.8
Compressive Strength	7 days	MPa	Not less than 16
(Mortal Prism)	28 days	MPa	32.5 <X <52.5
			35.2

## 1418 3.2 Graphene oxide methodology

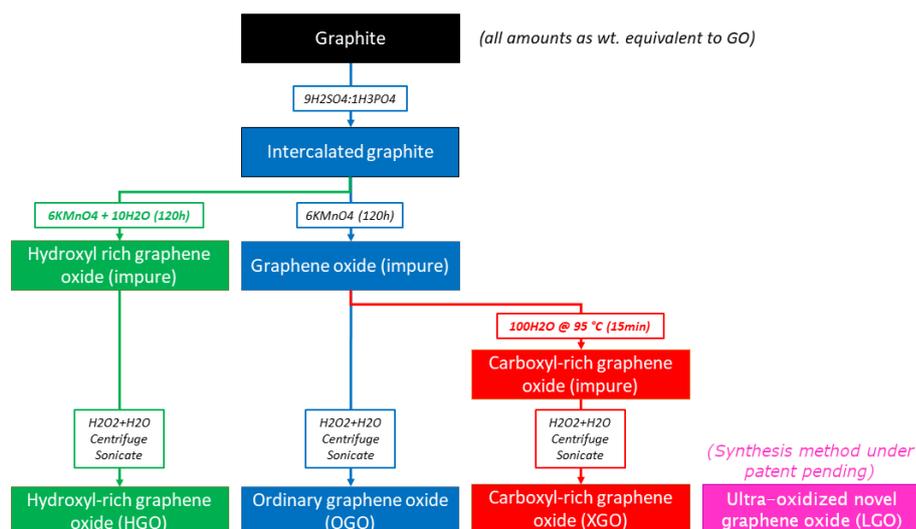
1419 In this thesis, the Hummer's process is modified in three distinct ways, and  
 1420 the three resulting GO variants were compared to one another and to a fourth  
 1421 GO, synthesized using the conventional Hummer's method production (called  
 1422 ordinary GO or OGO). Hydroxyl-rich GO or HGO was obtained by slowly  
 1423 adding water (10mL per 1g of graphite) to the acid-graphite intercalated mix-  
 1424 ture before introducing KMnO<sub>4</sub>. This method is based on the research by

1425 Chen et al. (2016), additionally other research has shown that mild dilution of  
1426  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  can facilitate higher uptake of  $\text{KMnO}_4$  due to the extra water molecules.  
1427 Meanwhile, the medium is still sufficiently acidic so as to not cause hydrolysis  
1428 of the covalent sulfates and interrupt the diffusion of  $\text{MnO}_3^+$  between layers  
1429 of graphite (Li et al. 2020, Dimiev & Tour 2014). Another GO variant is the  
1430 "Carboxyl-rich" GO (or XGO), as termed by Chen, where after the intercalation  
1431 and oxidation of GO has occurred, 100 mL of water per 1 g of graphite is added  
1432 into the mix and the mixture is heated to 95 °C for 15 minutes before termi-  
1433 nation via  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ . This is a violent thermal reduction process that causes sig-  
1434 nificantly higher vacancies in the GO sheet structure, also reducing their lateral  
1435 dimensions (Chen et al. 2016). It may also be hypothesized that XGO maintains  
1436 the C=O double bonds in the sheet, but reduces the C-O single bonds. Lastly, a  
1437 novel ultra-oxidized GO (LGO) is synthesized, however it's methods of synthe-  
1438 sis cannot be disclosed as it is being filed under patent PI2021004199. Hence,  
1439 LGO synthesis can be added as an addendum to this thesis once the patent is  
1440 publicly registered.

### 1441 3.2.1 Synthesis of graphene oxides

1442 Figure 3.2.1 summarizes the chemical oxidation pathways of three of the four  
1443 graphene oxides (LGO's synthesis is under patent filing).

1444 For ordinary graphene oxide (OGO), 13.4 mL 85% phosphoric acid ( $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4$ )  
1445 was added to 120 mL of 95-97% concentrated sulphuric acid ( $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ ) (9:1 ra-  
1446 tio) and the mixture was allowed to cool to 20 °C. 1 g of graphite powder (<20  
1447  $\mu\text{m}$  Sigma-Aldrich) was added and the mixture was stirred at 300 rpm for 10  
1448 minutes to allow intercalation. After 10 minutes, 6 g of solid potassium per-

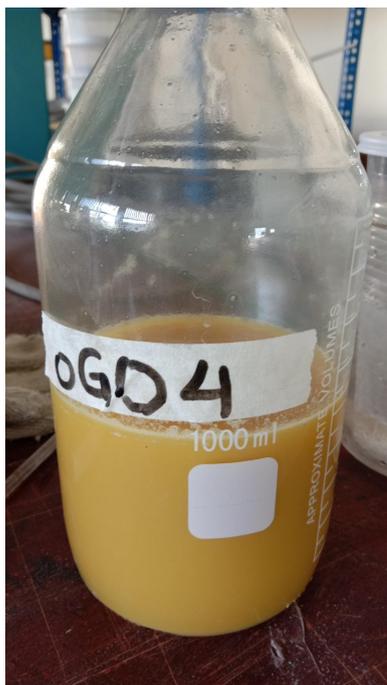


**Figure 3.2.1:** Summarizing the different oxidation processes for HGO, OGO and XGO.

Please note the synthesis of LGO is not being disclosed due to patent filing.

1449 manganese ( $\text{KMnO}_4$ , 6 wt. equivalent) was added slowly to the intercalated  
 1450 graphite mix over a period of 5 minutes. During this period, the mix warmed to  
 1451 approximately  $35^\circ\text{C}$ , after which it was kept under constant stirring in a fume  
 1452 hood at a room temperature of  $20^\circ\text{C}$  for 120 hours. The temperature was not  
 1453 increased as per Chen et al. findings (2016) where keeping a low temperature  
 1454 typically increases the yield of GO. After 120 hours, 30% hydrogen peroxide  
 1455 ( $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ ) was added dropwise alternating with 135 mL of ice cubes to keep the  
 1456 temperature below  $60^\circ\text{C}$ . The quantity of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  varied for each GO type: OGO  
 1457 required 5 mL of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  until the colour turned pale yellow and temperature  
 1458 rise subsided, indicating oxidation reaction termination (Figure 3.2.2).

1459 The mix was allowed to cool to room temperature and decontamination  
 1460 process was initiated, first by centrifuging the mix at 7500 rpm for 30 min-  
 1461 utes, after which the supernatant was discarded. The filtrate was washed with  
 1462 1 M HCl and centrifuged at 7500 rpm for thirty minutes (Eppendorf 5810R),



**Figure 3.2.2:** Pale yellow OGO-acid mix immediately after termination, prior to washing and centrifuging.

1463 after which the filtrate was extracted and subjected to 2 more rounds of wash-  
1464 ing and centrifugation with 1 M HCl. After 3 repeats, the filtrate was washed  
1465 with distilled water and centrifuged (7500 rpm) for 30 minutes, and this pro-  
1466 cess was repeated for 7 times. After final centrifugation, the filtrate was added  
1467 to 100 mL distilled water and stirred manually until all visible particles were  
1468 mixed evenly. It was then placed in an ultrasonication bath and sonicated for  
1469 20 minutes (Elma Transsonic 35 kHz, 40% intensity). Finally, distilled water  
1470 was added until total volume reached 500 mL. The initial filtrate was brown in  
1471 colour and darkened with successive washing. For hydroxyl graphene oxide  
1472 (HGO), the oxidative treatment is similar to OGO, except that after the interca-  
1473 lation period (10 minutes of stirring of graphite in 9:1 H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>:H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> acid mix),  
1474 10 mL of distilled water is added slowly to the mix followed by KMnO<sub>4</sub> (6 wt.  
1475 equivalent) and the remaining procedure is identical to GO oxidation. For ter-

1476 mination, it is found only 3.5 mL of  $H_2O_2$  was required for the mix to turn pale  
1477 yellow, and subsequent addition of  $H_2O_2$  resulted in no colour change or rise  
1478 in temperature. The decontamination and sonication of HGO was followed  
1479 similar to OGO. It was noted that HGO was much lighter brown in colour than  
1480 OGO (see Figure 3.2.3), however the colour darkened notably over a period of  
1481 1-2 weeks, as did all the GO variants.



**Figure 3.2.3:** Appearance of light brown HGO after washing and centrifugation.

1482 For carboxyl graphene oxide (XGO), the intercalation and oxidation pro-  
1483 cesses are similar to OGO, however after 120 hours and prior to termination,  
1484 100 ml of water was slowly added and the GO mix was heated to 95 °C and  
1485 maintained at that temperature for 15 minutes. Visually, the mix changed  
1486 colour from deep purple to dark mahogany brown, with pale yellow frothing  
1487 during the heat treatment. After 15 minutes the mix was allowed to cool and  
1488 any addition of  $H_2O_2$  did not change colour or cause rise temperature of the  
1489 mix. The decontamination and sonication procedures were identical to OGO,  
1490 but no colour change was observed (consistently dark mahogany). The GO  
1491 suspension darkened over weeks. Figure 3.2.4 shows XGO before and after  
1492 decontamination and sonication process.



**Figure 3.2.4:** XGO's mahogany appearance (a) immediately after termination and (b) after full decontamination and sonication.

1493 The LGO suspension is also muddy brown, but considerably more viscous  
1494 than OGO (Figure 3.2.5). Significantly higher yield was obtained for LGO as  
1495 shown in Figure 3.2.6 where both OGO and LGO suspensions were allowed to  
1496 settle over several weeks.



**Figure 3.2.5:** Muddy brown appearance of LGO suspension.

1497 To measure the final concentration of each GO variant, 3 weighed petri  
1498 dishes were filled with approximately 15-25 mL of the respective GO variant,  
1499 and their initial weights were recorded. The petri dishes were placed in a fur-  
1500 nace at 60 °C for 24 hours, after which their final dry weights were recorded.  
1501 The remaining mass for each respective volume was calculated and averaged  
1502 to find the concentration of each HGO, OGO, XGO and LGO suspensions. The  
1503 colour difference of all four GOs is shown in Figure 3.2.7.



Figure 3.2.6: Yield difference of OGO and LGO.



Figure 3.2.7: Suspensions of (left to right) HGO, OGO, XGO and LGO.

### 1504 3.2.2 pH measurements, titrations, and zeta potential

1505 50 mL of 1.5 mg/mL concentrations of each GO variant were added in a 250  
1506 mL beaker and subjected to magnetic stirring at 200 rpm. A Mettler-Toledo  
1507 FiveEasy pH meter was calibrated and used to measure any pH changes. Ni-  
1508 trogen gas was bubbled through the stirring liquid at a constant rate using a  
1509 centrifuge tip attached to the end of the gas tube. The beaker was sealed with  
1510 a parafilm wrapping, while holes were made for the pH meter, the gas tube,  
1511 and an inlet/outlet tube for addition of base/acid and/or extraction of mix for  
1512 zeta measurements. This setup is shown in Figure 3.2.8. To facilitate liquid

1513 extraction for zeta, it was not feasible to keep the beaker/container completely  
1514 airtight, however this setup does allow CO<sub>2</sub> expulsion during titration while  
1515 keeping the environment free from any unwanted contamination.



Figure 3.2.8: Setup for titrations of all GOs.

1516 1 M potassium hydroxide (KOH) was prepared by dissolving solid KOH in  
1517 distilled water and diluting to the appropriate volume. The alkali was added  
1518 to the mix by pipetting 50  $\mu$ L, each time allowing the pH to stabilize before tak-  
1519 ing measurements and extracting 0.50 mL using a dropper for zeta potential  
1520 measurements. To better observe the regenerative ability of the GO-hydronium  
1521 layer, two separate pH readings were recorded, one after 10 seconds of read-  
1522 ing stabilization, another after 20 seconds. The pH reading is considered stable  
1523 when after 10 or 20 seconds, the pH stays within  $\pm 0.01$  respectively. As ex-  
1524 pected, if 20 seconds are allowed between base additions the pH continues to  
1525 decrease for ultra-oxidized GOs (HGO and LGO), and this is explained in great  
1526 detail in the discussions section of this paper.

1527 Once the pH measurements reach 9 or subsequent additions of each alkali  
1528 cause little change in pH, the mixes were subjected to back-titration by pipet-  
1529 ting 50  $\mu$ L of 1 M HCl and allowing the pH to stabilize for 10 seconds before

1530 recording. The addition of acid was stopped when pH level reaches close to  
1531 initial pH of the GO suspensions. For zeta potential measurements, 0.5 mL  
1532 of each liquid was pipetted into a DTS1070 folded capillary cell which was  
1533 inserted into a Malvern-Panalytical zetasizer nanoZS machine. The cell was  
1534 equilibrated for 30 seconds at 25 °C and 3 runs were taken, each for at least 10  
1535 measurements (more measurements are taken automatically by the zetasizer if  
1536 needed). The average zeta potential for each of 3 runs is obtained from the zeta-  
1537 sizer software, and the two nearest zeta potentials are given as average results.  
1538 The Smoluchowski equation was used for calculation of zeta potential.

### 1539 **3.2.3 Zeta sizing**

1540 Initially, size fractionation via extensive filtration and centrifuging was per-  
1541 formed, following Szabo's methodology (Szabo et al. 2020). However, to equi-  
1542 librate the samples required the addition of hydroxide ions, which cause instant  
1543 coagulation of ultra-oxidized GOs (described in section 4.2.2). As size estima-  
1544 tion of GO in suspension was required to investigate it's interaction during  
1545 cement hydration, once the pH of all GO variants (4mg/mL) were equilibrated  
1546 to 10 (once again, accounting for higher neutralization due to ultra-oxidation),  
1547 the suspensions were subjected to pulse sonication for 5 minutes (Cole Parmer  
1548 ultrasonic processor, 17% amplitude, 30 seconds on, 30 seconds off) to disperse  
1549 coagulation, and instantly tested via a Malvern Panalytical Zetasizer NanoZS.  
1550 Calibration time was set to 30 seconds (as suspensions would coagulate again),  
1551 3 runs were taken and final results ewre taken as averages.

### 1552 **3.2.4 Ultra-violet/Visible (UV-VIS) and Fourier-Transform Infrared (FTIR)** 1553 **Spectroscopy**

1554 Both UV-VIS and FTIR analysis are spectra absorption tests that subject samples  
1555 to electromagnetic waves (at visible light, ultraviolet or infrared wavelengths),  
1556 and measure how much of those transmitted rays were absorbed (UV-VIS) or  
1557 reflected (FTIR) by the sample. Both procedures follow the Beer-Lambert law,  
1558 which states that absorption of light by the sample is proportional to the con-  
1559 centration of the attenuating species in the sample and/or the thickness of the  
1560 sample (if solids are used in FTIR) (Beer 1852). This is summed in Equation 9  
1561 below:

$$T = \frac{\Phi_e^t}{\Phi_e^i} = e^{-\tau} = 10^{-A} \quad (9)$$

1562 where for a transmittance  $T$ , optical depth  $\tau$  and absorbance  $A$ ,

1563  $\Phi_e^t$  is the light transmitted by the sample,

1564  $\Phi_e^i$  is the light received by the sample.

1565 This can be weighted and added if multiple attenuating species exist in the  
1566 sample, provided the sample is undisturbed and clean (Beer 1852)

1567 Both FTIR and UV-VIS are often used for determining which functional  
1568 bonds exist in a organic solutions, as opposed to XRD which can only work  
1569 for crystalline solids in most cases. UV-VIS can also determine the presence  
1570 of metal ions, as it uses visible light or ultraviolet wavelengths to excite elec-  
1571 trons in the sample solution. At certain wavelengths, these electrons will ab-  
1572 sorb enough energy from the passing light to jump between molecular orbitals.

1573 Four of these transitions can be recorded by UV-VIS, in order of energy required  
1574 to transition,  $\sigma-\sigma^* > n-\sigma^* > \pi-\pi^* > n-\pi^*$ . For the scope of this research, UV-  
1575 VIS is being used to determine quantitatively the concentration of nanoparti-  
1576 cles (with or without the addition of plasticizers) and to correlate any change,  
1577 if at all, in the dispersal of nanoparticles in water and an alkaline environment  
1578 (found in cement hydration and curing pools) over 28 days.

1579 FTIR spectroscopy works differently from UV-VIS, where instead of firing  
1580 a monochromatic beam that sequentially goes through a range of preselected  
1581 wavelengths, infrared light with multiple wavelengths is transmitted to the  
1582 sample. Different functional bonds that exist in the sample will 'stretch' and  
1583 'wag' at certain resonating frequencies of the infrared light (the behaviour is  
1584 also called rovibrionic movements). Once these these frequencies align, the IR  
1585 waves will be respectively absorbed. Hence following Beer-Lambert's law, the  
1586 frequencies that were not absorbed can be plotted with respect to a range of  
1587 wavelengths. The higher wavelengths (lower frequency) region of 4000-1800  
1588  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  can then be used to determine which functional groups are present, and  
1589 the higher frequencies can fine tune the identification process (similar to a fin-  
1590 gerprint identification) using matching existing spectra data. This is shown in  
1591 Figure 3.2.9.

1592 For UV-VIS, all GO samples were diluted to a concentration of 0.05 mg/mL  
1593 with distilled water. PerkinElmer Lambda 35 UV-VIS for used to conduct the  
1594 experiments, with wavelengths from 100 nm to 900 nm at a rate of 450 nm/min,  
1595 slit size 2 nm and UV-Visible lamp change at 380 nm.

1596 In FTIR a range of materials: for aqueous solvents, 1 mg/mL concentrations

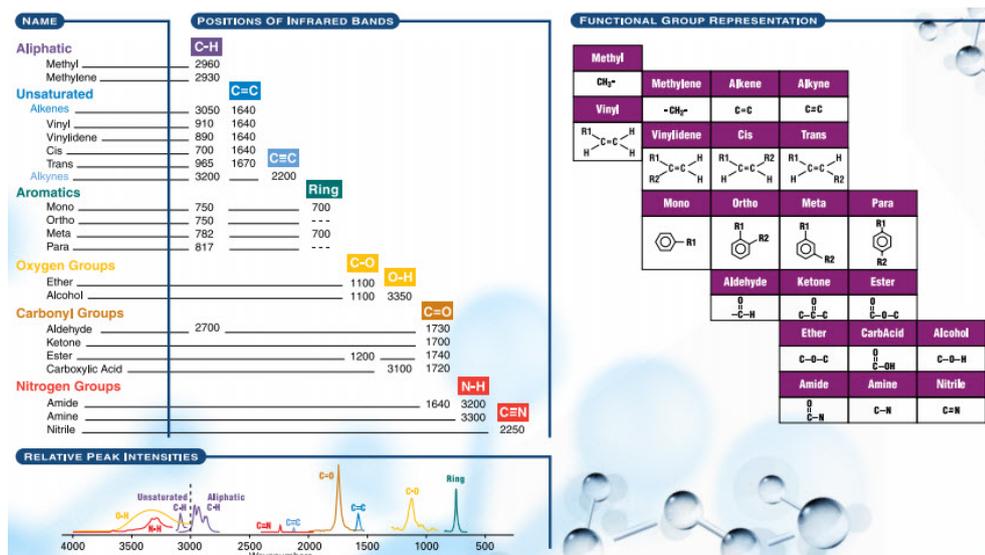


Figure 3.2.9: Range classification for IR/FTIR absorption spectra. Source: Thermo-Fisher (<https://tinyurl.com/ftirtTF>)

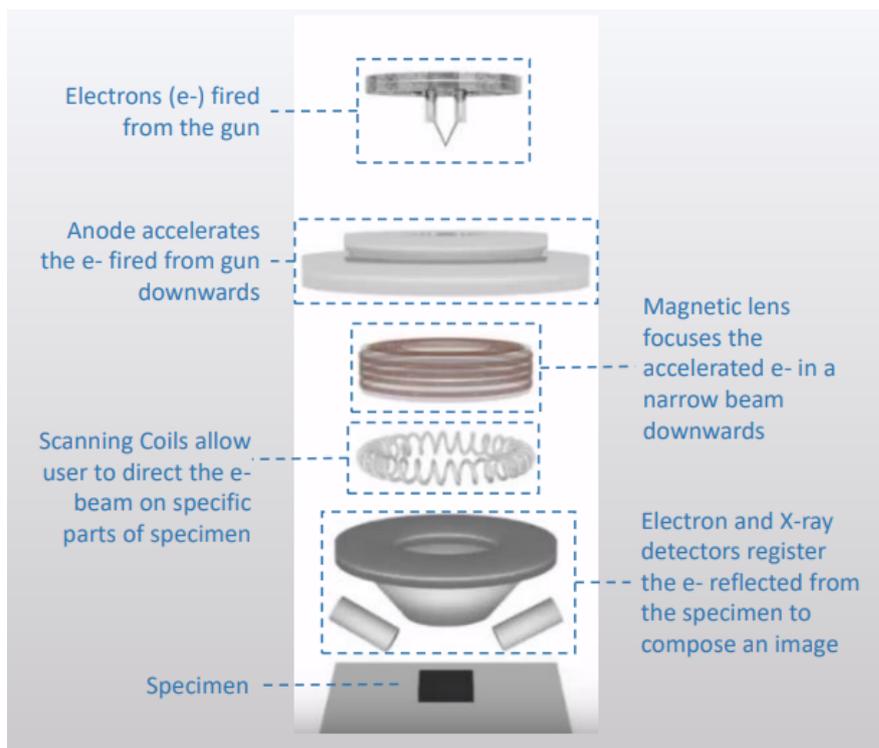
1597 of all GO (in distilled water) were used. For organic solvents, 300  $\mu$ L of each  
 1598 1 mg/mL GO was pipetted into 2.5 mL isopropanol alcohol respectively, and  
 1599 both solvent variants were bath sonicated for 5 minutes (40% intensity at 35  
 1600 kHz) before testing. For oven dried, all GO samples were heated to 65  $^{\circ}$ C for  
 1601 48 hours prior to testing. Lastly, GO samples were freeze dried for 72 hours  
 1602 and stored in a desiccator with silica gel until FTIR was conducted. Perkin  
 1603 Elmer Frontier was used and 10 scans from 4000 to 400  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  wavelength were  
 1604 performed for HGO, OGO, XGO and LGO for each organic solvent, inorganic  
 1605 solvent, oven dried and freeze-dried samples respectively, and the spectra were  
 1606 base corrected using the Perkin Elmer Spectrum 10 software. The graphs were  
 1607 normalized (maximum and minimum transmission set to a scale of 0 to 1 and  
 1608 transmission % ratioed appropriately) to better compare peaks between the  
 1609 GO nanomaterials. For cement samples (of various degrees of hydration), the  
 1610 freeze-dried powder was tested for FTIR at 400  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  to 4000  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ , with 4 runs  
 1611 for each sample. The graphs were also normalized for testing to better compare

1612 peak shift between hydration. The cement preparation procedure is explained  
1613 in Section 3.4.

### 1614 **3.2.5 Scanning Electron Microscopy/Energy Dispersive X-ray Analysis** 1615 **(SEM/EDX)**

1616 Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM) is a qualitative analysis where electrons  
1617 are fired from a gun/emitter and accelerated towards any surface on the sam-  
1618 ple. The electron beam is controlled using magnets and scanning coils which  
1619 allow proper focusing of the beams on a sample. If the energy of the electrons  
1620 is sufficient they will replace the electrons on the sample themselves, while the  
1621 replaced electrons will be detected using electron detectors located close to the  
1622 samples. Deep, rough surfaces will not be able to reflect a smooth stream of  
1623 electrons, and hence will not be captured by the detector, while smooth sur-  
1624 faces will be shown as white (or rather grayscale, depending on amount of  
1625 reflected electrons), and hence an image can be drawn which accurately cap-  
1626 tures 3D surface topography to an extent. This process is outlined in Figure  
1627 3.2.10.

1628 Aluminium SEM stubs were used, with double sided carbon tape as an ad-  
1629 hesive, on which the freeze-dried cement and/or nanomaterial powder were  
1630 placed carefully using forceps and/or spatula. The samples were then plat-  
1631 inum coated to enhance reflectivity and improve image capture, and mounted  
1632 on the SEM stub holders, in high vacuum environment.



**Figure 3.2.10:** Simplified explanation of the SEM machine operation.

### 1633 **3.2.6 X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy (XPS)**

1634 The GO samples were outsourced to Malaysian Institute of Microelectronic Sys-  
1635 tems (MIMOS) for far and near spectra scan (C1s and O1s, including peak fit-  
1636 ting analysis). The Quantera II, ULVAC-PHI XPS was used with an Al Ka X ray  
1637 source (25 W, voltage source 15 kV) with beam size 100  $\mu\text{m}$  at tilt angle of 45°.  
1638 Pass energy was kept at 112 eV, with a dwell time of 20 ms per step. Sample  
1639 preparation was identical to FTIR testing.

### 1640 **3.2.7 Thermogravimetric Analysis (TGA)**

1641 The Perkin Elmer STA6000 was used to conduct TGA tests on GO samples oven  
1642 dried at 65 °C for 48 hours. The temperature range was set from 30 °C to 950  
1643 °C at a rate of 10 °C/min, with inert N<sub>2</sub> gas chosen to purge the sample at flow  
1644 rate 20 mg/mL.

### 1645 **3.3 Preliminary trials - Mortar cube preparation**

#### 1646 **3.3.1 Sample Preparation**

1647 The graphene oxide used in all preliminary trials is OGO, and 50 mm x 50 mm x  
1648 50 mm cube samples were prepared. Mortar samples were chosen as opposed  
1649 to cement or concrete to limit amount of nanomaterial used for economical  
1650 reasons. However, there does not exist any mix design manual for mortar as  
1651 opposed to the BS standard for concrete design. As such, trial and error ex-  
1652 periments had to be undertaken until a suitable water/cement/aggregate ratio  
1653 was found capable for testing. Initially the ASTM C1329 Standards was used  
1654 to establish a mix design of 1 : 2.75 cement to fine aggregate ratio, by adding  
1655 water until a suitable ratio was established (in this case, approximately 0.5).  
1656 Finally a 0.5 : 1 : 3 ratio of water : cement: fine aggregates was reached which  
1657 provided enough workability at the expense of some compressive strength and  
1658 GO's contribution.

1659 It should be noted that conditions for mix design can vary wildly based  
1660 on ambient temperatures and humidity (the climate of Malaysia versus Great  
1661 Britain, for instance), the shape and properties of aggregates used, vibration  
1662 and mixing style, etc. However, in most mix designs the water in water/cement  
1663 ratio refers to the free-water, or alternatively the water that is available for ce-  
1664 ment to react with and not adsorbed by any other constituents of the mix (Tey-  
1665 chenné et al. 1975). This is relevant as the fine aggregates for the experiments  
1666 were locally sourced, porous and extremely dry (contrary to the presumed sat-  
1667 urated surface dry condition for most mix design), hence would 'steal' the wa-

1668 ter added in the mix for their own moisture absorption. Naturally this resulted  
1669 in being unable to use a sufficiently low w/c ratio to exaggerate the strengths  
1670 of the cube samples (as plasticizer use was being controlled according to the  
1671 amount of nanomaterials added). In addition to the moisture condition of the  
1672 aggregate, the particle size distribution showed a greater amount of fines (10%  
1673 or higher  $< 150 \mu\text{m}$  diameter), which results in increased surface area of the  
1674 sample which subsequently also increases the demand for cement, water and  
1675 ultimately GO nanomaterials to effectively reinforce the expanded cement ma-  
1676 trix. This is shown in Figure 3.3.1, where early trials gave failed mixes.



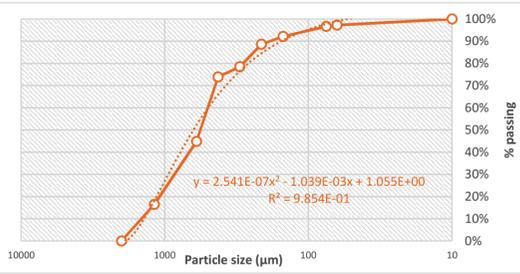
**Figure 3.3.1:** Failed mortar trial mixes.

1677 The particle size distribution for the fine aggregates is tabulated and graphed  
1678 in Figure 3.3.3 (over 3 trial runs). Further characteristics of fine aggregates were  
1679 obtained using the Standard Proctor Test (ASTM D854): the fineness modu-  
1680 lus was 2.35, Bulk Density  $1350 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , Specific Gravity 2.6, and the mortar  
1681 mix density was found to be approximately  $2250 \text{ kg/m}^3$ . Figure 3.3.2 shows  
1682 how the aggregate was placed under various conditions (fully soaked, satu-  
1683 rated surface dry or SSD and oven dry or OD) to obtain these characteristics.

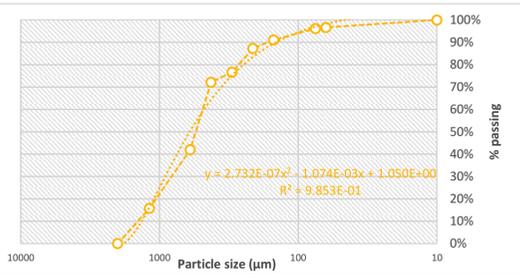


**Figure 3.3.2:** Testing aggregate for moisture conditions.

Sieve type	agg.	cum.	%retained	%passing
2 mm	2000	150	0%	100%
1.18 mm	1180	94	16%	84%
600 μm	600	162	256	45%
425 μm	425	166	422	74%
300 μm	300	26	448	78%
212 μm	212	58	506	89%
150 μm	150	20	526	92%
75 μm	75	26	552	97%
63 μm	63	3	555	97%
pan	10	16	571	100%
		721	571	



Sieve type	agg.	cum.	%retained	%passing
2 mm	2000	151	0%	100%
1.18 mm	1180	91	91	16%
600 μm	600	150	241	42%
425 μm	425	173	414	72%
300 μm	300	26	440	77%
212 μm	212	61	501	87%
150 μm	150	22	523	91%
75 μm	75	29	552	96%
63 μm	63	3	555	97%
pan	10	19	574	100%
		725	574	



Sieve type	agg.	cum.	%retained	%passing
2 mm	2000	134	0%	100%
1.18 mm	1180	93	93	16%
600 μm	600	172	265	45%
425 μm	425	183	448	76%
300 μm	300	28	476	81%
212 μm	212	58	534	90%
150 μm	150	19	553	94%
75 μm	75	24	577	98%
63 μm	63	0	577	98%
pan	10	14	591	100%
		725	591	

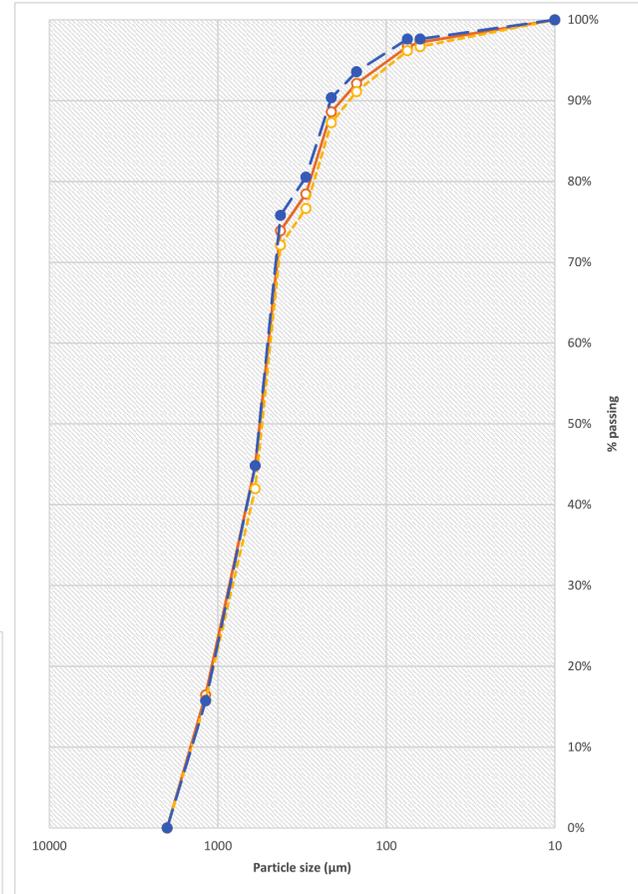
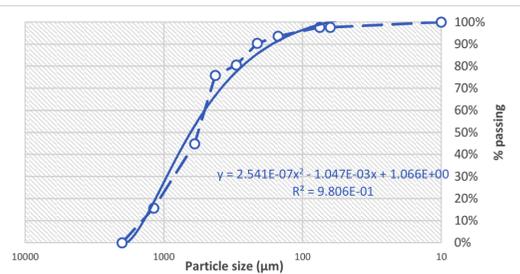
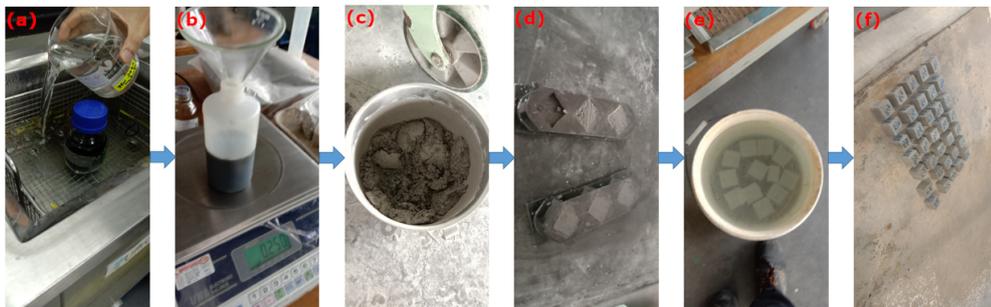


Figure 3.3.3: Particle size distribution for fine aggregates.

1684 Panda Green PCC (Portland Composite Cement) was used for all mortar  
1685 samples in the preliminary tests. It complies to MS EN 197-1:2014 CEM II/B-  
1686 M(S-L) 32.5R requirements, however its ingredients are not listed other than  
1687 'portland cement clinker with other cementitious materials'. The cement and  
1688 fine aggregates were dry mixed in a pre-wetted stainless steel container for a  
1689 couple of minutes to ensure uniform dispersal. A Hobart mixer was used for  
1690 mixing mortar. Slowly, over a period of approximately 5 minutes, water with  
1691 diluted GO or GO-p solution was poured using a dropper bottle. Once all the  
1692 ingredients had been mixed in, the sludge was transferred to pre-oiled iron  
1693 moulds where it was poured in 3 successive layers, each with 30 seconds of vi-  
1694 brating time on the vibrating table, until the moulds were completely filled.  
1695 They were left overnight in the moulds, after which the samples were de-  
1696 moulded and placed in a water container for 28 days. 5 cube samples were  
1697 prepared for each different mix. The process is illustrated in Figure 3.3.4.



**Figure 3.3.4:** Illustration of the mortar sample preparation for compressive strength tests. After (a) GO-superplasticizer-water sonication, the (b) mix was poured and (c) mixed with the cement/fine aggregates. After mortar was mixed, it was (d) poured into mould and vibrated, then (e) demoulded after 24 hours and water cured until (f) 28 days.

### 1698 3.4 Final mix cement and concrete tests

1699 PCC cement (YTL Castle, CEM II/B-L 32.5N, certified MS EN 197-1:2014) was  
1700 used in all final cement and concrete samples. CEM Type II cement was chosen  
1701 as it is more environmentally friendly than Ordinary Portland Cement (OPC),  
1702 and is also the most widely used type of cement in Malaysia. All cement was  
1703 sourced from a single bag of YTL Castle, to ensure the same cement composi-  
1704 tion was analyzed and tested for strength, durability, and microstructure. Fine  
1705 and coarse aggregates were locally sourced from the Negeri-Sembilan quarry  
1706 (river sand), and their size distribution was measured via sieve analysis and is  
1707 shown in Figure 3.4.1 and tabulated in Table 3.4.1.

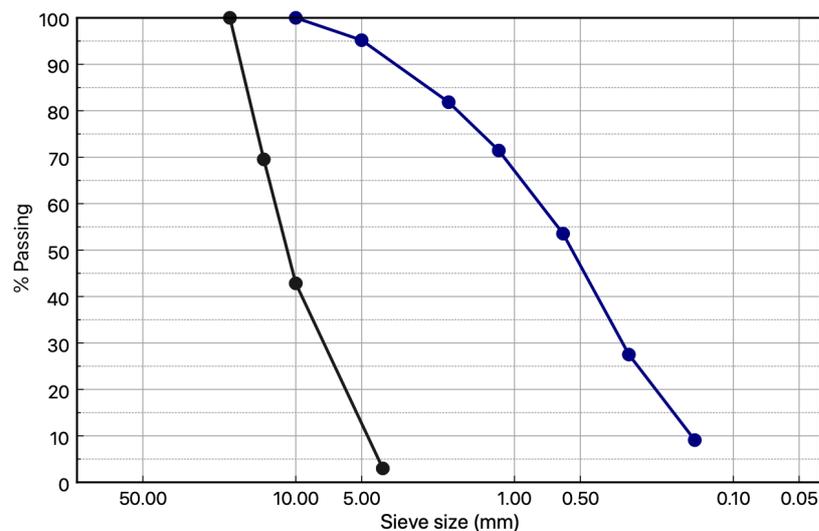


Figure 3.4.1: Particle size distribution of aggregates.

1708 All GO-incorporated cement and concrete samples are labelled GCs respec-  
1709 tively (i.e., OGO in cement becomes OGC, HGO becomes HGC and so on).  
1710 For compressive and flexural concrete strength testing, the BRE concrete mix  
1711 design manual (Teychenné et al. 1997) was employed and the mix design pro-  
1712 cess is included in Appendix 1 (section 6). A target strength of 40 MPa with

**Table 3.4.1:** Coarse and fine particle size distributions.

Sieve size (mm)	Average weight retained (g)	Cumulative weight retained (g)	Cumulative % retained	Cumulative % passing
20	0	0	0.00%	100.00%
14	822	822	30.47%	69.53%
10	734	1556	57.67%	42.33%
4	1064	2620	97.11%	2.89%
pan	78	2698	100.00%	0.00%
10	0	0	0.00%	100.00%
5	36	36	4.81%	95.19%
2	100	136	18.16%	81.84%
1.18	78	214	28.57%	71.43%
0.6	134	348	46.46%	53.54%
0.3	195	543	72.50%	27.50%
0.15	138	681	90.92%	9.08%
pan	68	749	100.00%	0.00%

1713 slump 20 mm was set, however superplasticizer had to be added to ensure suf-  
1714 ficient workability. Through trial and error 0.8% superplasticizer was found to  
1715 be appropriate for the concrete samples, however it was raised to 1% to accom-  
1716 modate for reduction in flow by GO addition. Coarse aggregates were sieved  
1717 to obtain maximum aggregate size of 20 mm. Three 100 x 100 x 100 mm con-  
1718 crete cubes and one 500 x 100 x 100 mm concrete prism were designed for each  
1719 variable types. The variable types include one control, four pre-treated GO-PC  
1720 samples, and four GO-PC samples without pre-treatment. These samples were  
1721 water cured for 28 days and tested for average compressive strength and flex-  
1722 ural strength via three-point bending tests. Due to insufficient quantity of pre-  
1723 pared nanomaterials for multiple prisms (for all 8 sample types), multiple 500 x  
1724 100 x 100 mm concrete beams could not be cured. As such, separate smaller ce-  
1725 ment beams were designed, and subjected to flexural stress at 28 days to obtain  
1726 additional cement flexural strength results.

1727 The concrete, nanomaterial and superplasticizer mix proportions for each

**Table 3.4.2:** Concrete mix design proportions.

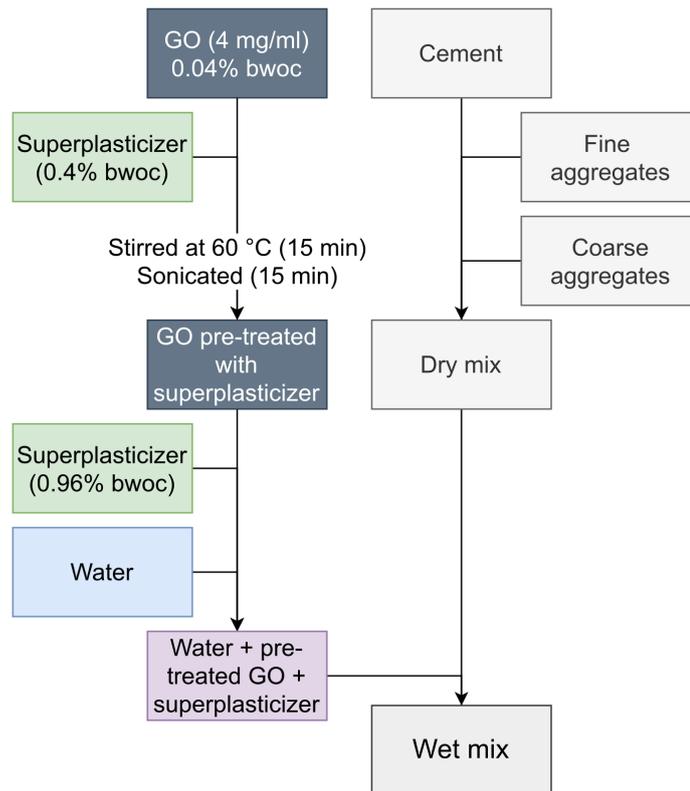
	mix design (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )	ratio wrt cement	per batch - g
water	160	0.44	576
cement	365	1	1314
fine aggregates	715	1.96	2574
coarse aggregates	1160	3.18	4176
superplasticizer	-	0.01	13.14
GO (solid)	-	0.0004	0.526

1728 sample are tabulated in Table 3.4.2. For pre-treated GCs, a concentrated sus-  
 1729 pension of the respective GO (4 mg/mL) was heated to 60 °C under constant  
 1730 stirring and superplasticizer was added in a 10:1 ratio wrt the weight of the GO  
 1731 material. The mix was kept under 60 °C with stirring for 15 minutes, and then  
 1732 allowed to cool before being placed in an ultrasonicating bath for 15 minutes  
 1733 at 40% intensity (35 kHz). Meanwhile, the required amounts of cement and  
 1734 aggregates were weighed and dry mixed in a pan mixer. After sonication, the  
 1735 pre-treated GO-superplasticizer was poured into water for the concrete mix,  
 1736 and remaining superplasticizer was added to the GO-superplasticizer water. It  
 1737 should be noted that in pre-treatment the superplasticizer were added to all  
 1738 GO variants in a 10:1 ratio, however the remaining plasticizer was added to the  
 1739 final water-GO-superplasticizer suspension to make sure total quantities were  
 1740 controlled for in all batches. A 10:1 pre-treatment ratio was employed from pre-  
 1741 liminary trials that confirmed its efficacy, with the leftover plasticizer is added  
 1742 as cement for its intended target. For the non pre-treated GO-concrete samples,  
 1743 only the 4 mg/mL GO suspensions were subjected to ultrasonication before  
 1744 pouring into water, with all superplasticizer added separately. Figures 3.4.2  
 1745 and 3.4.3 summarize the divergent mix design procedures for GCp and GC+p  
 1746 concrete samples respectively. The final quantities for each batch are outlined

**Table 3.4.3:** Final mix quantities for each batch.

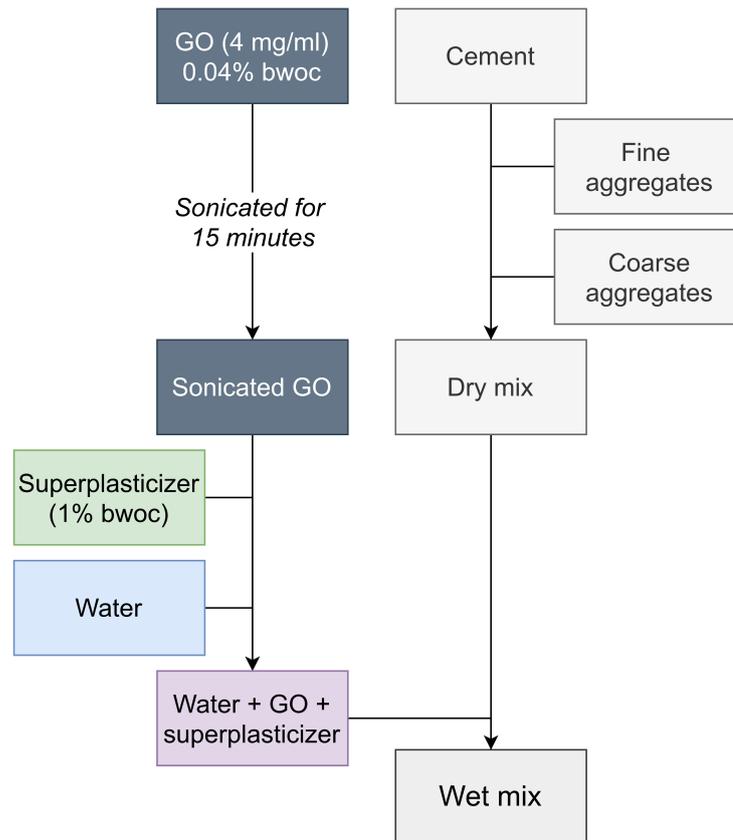
	cement (kg)	water (mL)	fine aggre- gates (kg)	coarse aggregates (kg)	super- plasticizer (pre- treatment) (mL)	concentrated GO (4mg/mL)	super- plasticizer (no treat- ment) (mL)
control	1.314	565.57	2.574	4.176	0		12.17
HGCp	1.314	434.17	2.574	4.176	4.87	131.4	7.30
OGCp	1.314	434.17	2.574	4.176	4.87	131.4	7.30
XGCp	1.314	434.17	2.574	4.176	4.87	131.4	7.30
LGCp	1.314	434.17	2.574	4.176	4.87	131.4	7.30
HGC+p	1.314	434.17	2.574	4.176	0	131.4	12.17
OGC+p	1.314	434.17	2.574	4.176	0	131.4	12.17
XGC+p	1.314	434.17	2.574	4.176	0	131.4	12.17
LGC+p	1.314	434.17	2.574	4.176	0	131.4	12.17

1747 in Table 3.4.3. This water was mixed for a few seconds, and then poured slowly  
1748 into the dry mix while the mixer was switched on. Total wet mixing time was  
1749 controlled to maximum 10 minutes for each sample, after which the machine  
1750 was switched off and the mix was allowed to sit. After 10 minutes the mix was  
1751 poured (in 3 batches) into a slump cone (305 mm height, 100 mm top diameter  
1752 and 200 mm bottom diameter) and tamped 25 times with a metal rod for each  
1753 poured batch, before lifting the cone and measuring slump. The final slump  
1754 value was recorded when consecutive slump tests for each type did not vary  
1755 by more than 1 mm: most sample mixes gave the same consecutive slump af-  
1756 ter 3 tests, with the XGO based concrete mixes took 4 slump measurements to  
1757 show similar consecutive slump. The mix was then poured, again, in 3 runs  
1758 into the respective cube and prism moulds, and subjected to 10 second vibra-  
1759 tions via vibrating table. Once the moulds were fully filled and vibrated, they  
1760 were left to harden for 24 hours, after which they were demoulded and placed  
1761 in a pond (with pH 11) and water cured for 28 days. The process is illustrated  
1762 in Figure 3.4.4.



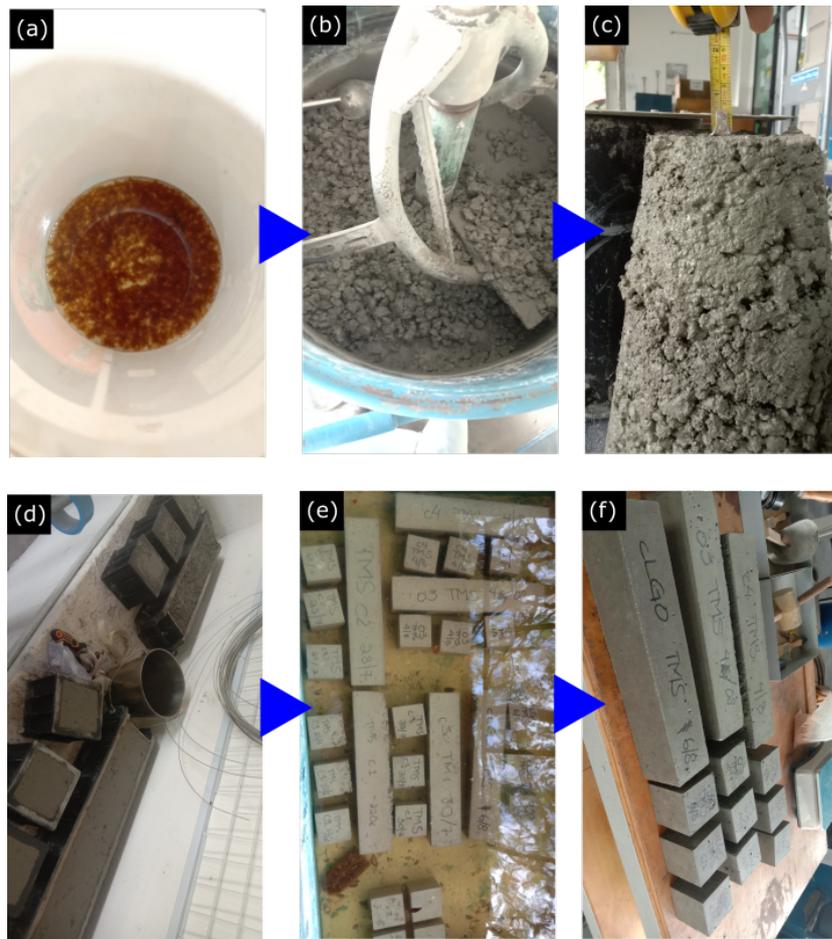
**Figure 3.4.2:** Mix design for all GCp samples. GO applies to all four variants.

1763 For flexural cement samples, moulds were prepared using a wood panel as  
 1764 base and styrofoam as the walls of the moulds. The styrofoam was attached to  
 1765 the wood using silicon epoxy, which was also poured along the corners on the  
 1766 inside of the moulds to ensure no leakage. The moulds were allowed to dry  
 1767 for 24 hours, and were oiled to reduce friction when demoulding. the mould  
 1768 sizes were approximately 400 mm x 20 mm x 15 mm. The nanomaterials were  
 1769 not pre-treated as the cement quantity is small, hence the prerequisite amount  
 1770 of sonicated GO (0.04% bwoc) and polycarboxylate superplasticizer (reduced  
 1771 to 0.5% bwoc) were added separately to water (w/c ratio is 0.40). The wa-  
 1772 ter mix was added slowly to the cement in a Hobart mixer (speed 2) over 30  
 1773 seconds, and the mix was stirred for a further 45 seconds at the same speed,  
 1774 and 15 seconds at speed 3. Immediately the machine was switched off, al-



**Figure 3.4.3:** Mix design for all GC+p samples. GO applies to all four variants.

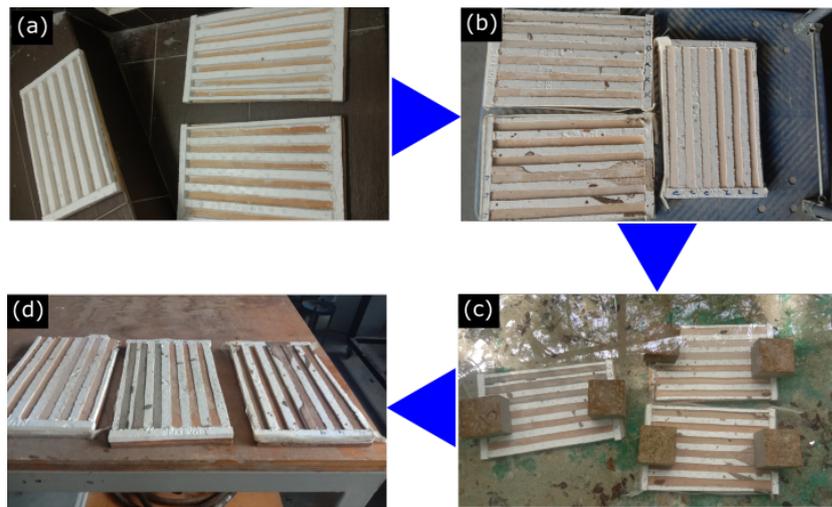
1775 lowed to settle for 30 seconds, then gradually poured with constant manual  
 1776 stirring (using a glass rod) to ensure no cement particles settle at the bottom  
 1777 of the mixer container. While initially planned to be water cured for 28 days,  
 1778 due to the unexpected Covid-19 lock-down the lab was closed for three weeks  
 1779 (month of October 2020). Therefore the samples were allowed to air-cure in-  
 1780 stead. However, after 3 weeks of air curing, it was observed that the samples  
 1781 were brittle. As the beams were also slender, it was suspected that the samples  
 1782 would break upon demoulding. As a mitigative measure, the samples were  
 1783 submerged and allowed to water cure for the final week before testing for 28  
 1784 day flexural strength. To summarize, the cement samples were subjected to 3  
 1785 weeks of air curing and 1 week of water curing before demoulding and test-



**Figure 3.4.4:** (a) The GO-water-superplasticizer mix was added to the (b) dry cement/aggregates and thoroughly mixed, and (c) slump tests were performed to check workability. Then the concrete was vibrated and poured into (d) moulds, then (e) de-moulded after 24 hours and placed in a water pond for 28 days (e) prior to compressive and flexural testing.

1786 ing. This preparation is highlighted in Figure 3.4.5. Upon demoulding, most  
1787 samples broke at the middle, however as their initial length was quite long,  
1788 flexural tests could still be carried, with the new different lengths accounted  
1789 for in their flexural stress calculations. It should be noted that while all cement  
1790 samples were cured in the same manner, their mix of water and air curing con-  
1791 sequently disallows 28 day flexural strength result comparison to any existing  
1792 literature. The Lloyd LRK50-plus universal testing machine was used to per-  
1793 form the experiments (see Figure 3.4.6). After fracturing, the failure plane was  
1794 scraped and cement powder was obtained for further 28-day analytical and

1795 microscopic characterization.



**Figure 3.4.5:** (a) The moulds for cement beams (b) after pouring of cement, left for air curing for 3 weeks (c) water cured in the final week (d) 28-day beams just before demoulding and testing for flexural strength.



**Figure 3.4.6:** Illustration of set-up for flexural testing of small cement beams.

1796 For the flow tests, cement control, GO (without superplasticizer) and GO  
1797 samples with superplasticizer were mixed similar to the flexural cement sam-  
1798 ples. After mixing, they were poured in a mini aluminium slump cone (74 mm  
1799 height, top diameter 35.8 mm and bottom diameter 82.8 mm), which was then  
1800 lightly tapped three times with the rod and then lifted. The resulting spread di-

1801 ameter of the cement mix was recorded at three different angles and averaged  
1802 (figures 3.4.7, 3.4.8, 3.4.9) highlight the flow variabilities between the cement  
1803 samples). For remaining hydration analytical tests (3 hours, 6 hours, 12 hours,  
1804 24 hours and 72 hours), the GO-cement with superplasticizer (0.5% bwoc) was  
1805 prepared similar to above, but poured in plastic cups until demoulding at their  
1806 respective time. Immediately after demoulding, the top surface of each sam-  
1807 ple was removed by a blade, as that is where most of the water and super-  
1808 plasticizer has risen due to bleeding. After surface removal, the samples were  
1809 crushed manually and freeze-dried (Martin Christ machine) for 72 hours to re-  
1810 move all water and cease hydration. After freeze drying, the samples were  
1811 further ground using the Retsch ZM200 ultracentrifugal mill (0. 2 mm sieve),  
1812 and the ground samples were placed in a desiccator filled with silica gels to  
1813 keep them as dry as possible, until analytical tests (FTIR, SEM, TGA, XRD)  
were performed. The preparation is shown in Figure 3.4.10.



**Figure 3.4.7:** Reduced flow for GC sample without superplasticizer.

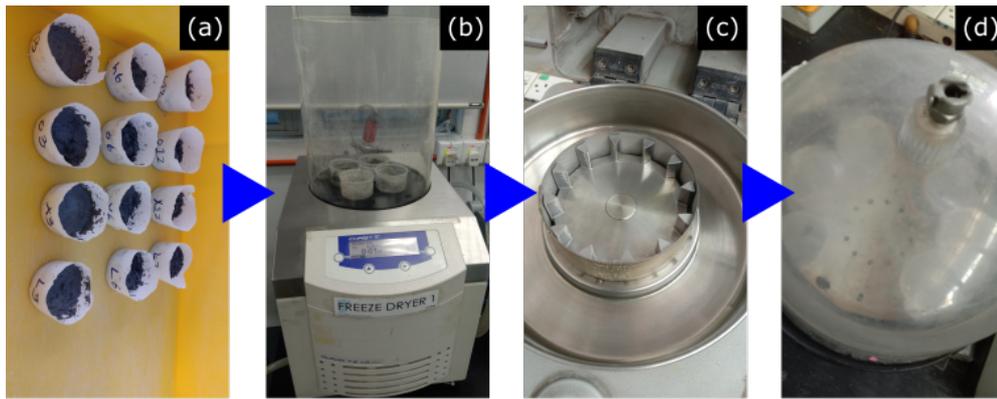


**Figure 3.4.8:** Flow for a control sample without superplasticizer.



**Figure 3.4.9:** Flow of a GC sample with superplasticizer.

1814



**Figure 3.4.10:** (a) Cement cups after prerequisite hours of hydrations were (b) freeze-dried for 72 hours and (c) grounded into fine powder, after which they were (d) placed in a desiccator with silica gel to remove any moisture.

### 1815 3.4.1 X-Ray Diffraction (XRD) tests

1816 The X-Ray Diffraction (XRD) test is essential in determining the compound  
1817 composition of any crystalline solid. Unlike the Energy Dispersive X-Ray Anal-  
1818 ysis (EDX) test, which is conducted in conjunction with Scanning Electron Mi-  
1819 croscopy (SEM), the XRD obtains diffractograms that can be used to identify  
1820 which compounds are significantly present in the sample being tested. Mean-  
1821 while SEM-EDX is used to discover the presence of elements and not com-  
1822 pounds, a rather inefficient way to characterize hydrated cement as most by-  
1823 products are comprised of the same handful of elements (i.e. Calcium, Silicon,  
1824 Aluminium, Oxygen).

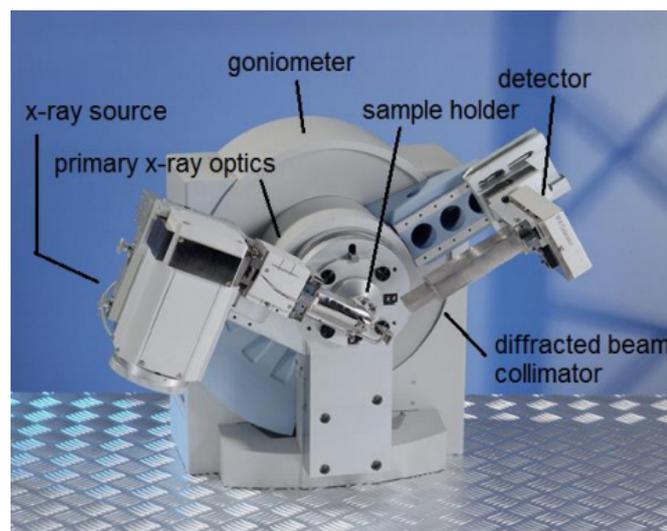
1825 In essence, XRD involves firing x-rays from an emitter onto the sample,  
1826 while a detector is situated on the opposite to catch any clearly diffracted beams  
1827 from the sample (see Figure 3.4.11). The sample is then slowly rotated over an  
1828 angle  $\theta$  while the x-rays continue to bombard it, and the counts of x-rays re-  
1829 ceived by the detector over the angle  $2\theta$  is plotted on a graph called the diffrac-  
1830 togram. The premise follows that any crystalline solid with a distinct crystal

1831 structure would reflect significantly higher x-rays at specific angles of  $\theta$  and  
1832 none at others. The alignment must follow Bragg's Law, a simple trigonomet-  
1833 ric rule that states:

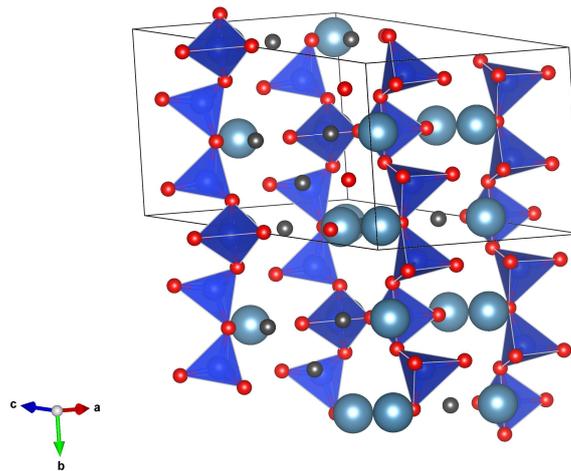
$$n\lambda = 2d\sin\theta \quad (10)$$

1834 Where  $d$  is the interplanar spacing between a given crystal lattice in the  
1835 sample,  $\theta$  is the angle of rotation from which the x-rays are being fired onto the  
1836 sample, and  $\lambda$  is the wavelength of the incident x-rays, for any integer  $n$ .

1837 Hence using previously gathered diffractogram patterns of certain com-  
1838 pounds, it is possible to identify which compounds are present in the tested  
1839 sample, and in certain cases estimate their quantity. However, this analytical  
1840 technique only works on samples with a defined structural shape (i.e. crys-  
1841 talline lattice). Both hydrated and unhydrated portland cement have been  
1842 shown to have a defined, albeit complex tobermorite structure (see Figure 3.4.12)  
1843 (Neville 2019, Li 2011).



**Figure 3.4.11:** Basic operation of an XRD machine.  
<https://docplayer.org/docs-images/67/57819458/images/5-0.jpg>.



**Figure 3.4.12:** Generated C-S-H Tobermorite Structure.

1844 With the hydration process, the key ingredient C-S-H is produced from  
1845 alite's ( $C_3S$ ) and belite's ( $C_2S$ ) reaction with water, which also forms other by-  
1846 products such as portlandite (CH). Other compounds are also present such as  
1847 gypsum, celite ( $C_3A$ ) and  $C_4AF$  which form ettringite and other sulphate com-  
1848 pounds. All of the above mentioned compounds have their own crystalline lat-  
1849 tice structure, or multiple in the case of alite and belite, which have their own  
1850 sub-phases with different crystalline geometry (orthorombic, triclinic, mono-  
1851 clinic). These compounds, along with other minor metal oxides mostly com-  
1852 prise the final hydrated cement. Therefore, it can be seen that the XRD diffrac-  
1853 togram is very complex and contains multitudes of stoichiometric overlap be-  
1854 tween these sub-phases and different compounds. In addition, C-S-H itself has  
1855 variable stoichiometry due to complex formations of it's own building blocks  
1856 ( $CaO$ ,  $SiO_2$  and  $H_2O$ ), which adds to the complexity. Hence to successfully  
1857 quantitatively analyze cement samples, the Rietveld Refinement procedure is  
1858 performed (Renaudin et al. 2009, Jadhav & Debnath 2011, Elena & Lucia 2012,  
1859 Stutzman et al. 2016).

1860 Rietveld Refinement uses the nonlinear least squares method to iteratively  
 1861 fit the data via convergence (Rietveld 1969). Once the observed diffractogram  
 1862 is 'cleaned' by subtracting unnecessary background data, iterations are per-  
 1863 formed on pre-known phases of crystals in the sample (e.g. in our case C-S-H,  
 1864 C<sub>3</sub>S monoclinic, C<sub>3</sub>S triclinic etc) where the diffractogram's various peak loca-  
 1865 tions, shape and intensities are taken into consideration, and a calculated peak  
 1866 profile is drawn that converges on the original observed data. If the calculated  
 1867 profile falls statistically convergent with the observant data, the refinement pro-  
 1868 cedure is successful and hence the quantitative amounts of the entered phases  
 1869 can be determined. It can be argued that this process is semi-quantitative, and  
 1870 may lead to false positives as the phases are entered by the user, however the  
 1871 iterative procedure is exhaustive and it is statistically quite improbable to have  
 1872 a high chance of converging false positives (Rietveld 1969). The Rietveld Re-  
 1873 finement equation is stated as follows:

$$\Phi = \sum_{i=1}^n w_i (Y_i^{obs} - (b_i + \sum_{l=1}^p K_l \sum_{j=1}^m I_{l,j} y_{l,j}(x_{l,j})))^2 \quad (11)$$

1874 where, for all data points  $n$ ,  $w_i$  is the weight,  $Y_i^{obs}$  is the observed intensity  
 1875 of a point  $i$  in the XRD pattern,  $b_i$  is the background function (observed minus  
 1876 calculated values) at the  $i^{th}$  data point.,  $K$  is the phase scale factor,  $m$  is the  
 1877 number of Bragg reflections contributing to the intensity of the  $i^{th}$  point,  $I_{l,j}$  is  
 1878 the integrated intensity of the  $l^{th}$  and  $j^{th}$  Bragg peaks,  $y_{l,j}(x_{l,j})$  is the peak shape  
 1879 function for the multiple phases  $p$  (Rietveld 1969).

1880 Due to recent advancements in computational technology, the iteration pro-  
 1881 cedure does not take nearly as long as before. Following is an outline of XRD's

1882 instrument configuration.



**Figure 3.4.13:** The PANalytical x'pert PRO XRD machine.

1883 The PANalytical X'Pert pro XRD machine (see Figure 3.4.13) was used for  
1884 analyzing the respective samples, over a rotation of  $10^\circ$  to  $80^\circ$  with a step size  
1885 of  $0.02^\circ$  and scan time of 0.15 seconds, using Cu anode with K-Alpha1 setting  
1886 at 1.54060. Further configuration settings are summarized in Table 3.4.4. Pro-  
1887 fex BGMN software was used to analyze the output XRD files, with the above  
1888 instrument configuration imported for refinement, and Table 3.4.5 shows the  
1889 selected phases used in running the refinement procedure. All of the phases  
1890 were pre-included in the software package, and as can be seen, multiple phases  
1891 are also present for the same compounds due to their different crystalline for-  
1892 mations on hydration. Despite multiple phases, only  $C_2S \beta$  was used for iden-  
1893 tification due to its higher reactivity. For alite, the monoclinic Mumme and tri-  
1894 clinic Belov structures were used, while the two cubic and orthorhombic  $C_3A$   
1895 forms are both used in the XRD analysis.  $C_4AF$  only has one crystalline struc-  
1896 ture and as the cement used in my experiments has high limestone amounts,  
1897 calcite also had to be included to form an appropriate statistical fit. All phase

**Table 3.4.4:** XRD instrument configuration details.

XRD Parameter	Specification
Scan Axis	Gonio
Start Position [ $2\theta^\circ$ ]	10.01
End Position [ $2\theta^\circ$ ]	79.99
Step Size [ $2\theta^\circ$ ]	0.02
Scan Step Time [s]	0.15
Scan Type	Continuous
Offset [ $2\theta^\circ$ ]	0
Divergence Slit Type	Fixed
Divergence Slit Size [ $^\circ$ ]	0.957
Specimen Length [mm]	10
Receiving Slit Size [mm]	0.1
Measurement Temperature [ $^\circ\text{C}$ ]	25
Anode Material	Cu
K-Alpha1 [ $\text{\AA}$ ]	1.5406
K-Alpha2 [ $\text{\AA}$ ]	1.54443
K-Beta [ $\text{\AA}$ ]	1.39225
K-A2 / K-A1 Ratio	0.5
Generator Settings	40 mA, 45 kV
Diffractometer Type	11067808
Goniometer Radius [mm]	240
Dist. Focus-Diverg. Slit [mm]	91
Incident Beam Monochromator	No

**Table 3.4.5:** Selected phases for Rietveld Refinement.

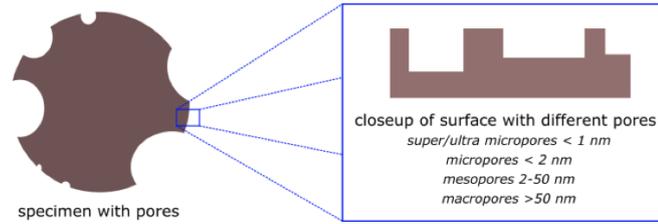
Parameter Name	Compound	Name
QCSH	C-S-H	calcium-silicate-hydrate
QCSH0625	C-S-H	
QbetaC2S	C <sub>2</sub> S	belite
QC3ACubic	C <sub>3</sub> A	celite
QC3AOrt	C <sub>3</sub> A	
Qc3smumme	C <sub>3</sub> S	alite
Qc3stbel	C <sub>3</sub> S	
Qc4af	C <sub>4</sub> AF	C <sub>4</sub> AF
Qcalcite	CaCO <sub>3</sub>	limestone
Qportlandite	CH	calcium hydroxide

1898 inclusions were decided as per Thermo fisher scientific's XRD cement manual  
1899 (2008). However, it should be noted that C-S-H does not show up prominently  
1900 in most XRD measurements, not aided by it's irregular triclinic structure, and  
1901 AFt's XRD peak falls below  $10^\circ$  not measured in this machine, hence most in-  
1902 ferences from XRD can only be performed on measuring alite and CH changes.

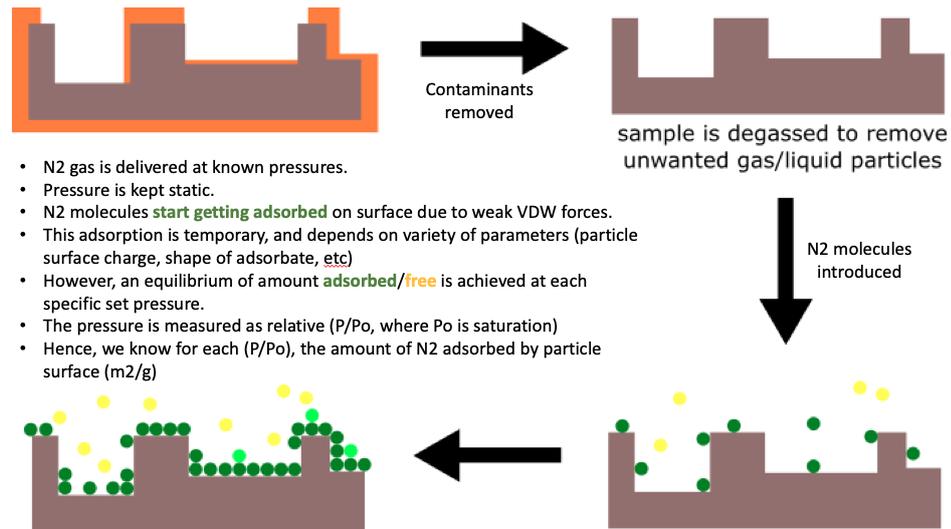
### 1903 **3.4.2 Brunaur-Emmett-Teller (BET) porosity tests**

1904 BET porosity tests are performed to determine the total surface area of parti-  
1905 cles. As a consequence of it's material make-up, it is inevitable that cement  
1906 mixtures will have pores in them of various sizes (from air voids or evaporated  
1907 water or unreacted water locked out by hydrated cement). A denser hydrated  
1908 cement microstructure should logically then have finer pores and higher total  
1909 surface area (illustrated in Figure 3.4.14). For BET tests, initially the particles  
1910 are degassed completely to remove moisture and any other air molecules that  
1911 are inhabiting the material. Once degassed,  $N_2$  gas is introduced at specific rel-  
1912 ative pressures, and the  $N_2$  molecules are attracted and adsorb to the surface  
1913 of the degassed samples. At a certain relative pressure, the  $N_2$  molecules com-  
1914 pletely coat the surface area of the sample (monolayer adsorption), and hence  
1915 for a known quantity of the  $N_2$  gas volume provided at that pressure, the sur-  
1916 face area of the sample can be calculated (Figure 3.4.15).

1917 Moreover, as the relative pressure is further increased to 1 (complete satura-  
1918 tion), the  $N_2$  molecules then proceed to fill up pores of the sample, and relative  
1919 pressure is maintained to achieve an equilibrium of  $N_2$  gas adsorption. Once  
1920 full volume adsorption is reached, the relative pressure is gradually subsided  
1921 until 0. Hence, adsorption and desorption isotherms can be plotted. The inter-

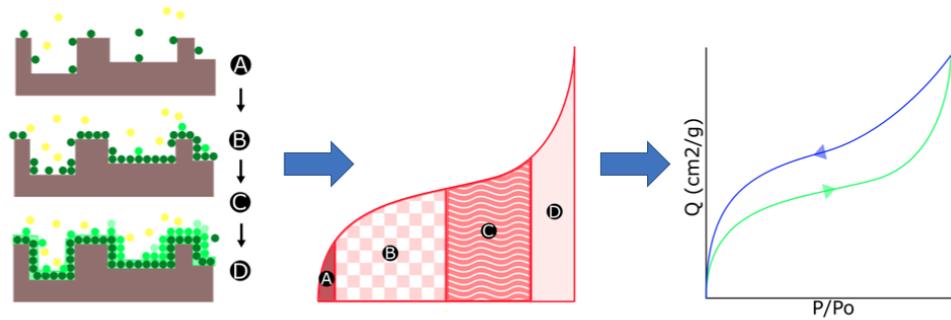


**Figure 3.4.14:** Pore classification of a sample subjected to BET tests.



**Figure 3.4.15:** Explaining the BET porosity test procedure.

1922 val between the adsorption and desorption isotherm plots further indicate the  
 1923 size of these pores (micro, nano or macro pores). This process is highlighted  
 1924 in Figure 3.4.16. The micrometrics ASAP 2020 surface area and porosity an-  
 1925 alyzer was used to conduct BET tests (Figure 3.4.17). The sample (weighing  
 1926 around 0.3g) is first degassed for approximately 60 minutes. After degassing,  
 1927 helium is introduced to remove any other gas or unwanted molecules, after  
 1928 which purified N<sub>2</sub> is introduced and the adsorption process is initiated. The  
 1929 whole adsorption/desorption process takes around 12 hours for each sample.



**Figure 3.4.16:** Illustrating how the isotherm curve regions A to D are plotted as relative pressure is increasing for a BET sample.



**Figure 3.4.17:** The ASAP 2020 porosity analyzer machine.

### 1930 **3.5 Summary of Methodology**

1931 This chapter details the materials and methodology behind GO and cement re-  
 1932 search experiments. The materials and chemicals used for GO synthesis and  
 1933 by cement/concrete mix design were tabulated, followed by an explanation of  
 1934 synthesis process of the different GOs. There were noticeable visual differences  
 1935 between the GO chemical oxidation processes, expounded in Section 3.2.1. To  
 1936 verify the changes in chemical compositions between the GOs, several analyti-  
 1937 cal characterizations and pH/titration tests are undertaken, for which the sam-

1938 ples' preparations and instrument configurations are outlined in sections 3.2.2  
1939 - 3.2.7. Following GO synthesis and testing methods, the mix design for pre-  
1940 liminary trial samples are outlined in section 3.3.1. Lastly, the final mix design  
1941 details are included in section 3.4. This section also outlines the particle size  
1942 distribution of the aggregates, and the preparations undergone to make GO-  
1943 cement samples for analytical characterization tests such as XRD and BET. A  
1944 brief overview of the cement analytical characterization tests is also provided.

## Chapter 4: Results and Discussion

This chapter provides all the results obtained from the GO and cement analytical, workability and strength tests. The results are discussed in detail, and a hypothetical model explaining GO-cement hydration interactions is presented. The outline of this chapter is illustrated in Figure 4.0.1.

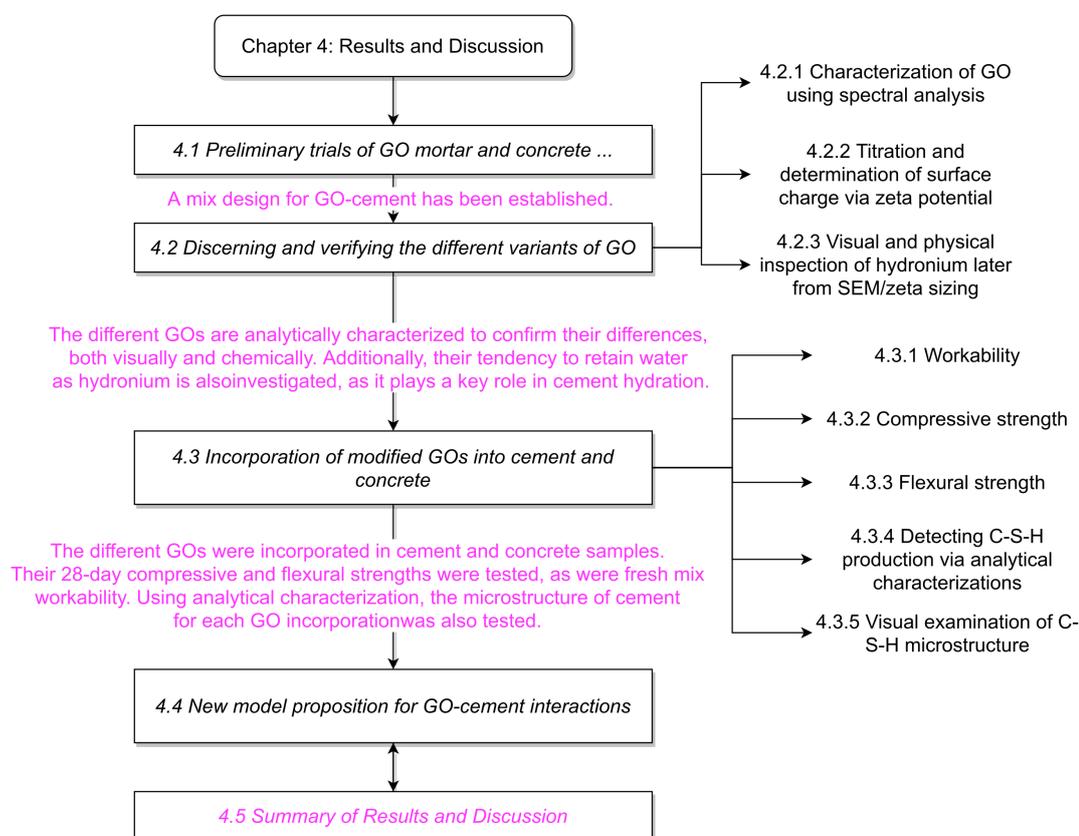


Figure 4.0.1: Flowchart outlining all the sections in this chapter.

### 4.1 Preliminary trials of GO mortar and concrete cubes

To prepare samples for preliminary trials, it is important to reiterate some presumptions regarding GO behaviour with PC, as following:

1. If the goal is to provide steric hindrance for GO to disperse uniformly

- 1954 before reacting with cement, only minute amounts of PC are required.
- 1955 2. GO and superplasticizer may react chemically and cause unpredictable
- 1956 stress behaviour.
- 1957 3. GO will only be effective as C-S-H seeders if the water in the cement mix
- 1958 is a limiting factor.

1959 To confirm the first hypothesis, preliminary compressive strengths trials

1960 were carried out with mortar cubes and the results are summarized in Table

1961 4.1.1 and Figure 4.1.1. Control samples (cont, 5P, 10P) with none or different

1962 amount of superplasticizers (5x and 10x the equivalent weight of GO respec-

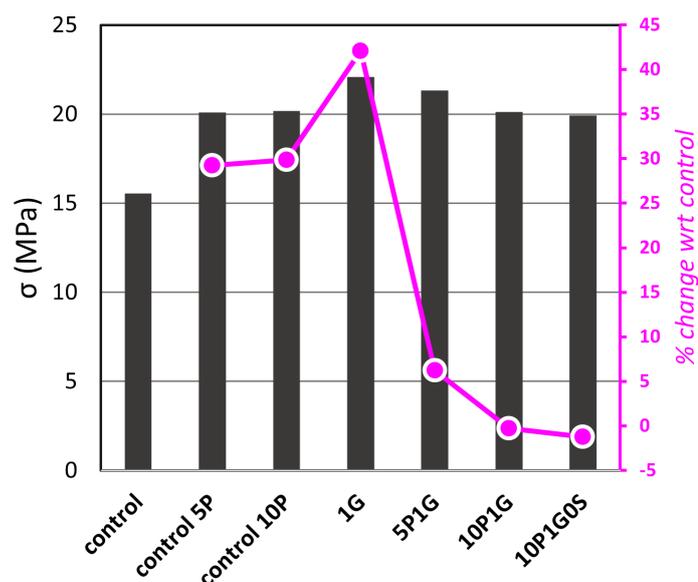
1963 tively, hence present in very small amounts) were tested against GO mortar

1964 samples with none or respective amount of superplasticizers to the the above

1965 (1G, 5P1G, 10P1G). Additionally, a separate mortar cube type was prepared

1966 with same proportions as 10P1G, however the GO-superplasticizer mix was

1967 not sonicated prior to dispersal (10P1G0S).



**Figure 4.1.1:** 28 day compressive strength values for GO and control mortar cubes.

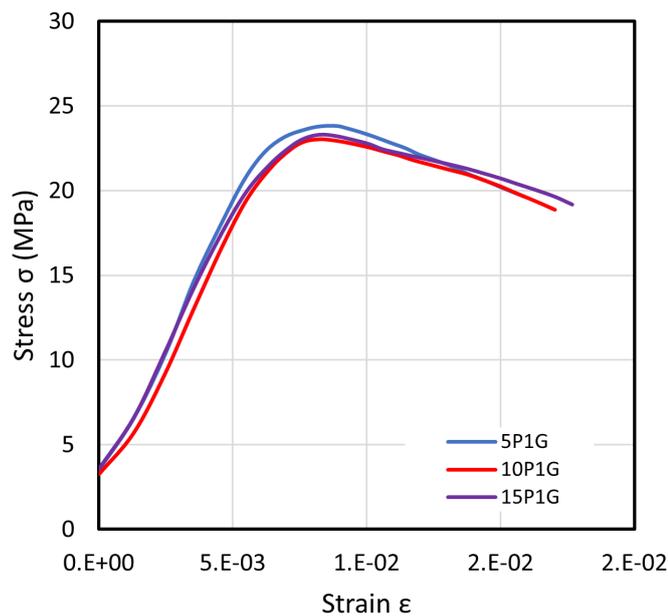
**Table 4.1.1:** 28 day compressive strength results for preliminary mortar cubes.

	Peak stress $\sigma$ (MPa)					average	% $\Delta$ wrt control
	sample 1	sample 2	sample 3	sample 4	sample 5		
control	13.71	11.65	16.67	19.58	16.09	15.5	
control 5P	20.37	20.91	19.33	19.36	20.43	20.1	29.22
control 10P	18.31	19.38	26.26	18.33	18.61	20.2	29.85
1G	24.73	23.73	23.29	18.96	19.69	22.1	42.09
5P1G	24.53	21.08	18.91	22.12	20.02	21.3	6.24
10P1G	18.48	21.96	19.78	22.62	17.75	20.1	-0.30
10P1G0S	19.88	17.57	22.44	19.18	20.57	19.9	-1.23

1968 Both control samples with superplasticizers performed significantly better  
1969 than their control counterpart, increased in strength by approximately 29%.  
1970 The GO mortar with no superplasticizer was the strongest at 22 MPa, a 42%  
1971 increase in peak stress. However, the effects of GO were not pronounced when  
1972 superplasticizer was added, with all GO mortar counterparts exhibiting 20-  
1973 22 MPa in compressive strength. The reason for 1G's high increase in stress  
1974 stems from the control sample being exceptionally weak, possible due to re-  
1975 duced workability hindering it's strength gains. Additionally, not sonicating  
1976 the sample did not change final stress significantly, possibly due to GO's al-  
1977 ready excellent hydrophilicity in water. Slump tests were not performed at this  
1978 stage due to limited amount of nanomaterials, however in final mix design the  
1979 workability was tested.

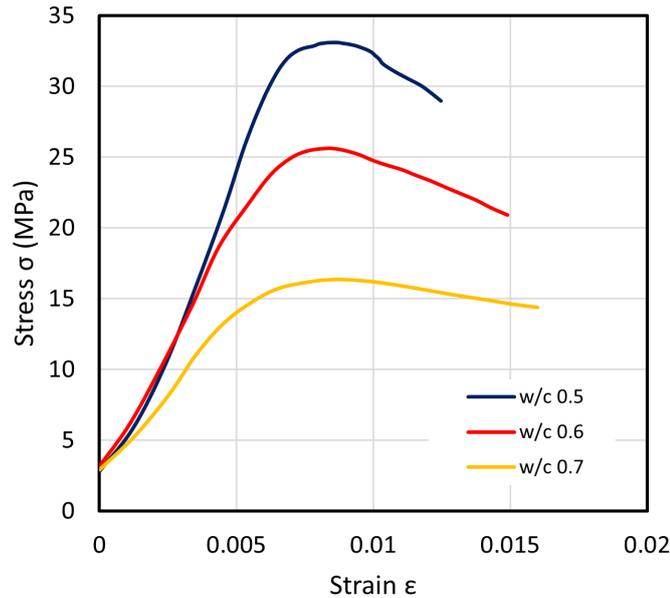
1980 Several variables could be the contributing factor for the subpar compres-  
1981 sive strength performance of GO mortar samples: the amount of plasticizer  
1982 and the water/cement ratio. The cement used was a Portland Cement Com-  
1983 posite (PCC), with high fly ash content. Fly ash is a pozzolanic material. It is  
1984 suspected that high fly ash presence, coupled with GO, are not allowing for  
1985 uniform strength development throughout the mortar samples. Thus, a PCC

1986 with low fly ash content was chosen for the remaining preliminary and final  
1987 experiments. For the amount of plasticizer, the additional concerns in hypoth-  
1988 esis 2 prompted more tests. Woo Chee Zheng, an M.Eng student, graciously  
1989 decided to undertake this project for his full year project, and while extended  
1990 analytical tests could not be performed due to the Covid-19 lockdown earlier  
1991 in 2020, Figure 4.1.2 summarizes stress strain curves for different concrete sam-  
1992 ples with same amount of GO (0.02% bwoc) pre-treated with different, minute  
1993 amounts of superplasticizer (0.05%, 0.1%, 0.15%) before it's incorporation in  
1994 concrete. As observed, the change in superplasticizer amount did not change  
1995 compressive strength significantly. However the w/c ratio was considerably  
1996 high (0.6), which brings us to hypothesis 3.



**Figure 4.1.2:** Stress-strain curves of GO-concrete pre-treated with varying superplasticizer amounts.

1997 Khoo Seng Him, another M.Eng student, pursued the effects of GO incorpo-  
1998 ration in (0.02% bwoc) concrete with varying w/c ratios. The cement content  
1999 was kept constant for all mix designs, while the water content was altered from



**Figure 4.1.3:** Stress-strain curves of GO-concrete with varying w/c ratios.

2000 a w/c ratio of 0.5 to 0.7. To keep the overall mix density constant, the aggregate  
2001 weights were reduced to adjust for the increased water content. The results are  
2002 summarized in Figure 4.1.3. They definitively show that a lower w/c ratio  
2003 is essential for GO to exhibit any improvements in the concrete microstructure.  
2004 This is because if water molecules are available in abundance, there is no reason  
2005 for cement to nucleate on the GO sheets themselves, whereas in water-scarce  
2006 conditions, GO's persistent hydronium coating prompts C-S-H nucleation and  
2007 growth in denser more regulated sheet surfaces. Additionally, it is suspected  
2008 that GO re-protonates water molecules constantly around it, which can be a  
2009 catalyst for C-S-H growth. Hence, the following conclusions were made for the  
2010 above hypotheses:

- 2011 1. Providing steric hindrance to GO reduces its potential positive influence  
2012 to the C-S-H gel matrix. Priority should be providing steric hindrance  
2013 primarily to cement, and potentially secondary to GO.

2014 2. GO-superplasticizer interactions do not cause any change in stress-strain  
2015 of concrete at high w/c ratios

2016 3. A low w/c ratio would be essential for GO incorporation. A trade-off for  
2017 strength may be workability, hence superplasticizer is also necessary

2018 From the above inferences, it was decided that both pre-treated and un-  
2019 treated GO-superplasticizer design mixes are tested for compressive strength.  
2020 As different types of GO are being incorporated, their reactions to pre-treatment  
2021 (or not) may vary. Hence, while the amount of superplasticizer for pre-treatment  
2022 was kept minute (10x wt. equivalent of GO), extra superplasticizer was also  
2023 added to water after the pre-treated GO-superplasticizer mix to keep the total  
2024 amount of superplasticizer at 1% bwoc in final mix. This was necessary to keep  
2025 w/c ratio low and allot some superplasticizer for cement as well. Conversely,  
2026 for untreated GO-superplasticizer batches, the 1% bwoc superplasticizer was  
2027 added in full to the water and GO mix which was then slowly added to the dry  
2028 cement and aggregates under constant mixing.

## 2029 **4.2 Discerning and verifying the different variants of graphene** 2030 **oxide**

2031 Multiple batches of each GO were produced, and LGO showed a staggeringly  
2032 high yield of approximately 4 times the weight of initial graphite. Meanwhile  
2033 HGO showed a 1.5-fold increase in weight from graphite, XGO 1.5 and OGO  
2034 approximately 1.3x the wt. equivalent of graphite.

### 2035 4.2.1 Characterization of graphene oxides using spectral analysis

2036 Figure 4.2.1 shows the UV-VIS spectra absorbance of all four graphene oxides.  
2037 All the graphene oxides exhibit the typical 235 nm  $\pi \rightarrow \pi^*$  peak commonly  
2038 attributed to C=C bonding and the shoulder 305 nm  $n \rightarrow \pi^*$  peak attributed  
2039 to C=O bonding. XGO's thermal reduction is not as effective at removing car-  
2040 bonyl groups relative to phenol groups (Li et al. 2008).

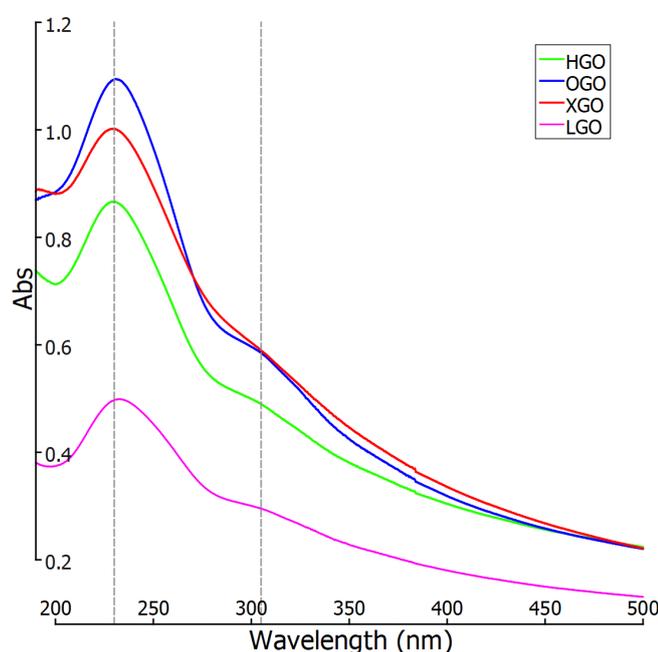
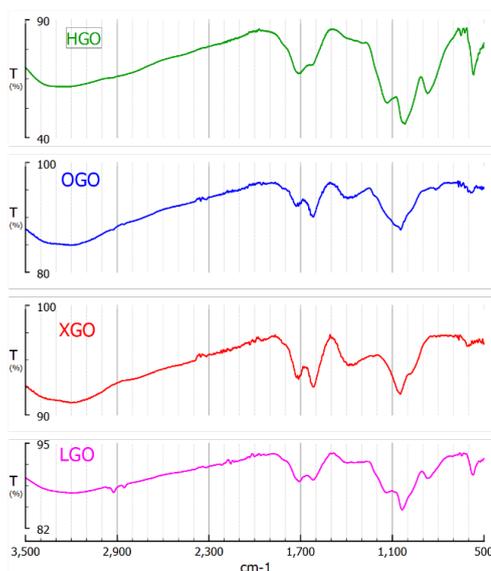


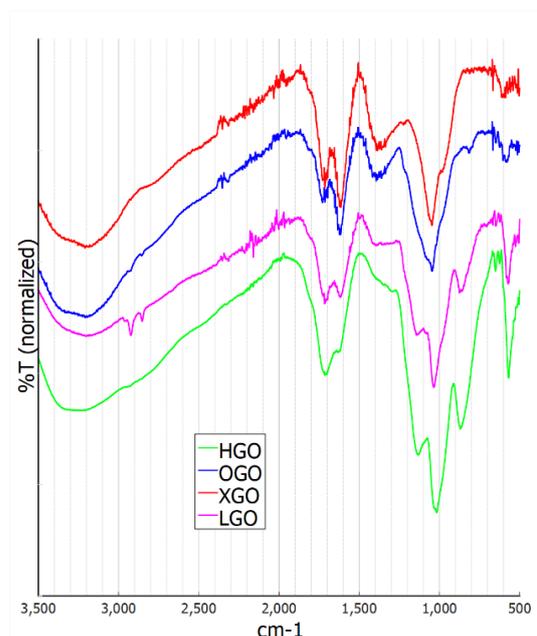
Figure 4.2.1: UV-VIS spectra of HGO, OGO, XGO and LGO.

2041 FTIR was performed on different conditions of GO: 1 mg/mL aqueous sus-  
2042 pension, 300  $\mu$ L of 1mg/mL GO in 2.5 mL isopropanol alcohol, oven dried GO  
2043 solids and freeze dried GOs solids. For both organic and aqueous solvents, the  
2044 bonds in the solvents overpowered the IR spectra and no significant compari-  
2045 son could be made between the samples. Slow heating ensured the GO sheet's  
2046 hydronium layers do not get destroyed in the process and Figure 4.2.2 shows  
2047 the FTIR spectra for each GO nanomaterial, normalized and combined for bet-  
2048 ter comparison in Figure 4.2.3. The graphs are shown from 500 to 3500  $\text{cm}^{-1}$

2049 wavelengths for better clarity.



**Figure 4.2.2:** FTIR spectra for oven dried GO samples.



**Figure 4.2.3:** Normalized FTIR spectra of oven dried GO samples.

2050 All bond attribution was made using the comprehensive Sigma-Aldrich  
 2051 website for reference (Sigma-Aldrich 2021). The 3200-3300  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  broad strong  
 2052 peak is due to alcoholic O-H stretching, prominent in all GO variants. How-  
 2053 ever, only LGO registers two weak peaks at 2950 and 2850  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ . This is mostly  
 2054 likely unsaturated C-H stretching as a consequence of it's synthesis procedure.

2055 There are several sets of peaks overlapping from 1620-1720  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ , with vari-  
 2056 able absorptions for each HGO, OGO, XGO, and LGO. At 1720  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  HGO and  
 2057 XGO show high relative spectra absorption, followed by OGO and LGO re-  
 2058 spectively. This peak indicates carbonyl presence due to C=O stretching. It is  
 2059 inferred that the thermal reduction treatment of XGO would lead to high struc-  
 2060 tural defects and open carbon chains, allowing greater carbonyl bonding. The  
 2061 higher oxidation of HGO is also reflected in this peak, but not LGO. The 1620  
 2062  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  peak, typically attributed to carboxyl groups, has been shown by previ-

2063 ous research (Rourke et al. 2011, Oickle et al. 2010, Li et al. 2008) to also indicate  
2064 water absorption via solvent exchange of H<sub>2</sub>O to its heavier counterpart, deu-  
2065 terium oxide (D<sub>2</sub>O). In addition, they discovered a higher pH of the solution  
2066 increased the absorption of this peak, which also coincides with our own find-  
2067 ings (XGO > OGO > HGO > LGO in pH value, while XGO > OGO > HGO  
2068 > LGO for 1620 cm<sup>-1</sup> spectra absorption). The 1620 cm<sup>-1</sup> peak is additionally  
2069 attributed to the C=C diene stretching, which was also highest for thermally  
2070 reduced XGO. It is also noted that there is an overlapped peak between 1620  
2071 and 1720 cm<sup>-1</sup> (1680 cm<sup>-1</sup>) peak, highest for the ultra-oxidized GOs (HGO and  
2072 LGO). This is attributed to the C=O conjugated ketone stretching and is present  
2073 in all four nanomaterials. A 1400 cm<sup>-1</sup> bending O-H peak is registered in all  
2074 GO's as well, notably smaller for HGO and LGO.

2075 C-O stretching is evident in all GO's from 1000-1300<sup>-1</sup>, yet the shape and  
2076 position of peaks vary in between. A 1280 cm<sup>-1</sup> aromatic ester C-O stretch-  
2077 ing shoulder peak is registered highest for XGO then OGO, respectively; this  
2078 peak is severely diminished for HGO and LGO. XGO's defects and open chains  
2079 would result in higher aromatic ester presence. The 1130 cm<sup>-1</sup> peak can be an  
2080 overlap of several alcohol groups, and spectra absorption is greatest for HGO  
2081 and LGO, while non-existent (or possibly shifted) for OGO and XGO, hence in-  
2082 dicating greater hydroxyl functionalization. Epoxides may also be represented  
2083 in this spectral range, however distinguishing them in presence of other C-O  
2084 bonds is impossible in FTIR. All GO's exhibit strong peaks at 1020 cm<sup>-1</sup>, which  
2085 belongs to vinyl/alkyl ether C-O stretch indicating their oxidation, with HGO  
2086 and LGO showing greater number of peaks and absorption in this range, but

2087 no further deductions can be made at this stage.

2088 HGO and LGO both exhibit a prominent peak at  $820\text{ cm}^{-1}$ , conspicuously  
2089 absent for OGO and XGO. This is registering a C=C alkene bond stretch. When  
2090 compared to the  $1620\text{ cm}^{-1}$  peak (which also overlaps with O-H water bend-  
2091 ing spectra as discussed earlier), we can see both HGO and LGO show greater  
2092 alkene presence, while OGO and XGO show higher diene bonds. It can be in-  
2093 ferred that due to higher oxidation of HGO and LGO, they are more inclined to  
2094 form alkene bonds (if any) from limited carbon bond availability. Meanwhile,  
2095 the less oxidized OGO and reduced XGO display greater inclination towards  
2096 successive diene C=C bonding. Lastly, there is a sharp peak for both HGO  
2097 and LGO at  $580\text{ cm}^{-1}$ . It may be possible this is due to the intact benzene ring  
2098 structure of GO (but in that case it should be evident for OGO as well).

2099 Figure 4.2.4 compares FTIR spectra differences between oven dried and  
2100 freeze-dried GO. The broad peak at  $3200\text{-}3300\text{ cm}^{-1}$  has reduced significantly,  
2101 but is still present in freeze-dried samples, indicating that some of the hydroxyl  
2102 and protonated layer remains on GO. Peaks at  $1720$ ,  $1620$  and  $1280\text{ cm}^{-1}$  in both  
2103 sample types, with the slight reduction of absorption at  $1620\text{ cm}^{-1}$  indicates  
2104 some water bending signals were reduced upon freeze drying. The  $1130\text{ cm}^{-1}$   
2105 and  $1020\text{ cm}^{-1}$  peaks are significantly high for LGO, followed by HGO and  
2106 small in OGO and XGO. C-O-C epoxide bonds were formed in neighbouring C  
2107 atoms for HGO and LGO as they attempted to stabilize, following the forceful  
2108 removal of the hydronium layer resulting in C-O<sup>-1</sup> open bonds. As HGO, OGO,  
2109 and XGO do not have any significant C-H presence, their respective peaks re-  
2110 main close to their oven dried counterparts. The remaining peaks do not show

2111 any significant change relative to oven dried samples.

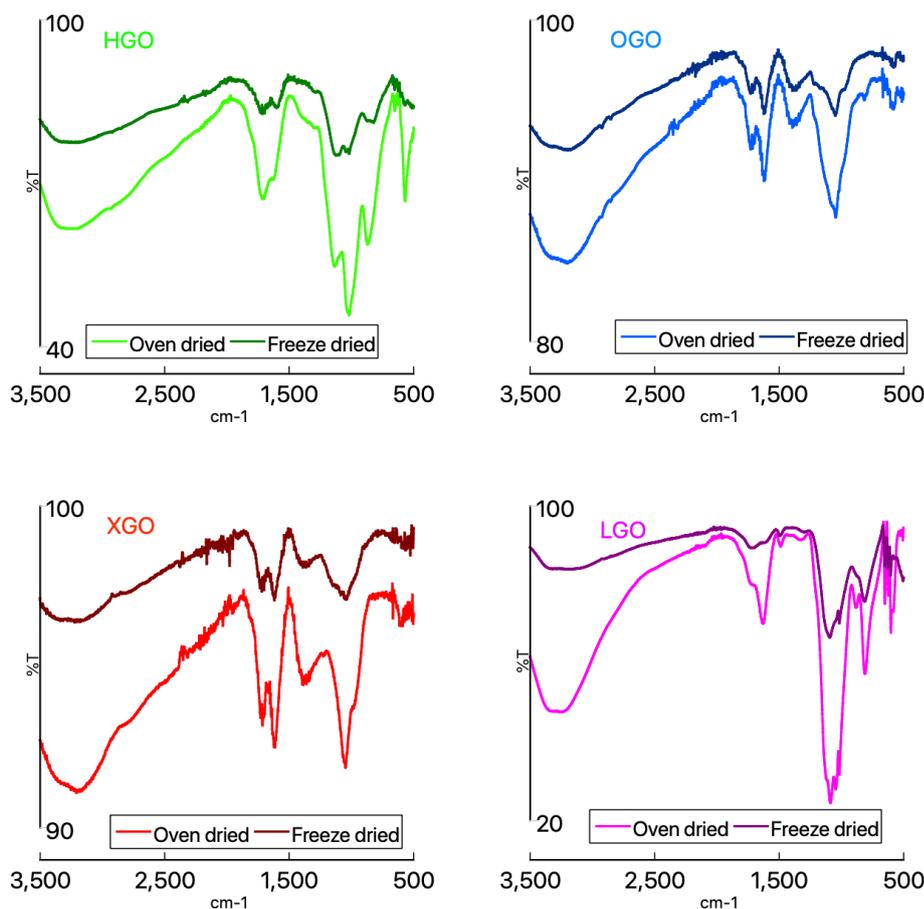


Figure 4.2.4: Comparison of oven dried vs freeze dried GO samples.

2112 To verify our conclusions for FTIR, XPS was performed to confirm the car-  
2113 bon oxygen bonding in HGO, OGO, XGO, and LGO. However, it should be  
2114 emphasized that while XPS can uncover the compositional bonding for GO, it  
2115 cannot discern the actual quantities of oxygen bonding in GO sheets between  
2116 each nanomaterial. Many papers use XPS to discern the C/O ratio, but the  
2117  $\text{H}_3\text{O}^+$  in the hydronium layer can significantly increase the quantity of oxy-  
2118 gen molecules in the spectra. It is very difficult to extract the protonated  $\text{H}_3\text{O}^+$   
2119 film around the GO sheets, as forcibly removing the hydronium layer could ad-  
2120 versely affect the GO sheet itself and may not represent the *in-situ* behaviour of  
2121 the nanoparticles in suspensions. For ultra-oxidized GO's, the concentration of

2122 hydronium is much higher and significant amounts of base needs to be added  
2123 for neutralization, which can interfere with most analytical tests.

2124 Figures 4.2.5 and 4.2.6 display the C1s and O1s spectra for all four GO nano-  
2125 materials collectively. The thermal reduction of XGO is evident with much  
2126 smaller C1s peaks, however both HGO and XGO display much higher back-  
2127 ground spectra for C1s. Additionally, it was found that both HGO and XGO  
2128 showed higher impurities and residue Mn/S content (full XPS spectra is in-  
2129 cluded in Appendix 2, section 6). Despite the ultraoxidation, LGO displays  
2130 smaller O1s than both XGO and HGO. However the HGO's high absorption for  
2131 O1s may be attributed to the  $H_3O^+$  layer but it is unclear why XGO would  
2132 also possess it. Figure 4.2.7 illustrates the C1s spectra of each nanomaterials  
2133 respectively, with peak energies summarized in Table 4.2.1.

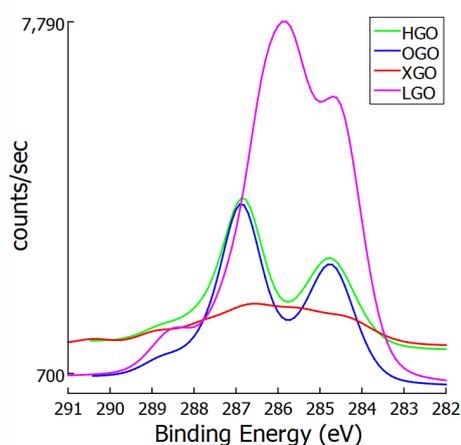


Figure 4.2.5: C1s XPS of all GO.

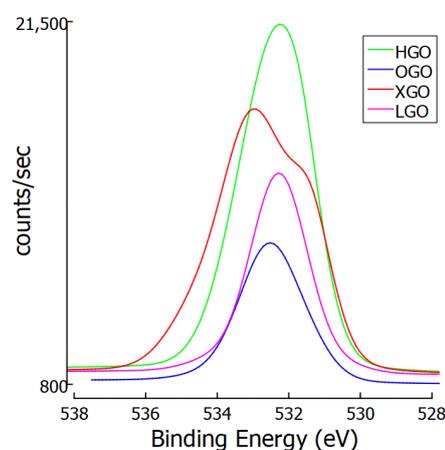
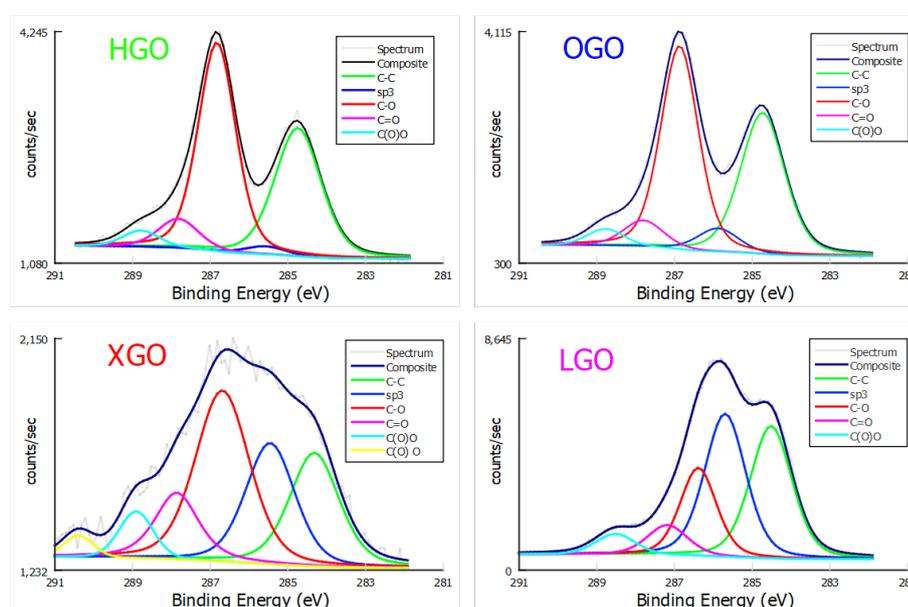


Figure 4.2.6: O1s XPS of all GO.

2134 Despite the significant difference in degree of oxidation, HGO and OGO  
2135 have very similar binding energies. HGO, OGO, and XGO have higher peaks  
2136 for C-O than C-C bonding, indicating they are all well oxidized. For LGO, a  
2137 surprisingly large amount of C  $sp^3$  bond ratios are observed, most likely from

**Table 4.2.1:** XPS Binding energies (eV) and atomic concentrations (%) of all GO.

	HGO		OGO		XGO		LGO		
	Binding Energy (eV)	(%)	Binding Energy (eV)	(%)	Binding Energy (eV)	(%)	Binding Energy (eV)	(%)	
C1s	C-C	284.74	37.55	284.73	37.83	284.32	22.64	284.51	33.34
	sp <sup>3</sup>	285.58	2.09	285.88	5.85	285.46	23.22	285.7	35.6
	C-O	286.83	49.49	286.87	46.42	286.69	35.89	286.39	19.2
	C=O	287.82	7.37	287.8	6.4	287.86	12.43	287.18	7.24
	C(O)O	288.78	3.5	288.77	3.51	288.91/290.39	5.82	288.52	4.62
O1s	C=O	531.66	26.87	531.28	8.3	531.37	27.66	530.2	1.87
	C-O	532.53	65.83	532.54	89.67	532.98	63.76	532.27	94.27
	C(O)O	533.81	7.3	534.45	2.04	534.79	8.59	534.34	3.86

**Figure 4.2.7:** C1s XPS peak fitting of HGO, OGO, XGO and LGO.

2138 its synthesis. XGO showed the worst peak fitting out of all GO's due to its  
 2139 reduced structure, possessing a much wider and flatter C1s spectra with higher  
 2140 C(O)O peak shifts. Chen et al (2016) stated XGO as carboxyl-rich, which is  
 2141 clearly visible in XPS, however the carboxyl groups may also be more evident  
 2142 due to XGO's reduction and removal of C-O bonds rather than a significant  
 2143 quantitative increase of overall C=O. As XPS cannot distinguish C-C and C=C  
 2144 bonding, the diene/alkene spread between the nanomaterial variants cannot be  
 2145 determined. The O1s XPS of all GOs are shown in Figure 4.2.8 and tabulated in

2146 Table 4.2.1, respectively.

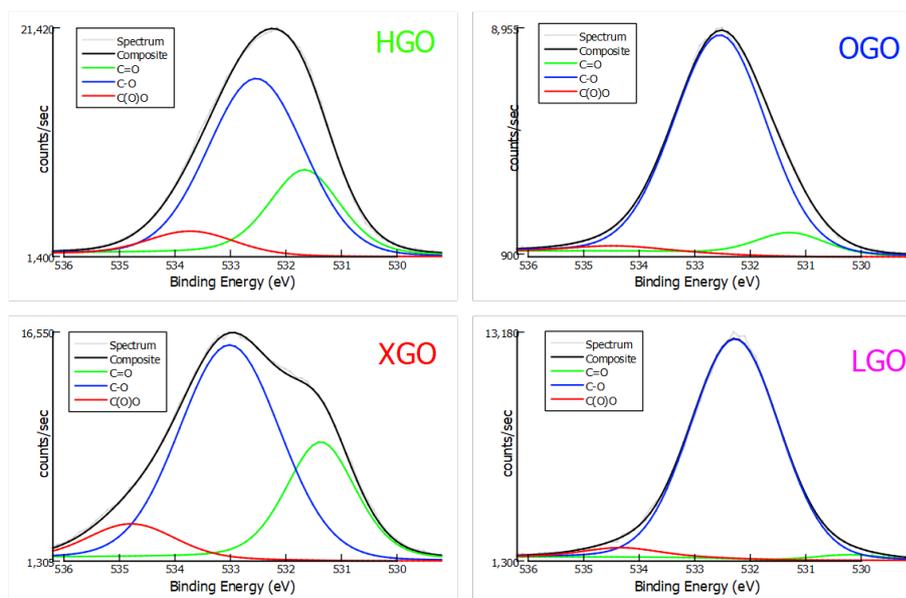


Figure 4.2.8: O1s XPS peak fitting of HGO, OGO, XGO and LGO.

2147 The O1s results further expound on the C1s spectra fitting, with LGO and  
 2148 OGO showing little C=O binding energy by composition, while markedly higher  
 2149 in HGO and XGO. XGO once again has higher shifted bond energies with  
 2150 greater C(O)O presence, made possible by its defective sheet structure. Fig-  
 2151 ures 4.2.9 and 4.2.10 summarize the atomic concentrations (%) of all GO bond  
 2152 energies registered in C1s and O1s XPS, respectively.

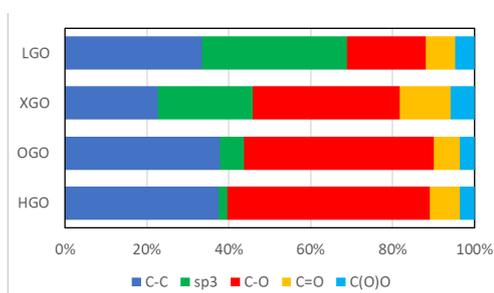


Figure 4.2.9: C1s XPS atomic composition.

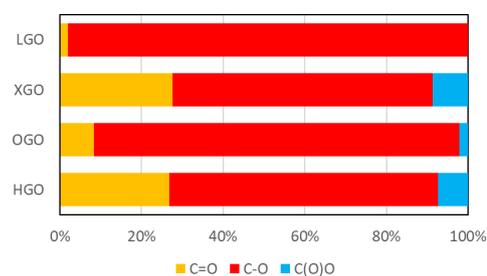


Figure 4.2.10: O1s XPS atomic composition.

2153 HGO's significantly higher IR absorption throughout the FTIR spectra indi-  
 2154 cates higher oxidation, but from XPS we can further infer that the bond com-

2155 position remains like OGO. The slight proportionate increase of C-O and C=O  
2156 comes at the expense of  $sp^3$  bonding. Conversely, LGO's oxidation seems to  
2157 be more targeted to C-O bonding with freeze dried LGO IR spectra showing  
2158 immensely high C-O bonding. XPS confirms higher C-O bonding, but also  
2159 shows significantly higher  $sp^3$  bonding, and via FTIR we believe it is unsatu-  
2160 rated alkane C-H bonding in LGO. LGO shows least proportionate concentra-  
2161 tion of carbonyl groups. XGO, due to its violent thermal reduction, has poor,  
2162 indistinct C1s spectra, although O1s shows similar peak fitting to OGO. Ulti-  
2163 mately, despite the modification in treatments, it should be noted that HGO,  
2164 OGO and LGO exhibit similar C-C bond compositions in XPS, surprisingly  
2165 lower for XGO despite its reduction.

2166 Figure 4.2.11 shows the TGA and DTG for each GO sample, where the high  
2167 oxidation of each material is evident (even for XGO).

2168 The curves are offset to better distinguish the nature of thermal deterio-  
2169 ration for each nanomaterial. All materials lost approximately 80% of their  
2170 mass under heating to 950 °C ( $\pm 5\%$ ). The deterioration of ultra-oxidized HGO  
2171 and LGO are clearly different from OGO, with HGO showing highest water  
2172 retained, dipping at 50 °C and 170 °C. Although all water retained is lost when  
2173 heated to 200 °C, the temperature range where the water is lost is different  
2174 for each GO, where the more oxidized GO's lose water at earlier temperatures  
2175 compared to OGO and XGO (which show drops in masses at  $\geq 200$  °C). The re-  
2176 maining curves follow OGO's trend except for a pronounced drop in mass for  
2177 LGO at approximately 700 °C. This can be attributed to a shift in C  $sp^2$  to  $sp^3$   
2178 bond configurations (Botas et al. 2013). OGO and HGO also have very minor

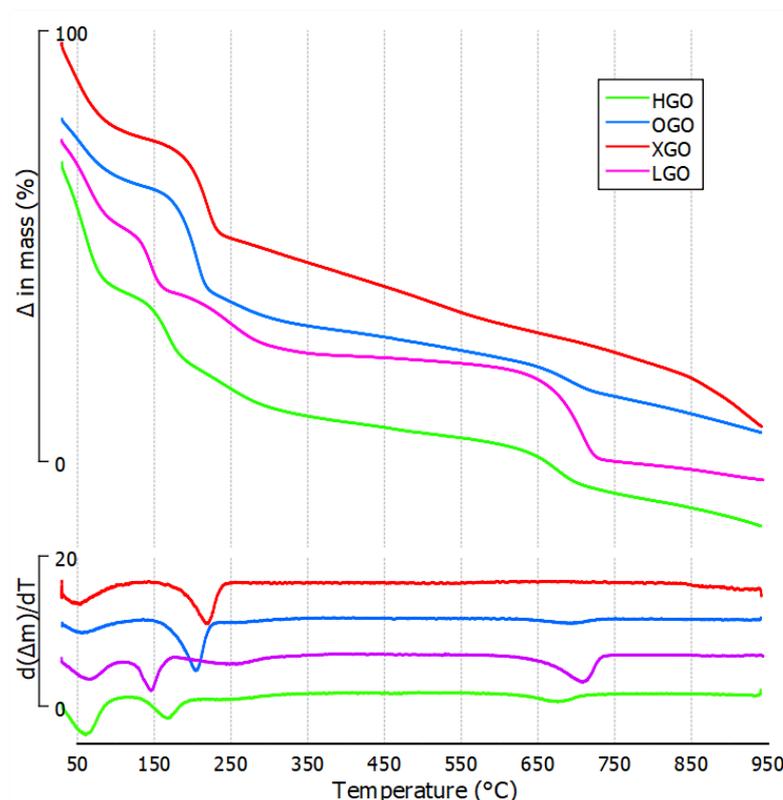
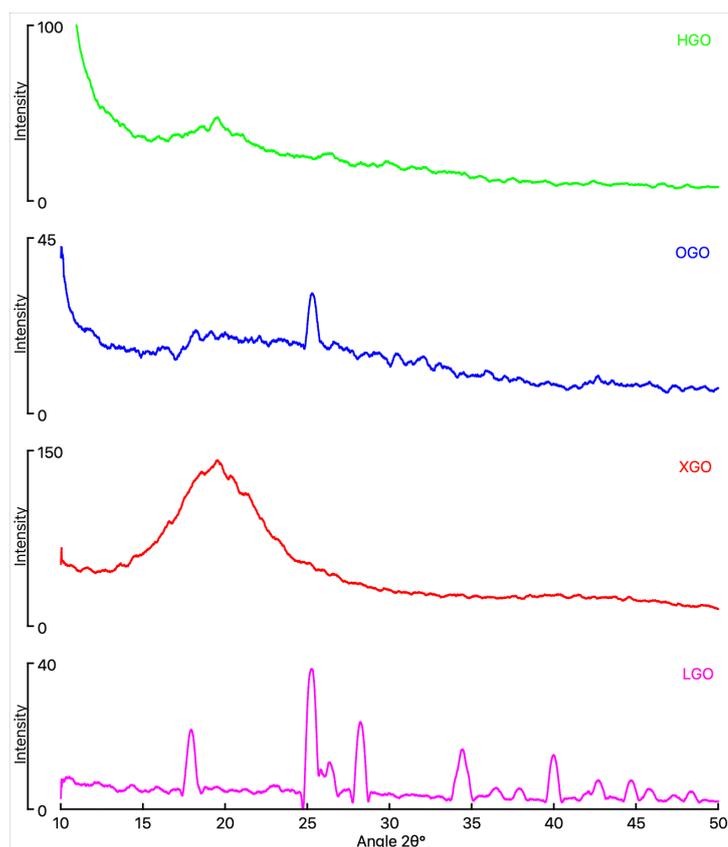


Figure 4.2.11: TGA and DTG curves for each GO nanomaterial.

2179 dips in the 650-700 °C range, also due to the  $sp^2 \rightarrow sp^3$  configuration. The 400  
2180 to 1000 °C degeneration is typically associated with loss in epoxy and carboxyl  
2181 groups (Botas et al. 2013), and as thermal reduction mainly removes hydroxyl  
2182 groups, the drop in mass can be attributed to high epoxy or carbonyl presence.  
2183 Of all the GOs, LGO is expected to have high hydroxyl presence (which is not  
2184 removed at temperatures < 1000 °C) and high  $sp^3$  presence, hence apart from its  
2185 significant loss in mass at 700 °C, it shows the mildest gradient in the carbonyl  
2186 loss region. Conversely, HGO mimics OGO with a slightly higher gradual loss  
2187 than LGO, owing to greater oxidation with similar bond ratios to OGO. XGO,  
2188 possibly due to high carbonyl presence (not altered via thermal reduction) pos-  
2189 sesses a steep gradual loss in mass from 400 °C onwards. Figure 4.2.12 shows  
2190 the XRD analysis for all GO variants.



**Figure 4.2.12:** XRD graphs of all GO variants from 10° to 50°.

2191 As discussed in the Methodology (section 3.4.1), the Bragg's law that de-  
2192 fines the diffraction angle can be used to calculate the interlayer spacing of the  
2193 GO samples. The figure shows typical angle values for the HGO and OGO,  
2194 despite ultra-oxidation of the former, and XGO's angle is also reflective of the  
2195 reduced graphene oxide's lower interplanar spacing. However LGO expresses  
2196 a vast number of fine peaks, implying a range of spacings between it's layers.  
2197 It should be noted these GO samples were oven dried to keep their hydronium  
2198 layer intact, hence their interplanar spacings are reflective of the GO suspen-  
2199 sions. Table 4.2.2 lists all d spacing values for the GOs.

2200 As both HGO and OGO's peak intensity falls below a  $2\theta$  of 10°, which can-  
2201 not be captured by this machine, their precise d value cannot be measured.  
2202 However they both exhibit the highest d spacings of all GOs. It is possible

**Table 4.2.2:**  $2\theta^\circ$  values and respective interplanar d spacings of GO samples measured with XRD.

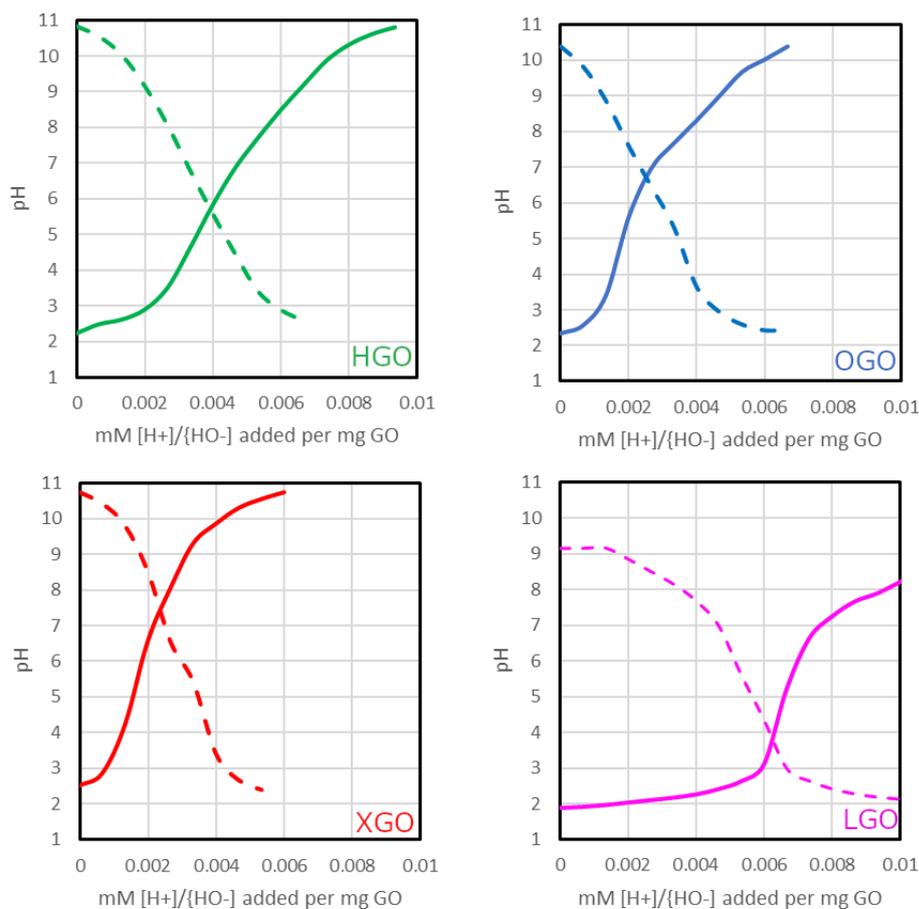
	$\theta$	d (nm)	interplanar spacing range (nm)
HGO	10	8.83	mostly 8.83
	19.57	4.53	
	26.49	3.36	
OGO	10	8.83	3.51- (mostly) 8.83
	25.365	3.51	
XGO	19.57	4.53	4.53
	18.01	4.92	
LGO	25.28	3.52	2.25-4.92
	28.22	3.16	
	34.45	2.60	
	39.99	2.25	

2203 that HGO may possess higher interplanar spacing as a result of it's ultraoxida-  
 2204 tion, but that cannot be ascertained from this XRD machine. OGO also shows  
 2205 a clear secondary peak for  $d = 3.51$  nm (faintly visible in HGO) which hints  
 2206 at the aromatic non-functionalized regions in the nanomaterial not producing  
 2207 enough hydronium to cause interplanar repulsion. Logically HGO with it's  
 2208 ultra-oxidation and initial high stacking of hydronium shows the highest inter-  
 2209 planar spacing. XGO exhibits a reduced  $d$  of  $4.53$  nm, with no multiple spacing  
 2210 values. However, LGO shows multiple clear peaks of varying intensities, pos-  
 2211 sessing an interplanar spacing of only  $2.25$ - $4.92$  nm, which is remarkably low  
 2212 for the ultraoxidized GO. LGO also has finer spacing than XGO, which goes  
 2213 against the logic of ultra-oxidation as the higher hydronium and/or functional  
 2214 group presence should lead to greater water intrusion and repulsion between  
 2215 the LGO sheets. This is explained in greater detail in the following section  
 2216 where to further expound on the effect of these different oxidations, surface  
 2217 charge of the graphene oxide is measured via titration and zeta potential.

#### 2218 **4.2.2 Titration and determination of surface charge via zeta potential**

2219 Assuming the dynamic structural GO model is valid, this raises a lot questions:  
2220 primarily, how do we measure the density of the hydronium layer, and more  
2221 so how do we differentiate GO's particular traits being imparted by the hydro-  
2222 nium layer and functional groups categorically? As previously discussed, the  
2223 Boehm titration does not take base neutralization by protonated water molecules  
2224 into account. Furthermore, as the oxidations of the GO samples vary, it fol-  
2225 lows that their hydronium layer should also be protonated differently, either  
2226 via (i) higher initial density of  $H_3O^+$  molecules, (ii) greater ability to regenerate  
2227  $H_3O^+$  molecules or both. To test this hypothesis, potentiometric titrations were  
2228 performed, and Figure 4.2.13 shows the results for each of the nanomaterials  
2229 tested. The millimolars of acid or alkalis added were divided by the weight of  
2230 solid GO in each suspension for standardization.

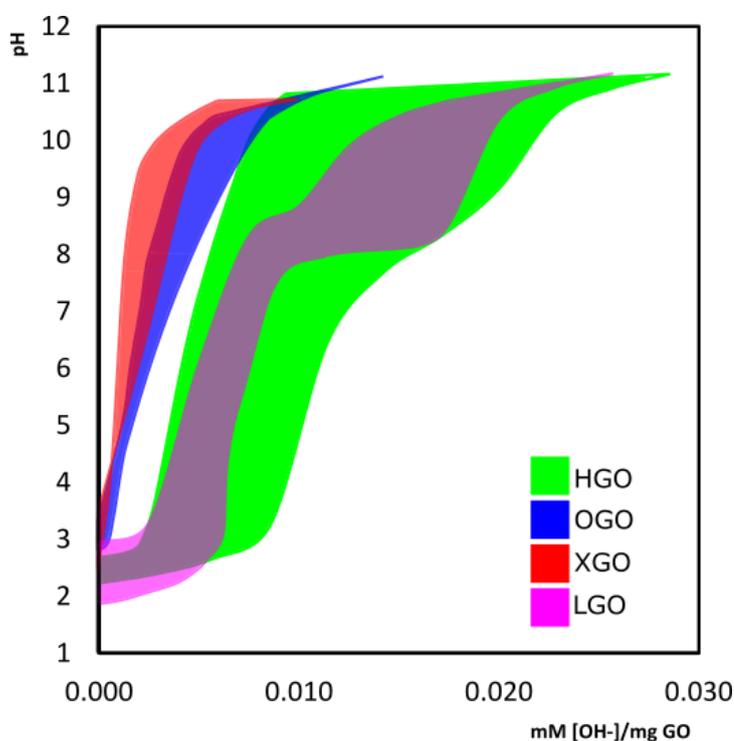
2231 Despite the higher oxidation of HGO observed from FTIR and XPS, LGO  
2232 displays the highest initial acidity at pH 1.8, followed by HGO (2.1), OGO (2.5)  
2233 and XGO (2.6). LGO also requires the highest addition of  $OH^-$  (0.006 mM/mg  
2234 of GO), before its pH level starts to steadily increase, indicating either a (i) high  
2235 density of  $H_3O^+$  ions or (ii) high regeneration of hydronium that counter any  
2236 base addition. The latter is more likely as XRD indicated smaller interlayer  
2237 spacing for LGO, implying less hydroniums present initially. HGO required  
2238 approximately 0.002 mM/mg GO before its pH started to neutralize, followed  
2239 by OGO ( $< 0.001$ ) and XGO ( $< 0.001$ ). Conversely, the HGO titration had the  
2240 least steep rising curve, requiring 0.003 mM/mg GO for an increase in pH of  
2241 3 to 8, while LGO's pH jumps from 3 to 7 with 0.001 mM/mg GO (0.006 to



**Figure 4.2.13:** Titration of all GO variants. Dotted lines indicate back titration of 1 M HCl after 1 M KOH was sufficiently added.

2242 0.007 mM  $\text{OH}^-$  total). OGO and XGO show similar jumps in pH albeit at lower  
 2243 base concentrations. The steeper pH curves for base addition indicate lower  
 2244 regeneration ability for OGO, XGO and LGO relative to HGO, despite LGO's  
 2245 higher initial resistance to neutralization. It should also be noted that once the  
 2246 pH reaches approximately 7, all pH curves' rate of increase drops, most promi-  
 2247 nent in LGO, followed by OGO, XGO and HGO. Although, HGO's drop in the  
 2248 rate of pH increase may be shadowed by its overall low rate of increase of pH.  
 2249 Lastly, LGO's overall increase in pH was much lower than the other GO nano-  
 2250 materials, flat-lining between pH 8 and 9 relative to 10 and 11 for the rest. Back  
 2251 titration with 1 M HCl was performed to obtain the pH equilibration points

2252 ( $\text{pH}_{\text{eq}}$ ) for all GO, and logically LGO had the lowest  $\text{pH}_{\text{eq}}$  at 3.8, followed by  
2253 HGO (5.7), OGO (6.8) and XGO (7.3), respectively. To better understand the  
2254 regenerative ability of the GO hydronium layer, separate base additions were  
2255 performed with different waiting intervals (10 seconds and 20 seconds) for the  
2256 pH reading to stabilize. Longer waiting periods allowed the GOs to counter  
2257 to the pH increase by protonating surrounding water molecules, hence regen-  
2258 eration. The curves were plotted for each nanomaterial and the ranges were  
2259 shaded and illustrated in Figure 4.2.14.



**Figure 4.2.14:** Range of pH values during base addition with different reading interval times.

2260 Due to its thermal reduction, XGO is neutralized the quickest, followed  
2261 by OGO. Both GOs exhibit similar range of pH resistance when subjected to  
2262 higher waiting periods. The broadening of the resistance area after pH 7 is  
2263 clearly visible. For both ultra-oxidized GOs (HGO and LGO) the resistance  
2264 area is significantly greater. HGO shows broad resistance area throughout the

2265 pH ranges 3 to 10: the 10 second interval reaching pH 10 at approximately  
2266 0.008 mM  $[\text{OH}]^-$  /mg of GO, but when 20 seconds were given for the reading  
2267 to stabilize, it took more than twice the amount of  $\text{OH}^-$  (0.020 mM) to reach the  
2268 same pH. This greatly illustrates how the  $\text{H}_3\text{O}^+$  layer continues to regenerate  
2269 and slowly react with the  $\text{OH}^-$  ions to form water, hence lowering the pH and  
2270 increasing water molecules in the vicinity for further protonation. However,  
2271 once the pH crosses 10, it seems the hydroxide concentration is too high and  
2272 all GOs are unable to provide any resistance to the alkalinity. For LGO, despite  
2273 greater and higher pH resistance than OGO and XGO, its pH resistance range  
2274 is completely different from the other GO. Unlike HGO, it's resistance area is  
2275 not uniformly broad, but rather narrow until pH 8 is reached, where for the  
2276 20 second reading interval the pH change is almost flat-lined, indicating much  
2277 higher  $\text{H}_3\text{O}^+$  regeneration resisting pH changes (from 0.008 to 0.018 mM  $[\text{OH}^-]$   
2278 ]/mg GO). The initial pH of LGO is also varying, that may be due to dilution of  
2279 GO into 1.5 mg/mL and waiting for 20 seconds as opposed to 10 for consistent  
2280 pH value (which drops from 3 to 1.8). To better illustrate the regeneration of  
2281  $\text{H}_3\text{O}^+$ , zeta potential tests were carried out for each addition of 50  $\mu\text{L}$  1 M KOH  
2282 addition to OGO and XGO, and for each 100  $\mu\text{L}$  addition for HGO and LGO  
2283 (as they require greater amount of hydroxide ions to neutralize).

2284 During testing, it was observed that even minute additions of KOH caused  
2285 aggregation of HGO and LGO almost instantly, despite no change in pH. This  
2286 could be due to the initial removal of GO-hydronium layer: The positively  
2287 charged GO-DSM sheets are stable in suspension due to the electrochemical  
2288 double layer repulsion, well known in colloidal studies (Everett 2007), but co-

2289 agulated almost immediately once the layer was base washed, despite the re-  
2290 generative abilities of HGO and LGO. This is not observed in OGO or XGO.  
2291 It is plausible that some HGO and LGO sheets get de-protonated before oth-  
2292 ers, leading to GO sheets with opposite charges (GO hydronium have positive  
2293 charge and stripped GO sheets have negative charge) that attract and aggre-  
2294 gate. Chowdhury (Chowdhury et al. 2013, 2015) and Szabo (Szabo et al. 2020)  
2295 found that even slight presence of metal ions (typically divalent such as  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ )  
2296 caused aggregation of GO. Hence it is surmised that  $\text{K}^+$ , while not divalent,  
2297 obstructs the formation of a hydronium layer long enough for GO sheets with  
2298 opposite net charges to exist, leading to coagulation of sheets before the  $\text{H}_3\text{O}^+$   
2299 layer is regenerated. OGO and XGO did not possess such a dense hydronium  
2300 layer in the first place and are not oxidized enough to regenerate the hydro-  
2301 nium rapidly, so despite the protonation there was no opposite charge attrac-  
2302 tion and hence no coagulation. Typically, zeta potential is used to approximate  
2303 the colloidal stability, but we found through our results that despite colloidal  
2304 instability of HGO and LGO, zeta potential's falling trend correlated with OGO  
2305 at pH 11 or greater. We believe zeta potential is a much better indicator of net  
2306 surface charge of GO particles rather than dispersion. Figures 4.2.15 and 4.2.16  
2307 illustrate the zeta potentials with respect to both pH and hydroxide concentra-  
2308 tions, respectively.

2309 As succinctly outlined by Lowry et al. (2016), zeta potential (via electrophore-  
2310 sis) is typically intended for spherical particles having a diameter of approxi-  
2311 mately 300 nm or greater. As such, there is an expected error of  $\pm 2$  mV for  
2312 each reading, as shown in both above figures. Assuming the GO-DSM model,

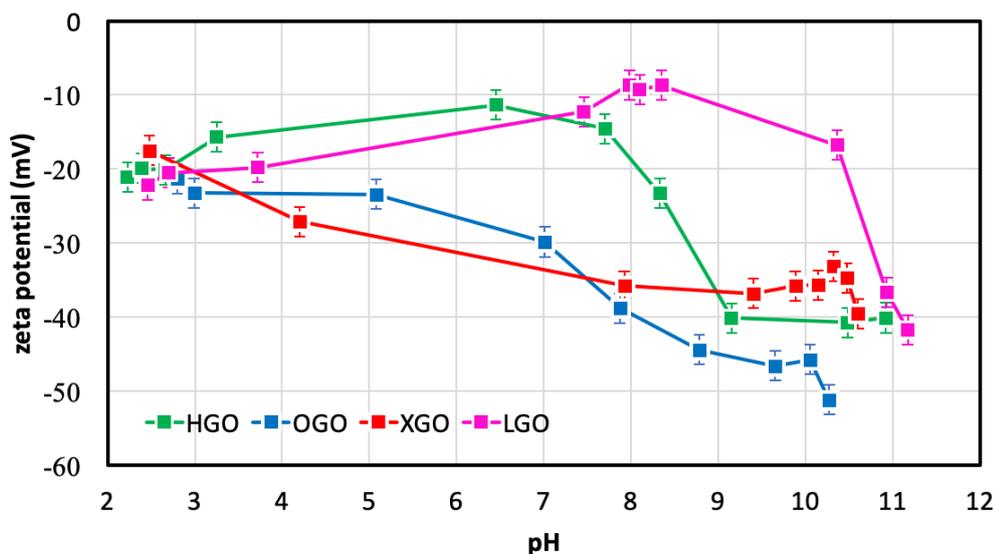


Figure 4.2.15: pH vs. zeta potential for all GO.

2313 the surface net charge of the particles results from opposing negative charges  
2314 from the C-O functional group, and the positive charges from the  $\text{H}_3\text{O}^+$  in the  
2315 surrounding hydronium layer. As shown in both XPS (where sample is sub-  
2316 jected to high vacuum) and freeze dried FTIR spectroscopy, the hydronium  
2317 layer cannot be easily removed, hence its contributions to the overall zeta po-  
2318 tential must be accounted for. At no addition of KOH, all GOs exhibit a zeta  
2319 potential between -17 to -22 mV. As more  $\text{OH}^-$  are introduced in the suspen-  
2320 sions, they strip away the  $\text{H}_3\text{O}^+$  from the GO layer. Additionally, in more basic  
2321 conditions there are less water molecules present for GO to protonate and re-  
2322 generate without the resistance of the hydroxide ions. However, surprisingly  
2323 both ultra-oxidized GOs display an increase in zeta potential before decreasing  
2324 sharply to the -40 mV range at high pH values (9 or greater). For LGO, zeta  
2325 increases to -10 mV at pH 8, coinciding with its flat-lining of pH during base  
2326 addition shown in Figure 4.2.14. One explanation is as GO is self-regulating  
2327 in aqueous suspension, there is an equilibrium of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{H}_3\text{O}^+$  molecules

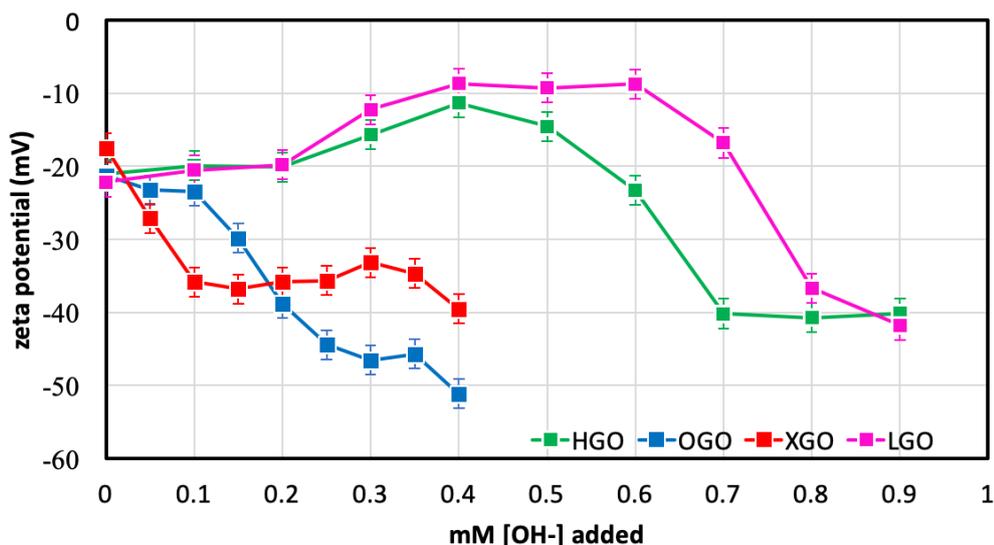
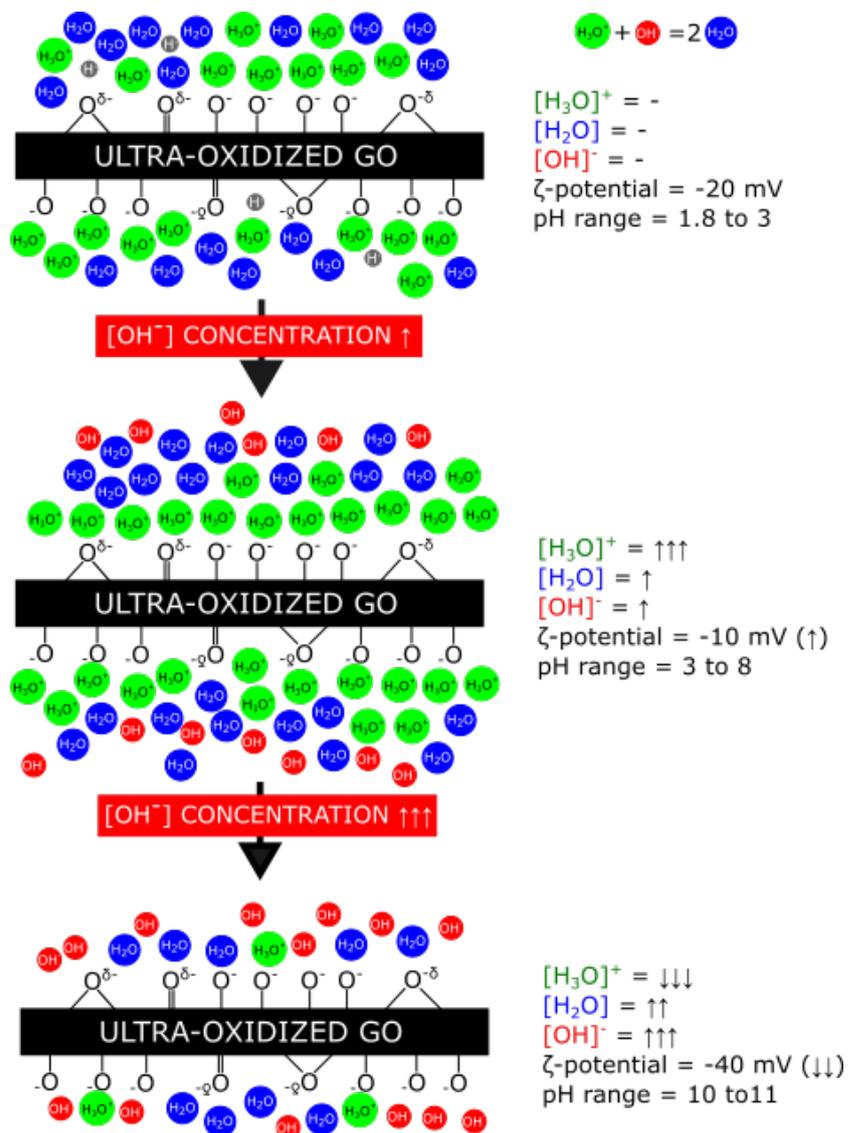


Figure 4.2.16: mM [OH]<sup>-</sup> added vs. zeta potential for all GO.

2328 surrounding the GO sheets. For ultra-oxidized GOs such as HGO and LGO,  
 2329 this equilibrium is shifted towards more H<sub>3</sub>O<sup>+</sup> which also lends to the higher  
 2330 acidities of their suspensions. As hydroxide ions are flooded into the system,  
 2331 however, this equilibrium is once again shifted, as the H<sub>3</sub>O<sup>+</sup> react with OH<sup>-</sup>  
 2332 to make H<sub>2</sub>O, hence a third variable is introduced into the system (OH<sup>-</sup>). To  
 2333 resist the siphoning of hydronium molecules, the GOs then further protonate  
 2334 the new water molecules and in the new three species system (OH<sup>-</sup>, H<sub>3</sub>O<sup>+</sup> and  
 2335 H<sub>2</sub>O) attempt to re-establish the same H<sub>3</sub>O<sup>+</sup> density, creating more H<sub>3</sub>O<sup>+</sup> in the  
 2336 process. This temporary increase in H<sub>3</sub>O<sup>+</sup> increases the positive charge of the  
 2337 system, and with the static negative charges on the GO sheets, shift the net sur-  
 2338 face charge positively, hence increasing the zeta potential which is exhibited  
 2339 in HGO and LGO. Additionally, as Figure 4.2.14 showed how the resistance  
 2340 ranges for both HGO and LGO are different, this echoes in their increase of  
 2341 zeta potentials as well: HGO shows a slight but uniform increase in zeta for  
 2342 pH 3 to 8 (-20 to -15 mV), while LGO shows a much sharper increase from pH

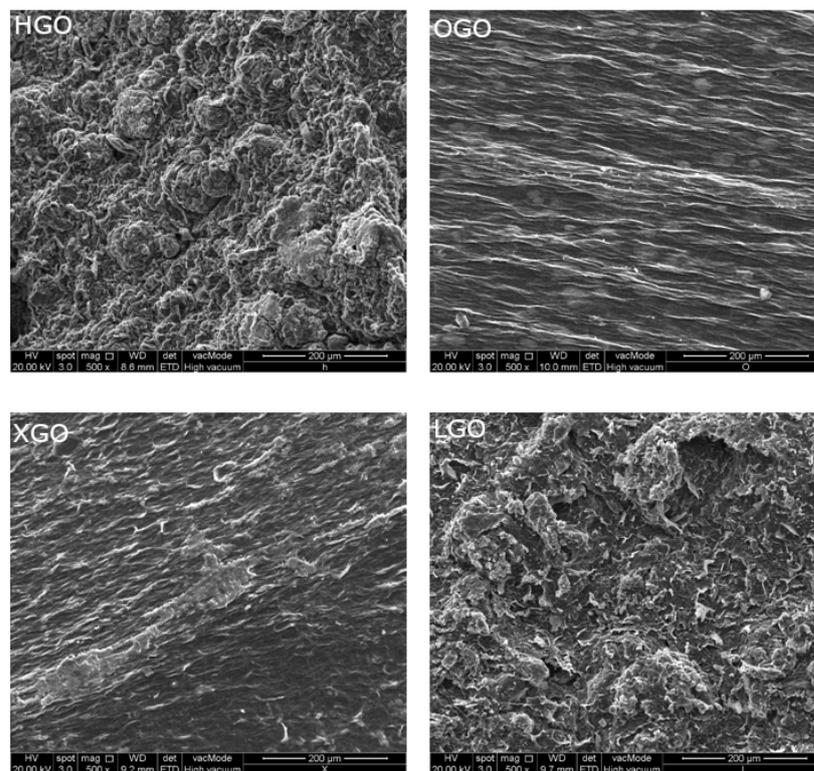
2343 6 to 8 (-15 mV to -8 mv). HGO's zeta potential reaches -40 mV after pH 8, while  
2344 LGO takes much higher alkalinity and registers -40 mV zeta potential at pH 11.  
2345 The drop in zeta potential occurs once the hydroxide influx is too high for the  
2346 GOs to counteract, and/or when all the hydroxyl groups on the GO sheet have  
2347 already donated their hydrogen ions for previous protonations. It is hypothe-  
2348 sized this behaviour would also exist for OGO but is not prominent enough to  
2349 fall outside the error ranges or may only occur at low hydroxide concentrations.  
2350 As XGO is thermally reduced, it has almost no hydronium regeneration ability  
2351 and hence it's zeta drops sharply with hydroxide addition, with the final zeta  
2352 potential lying at approximately -38 mV to -40 mV, less negative than OGO's  
2353 (which reaches -50 mV). This may be it's actual GO sheet charge, but the same  
2354 cannot be ascertained for HGO and LGO, which require too high  $\text{OH}^-$  amounts  
2355 to strip their hydronium production ability, and the high ion concentration in  
2356 those solutions disrupts the zeta potential measuring ability of the tests. This  
2357 ultra-oxidized behaviour is illustrated in Figure 4.2.17.



**Figure 4.2.17:** Illustration of ultra-oxidized GO's hydronium regeneration upon base addition.

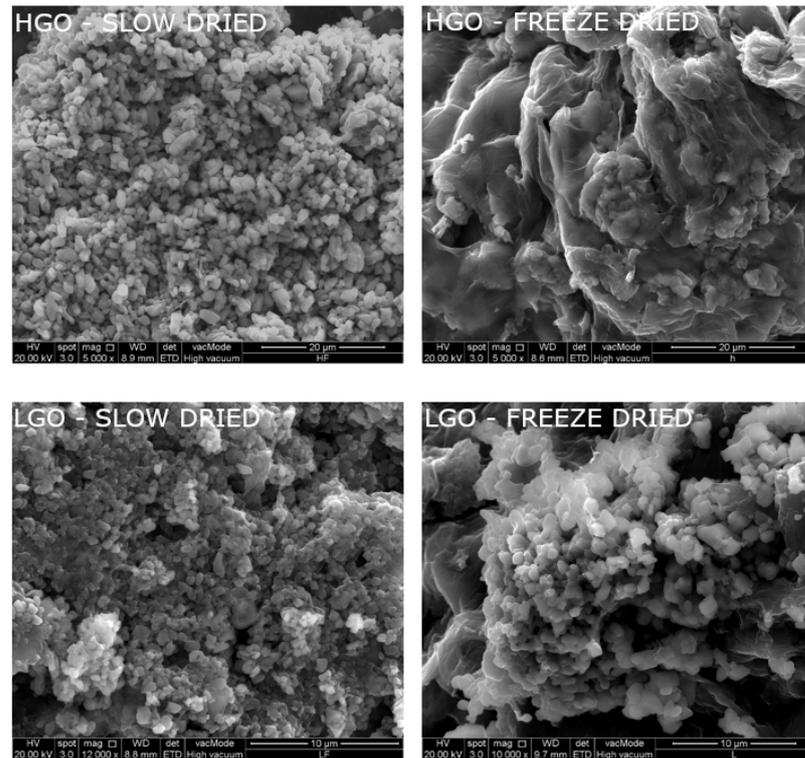
2358 **4.2.3 Visual and Physical inspection of hydronium layer from SEM/zeta**  
2359 **sizing**

2360 Figure 4.2.18 shows SEM images of all four freeze-dried GOs. The higher water  
2361 coating of both ultra-oxidized GO's is evident, as is the bulging of the sheets  
2362 due to the freeze-drying regimen. Conversely, OGO and XGO have much flat-  
2363 ter sheets, with streaks of water coating which may also conceal sheet tear-  
2364 ing because of its treatment. XGO, despite being thermally reduced, continues  
2365 to be water coated, indicating its functionalized groups have not been com-  
2366 pletely eliminated. Figure 4.2.19 takes a deeper look at the water coating on  
2367 HGO/LGO before and after freeze drying.



**Figure 4.2.18:** SEM of all freeze-dried GO samples.

2368 Surprisingly, HGO shows a greater stacking and coating of water/ $H_3O^+$   
2369 molecules than LGO before freeze drying. After freeze drying, both GOs ex-



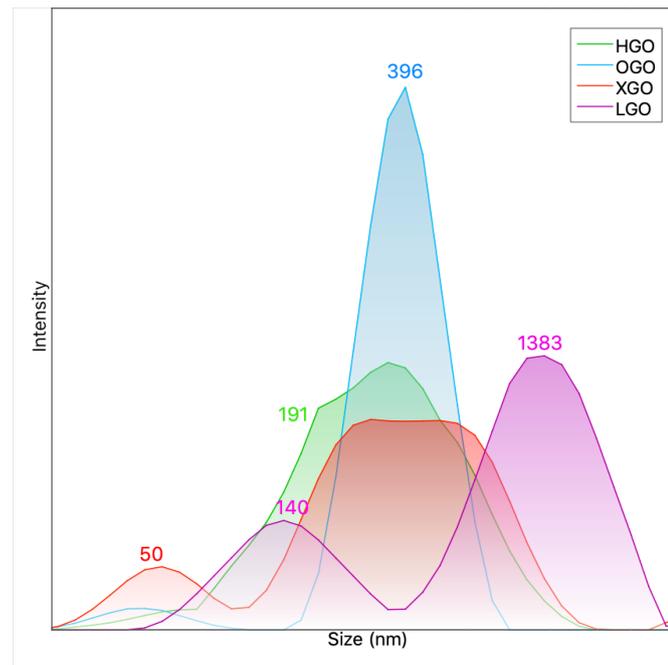
**Figure 4.2.19:** Comparison of oven dried and freeze dried HGO and LGO.

2370 hibit bulging of sheets: this may be due to suction from freeze drying, attempt-  
 2371 ing to pull away the hydronium layer unsuccessfully, causing distortion and  
 2372 tearing of sheets.

2373 It is inferred that while ultra-oxidation provides excess hydronium ions and  
 2374 serve as seeders for cement particles to initiate hydration, once hydration has  
 2375 begun, the GO sheets themselves regulate the growth of C-S-H along its lateral  
 2376 dimensions, with the protonated  $H_3O^+$  substituting the role of hydrates. The  
 2377  $Ca(OH)_2$  by-product from the cement hydration neutralizes the initial  $H_3O^+$ ,  
 2378 present in all GOs, but ultra-oxidized HGO and LGO contain an extraordinary  
 2379 capacity to regenerate the  $H_3O^+$  ions and continue to use up the hydroxide  
 2380 ions, as was shown in titration tests on the nanomaterial themselves. Addition-  
 2381 ally, while LGO does not possess the high initial stacking of water and  $H_3O^+$   
 2382 molecules (seen in SEM), it develops far more  $H_3O^+$  ions upon base-washing,

2383 especially at pH 7-9 (determined via titration). Zeta sizing also showed LGO  
2384 having much better sheet integrity upon forced filtration. The longer sheets  
2385 of LGO provide better regulation for C-S-H growth, which leads to finer pore  
2386 distribution relative to HGO. However, HGO's high initial  $\text{H}_3\text{O}^+$  layer pro-  
2387 vides more nucleating points for C-S-H to grow. Ultimately, they may both  
2388 improve the cement microstructure, albeit differently. However, an issue lies  
2389 with the dispersive ability of GOs in divalent ion solutions ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ). Chowd-  
2390 hury (2013, 2015) and Szabo (2020) both showed that even slight quantities of  
2391 divalent ion presence in GO suspensions can cause coagulation of the nanoma-  
2392 terial, and quantified it using the critical coagulation coefficient (CCC). Dival-  
2393 lent ions cause bridging between different GO sheets, hence obstructing proper  
2394 dispersion. It is believed this may be the reason for reduced workability of GO-  
2395 cement mixes, and while previous research has lauded this bridging as a source  
2396 of cement strength improvement, I believe it is the primary deterrent, agglom-  
2397 erating GOs and creating localized strength improvements which do not trans-  
2398 late to the overall samples. For the ultra-oxidized GOs, the dense  $\text{H}_3\text{O}^+$  and  
2399 it's constant regeneration even under base conditions allows the sheets to re-  
2400 main sufficiently dispersed and reduce chances of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  bridging, while also  
2401 being a 'canvas' for C-S-H crystals to densely propagate. Conversely, XGO  
2402 and OGO do not possess this hydronium regeneration layer hence they may be  
2403 more susceptible to inter-bridging of GO sheets, leading to strength deteriora-  
2404 tion and/or unpredictable results.

2405 Figure 4.2.20 shows the sizing of GO sheets via zetasizer. It should be noted  
2406 that this method is quite imprecise, as it is intended for spherical, uniformly



**Figure 4.2.20:** Zeta sizing of all GO samples after pulse sonication.

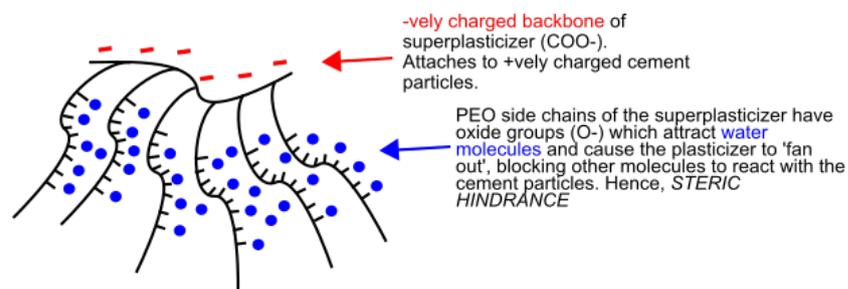
2407 sized particles, not polydispersed, sheet-like GO. However, an estimate of the  
2408 size of GO sheets in suspensions was preferred over drying methods (such  
2409 as SEM/AFM) to conserve it's nature as it is being incorporated into the ce-  
2410 ment/concrete mixes. Perhaps unsurprisingly, LGO showed the largest size at  
2411 approximately 1380 nm, while the remaining GOs fell in the 100-500 nm range.  
2412 However, any further conclusions cannot be made on zeta sizing. The small  
2413 lateral sheet sizes should allow greater C-S-H development in the GO-cement  
2414 mix, as indicated in previous literature research.

## 2415 **4.3 Incorporation of modified GOs into cement and concrete**

### 2416 **4.3.1 Workability**

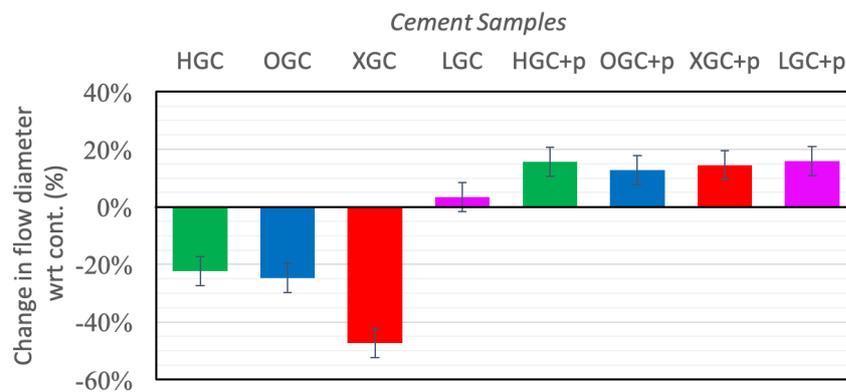
2417 Having a low w/c ratio in wet mix creates stronger concrete at the expense of  
2418 reduced workability, which hinders proper uniform application of concrete in  
2419 structures before hardening. To increase the flow of concrete, polycarboxylate

2420 superplasticizers are used. They are comb shaped, with a negatively charged  
2421 backbone that latches on the positively charged cement particles. Meanwhile,  
2422 the combs themselves have polyethylene oxide groups, which attract water  
2423 molecules, and 'fan out'. Due to the fanned out branches of the superplasti-  
2424 cizer, it is energetically unfavourable for other molecules to come in contact  
2425 with the wrapped cement molecule, hence steric hindrance is produced (see  
2426 Figure 4.3.1). This sterility allows the cement and water in the wet mix to  
2427 fully disperse before initiating any hydration, hence increasing the fluidity and  
2428 workability of the mix. However, all GO nanoparticles possess a net negative  
2429 surface charge, due to negative oxygen groups on the sheets, and positive  $\text{H}_3\text{O}^+$   
2430 molecules surrounding the sheet themselves. Hence, their inclusion in wet ce-  
2431 ment mixes greatly complicates things, as now they may have their own super-  
2432 plasticizer interactions, apart from the cement-GO and cement-superplasticizer  
2433 interactions themselves. The positive charge of the hydronium layer would be  
2434 attracted to the backbone of the superplasticizers, however the GO functional  
2435 groups would repel the same backbone of the molecule. It is hypothesized that  
2436 ultra-oxidized HGO should co-operate with the polycarboxylate molecules, but  
2437 LGO not possessing a dense initial hydronium layer may repel the superplas-  
2438 ticizer and cause some unwanted chemical effects in the GO-cement interface.



**Figure 4.3.1:** The make-up of a polycarboxylate superplasticizer molecule.

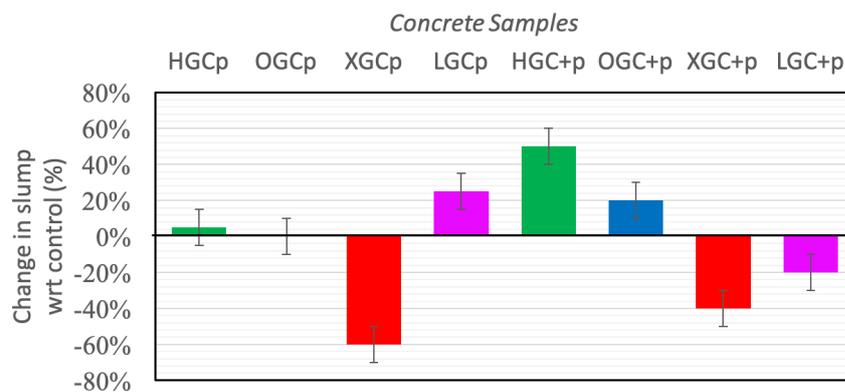
2439 It is presumed that for the same w/c ratio, all GO based cements (GCs)  
 2440 would have decreased workability wrt control, due to their role in accelerat-  
 2441 ing cement hydration by providing seeding points. To confirm this belief, mini  
 2442 flow tests were carried out and the resulting diameter of the cement spread was  
 2443 measured thrice and averaged. Full slump tests with concrete/mortar were not  
 2444 as beneficial because no slump is registered without the addition of superplas-  
 2445 ticizer, and w/c ratio had to be kept low to ensure the GOs could perform as  
 2446 seeders. Figure 4.3.2 shows the change in flow diameter wrt control sample for  
 2447 all of the GO-cements with and without superplasticizer. Error bars of  $\pm 5\%$  are  
 2448 presumed due to the imprecise nature of flow test (flow table friction, cement  
 2449 quality, flow cone material, cone removal angle etc.) and implementing greater  
 2450 quality control was not logistically feasible.



**Figure 4.3.2:** Flow values for control, GC and GC+p (GC with superplasticizer) samples.

2451 As can be seen in Figure 4.3.2, HGO and OGO based cements showed a  
 2452 20% decrease in flow, while XGO showed >40% decrease. Surprisingly LGO  
 2453 showed no significant change in workability. Upon addition of 0.5% bwoc su-  
 2454 perplasticizer all GO based cements showed 10-15% increase in flow wrt con-  
 2455 trol, which is sufficient workability. Next, slump tests were carried out for

2456 control and all GO-concrete batches, with two methods of superplasticizer in-  
 2457 corporation. All GCp samples were mixed by adding superplasticizer to a 4  
 2458 mg/mL concentrated GO suspensions, and maintained at 60 °C for 15 minutes  
 2459 under constant stirring. Meanwhile, all GC+p batches did not undergo any  
 2460 special GO/superplasticizer combination, but both the nanomaterials suspen-  
 2461 sion and superplasticizer was mixed into the water which was then added to  
 2462 the dry mix as usual. The results of the slump test are shown in Figure 4.3.3,  
 2463 with  $\pm 10\%$  error anticipated as the test is not precise.



**Figure 4.3.3:** Slump values for control, GCp and GC+p samples.

2464 Among all GCp samples, XGcP exhibits 60% reduced slump (8 mm) wrt  
 2465 control (20 mm), while HGcP and OGcP show no significant change (approx.  
 2466 20 mm). LGcP has 20% higher workability at 25 mm. Meanwhile HGc+p  
 2467 showed an approximately 50% higher workability (40 mm slump vs. control  
 2468 at 20 mm), OGc+p at 24 mm, and both XGc+p and LGc+p showed reduced  
 2469 workability as 12 mm and 16 mm, respectively. Due to XGO's thermal reduc-  
 2470 tion and removal of C-O bonds, its ability to produce hydronium is much more  
 2471 limited, hence its surface charge would be relatively negative compared to the  
 2472 remaining GO nanomaterials, attracting less superplasticizers to it while also

2473 interacting with alite and bridging with calcium divalent ions, hence reducing  
2474 workability.

2475 Adding superplasticizer to cement samples show expected results, with su-  
2476 perplasticizers increasing flow uniformly (it should be noted that the control  
2477 sample does not contain GO but does include superplasticizer). However, LGC  
2478 showing no change in flow rate without adding superplasticizer is significant.  
2479 A possible reason for this behaviour could be due to LGO's high regenerat-  
2480 ing hydroniums under alkaline conditions. This hydronium layer increases the  
2481 positive charges on the nanomaterials, and may act as a lubricating layer that  
2482 provides hydronium for cement interactions while regenerating the  $H_3O^+$  layer  
2483 on the sheet itself which acts as a lubricant, lessening friction and maintaining  
2484 workability comparable to control. Conversely, HGO has a denser initial  $H_3O^+$   
2485 layer that is stripped in the alkaline wet mix, and its lower hydronium regener-  
2486 ation does not offer the same lubrication as LGO, hence it's reduction in work-  
2487 ability. For concrete samples, the slump results are harder to infer from due to  
2488 added variabilities of the fine and coarse aggregates. Pre-treatment of super-  
2489 plasticizer with HGO, OGO and XGO is not as effective at increasing workabil-  
2490 ity as no pre-treatment (HGC+p, OGC+p, XGC+p), but the opposite holds true  
2491 for LGCp and LGC+p.

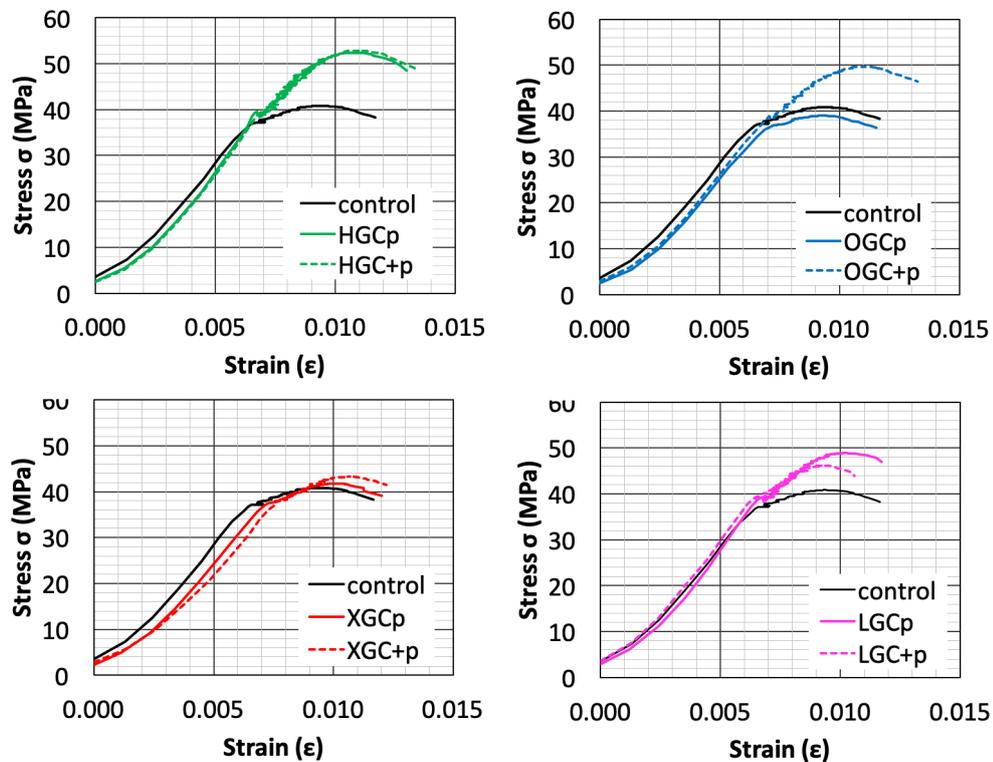
2492 Out of all the GO, LGO showed the most negative surface charge from zeta  
2493 potential tests, arising from it's low initial hydronium counting and highly oxi-  
2494 dized negative C-O<sup>-</sup> bonds on it's sheet. However, even a slight increase in OH<sup>-</sup>  
2495 ions instantly decreased the surface charge (considerably more than HGO) due  
2496 to it's high generation/regeneration potential of hydronium. Hence, upon con-

2497 tact with cement in flow tests (in absence of PC superplasticizer), this generated  
2498 hydronium was able to repel the positively charged dissociated cement parti-  
2499 cles and workability remained unaffected/increased. When pre-treated with  
2500 superplasticizer (LGCp), the negative surface charges on both the plasticizer  
2501 and LGO successfully repelled each other, hence when finally poured in the ce-  
2502 ment/concrete mix the superplasticizers are able to completely interact with ce-  
2503 ment and workability is higher than control. However, when no pre-treatment  
2504 is performed (LGC+p), LGO immediately starts generating hydronium which  
2505 diverts the superplasticizers and makes them cap the GO instead of the cement,  
2506 decreasing the workability relative to LGCp. Conversely, HGO has a dense ini-  
2507 tial hydronium layer, which regardless of superplasticizer treatment, is dense  
2508 enough to fulfil the capping of superplasticizer (making them drift away in-  
2509 stead of surrounding the nanomaterial) and regenerating hydronium to allow  
2510 for C-S-H planting, nucleation and growth. XGO's reduced nature is once again  
2511 highlighted as it shows decreased workability with or without pre-treatment,  
2512 made worse in concrete due to added friction of the aggregates. The effects of  
2513 these different plasticizer-GO interactions are also discussed in Sections 4.3.2  
2514 and 4.3.3, when comparing 28 day compressive and flexural strengths, respec-  
2515 tively.

#### 2516 **4.3.2 Compressive strength**

2517 The average 28-day compressive strength of 3 concrete cubes for each GO with  
2518 and without superplasticizer pre-treatment were measured and the respective  
2519 stress-strain curves were calculated. Figure 4.3.4 compares the stress-strain for  
2520 each GCp and GC+p sample, while Figures 4.3.5 and 4.3.7 compare all GCp and

2521 GC+p samples, respectively. The ultimate compressive strength of all GCp and  
 2522 GC+p samples (along with their % change in stress compared to control) are  
 2523 also plotted in Figures 4.3.6 and 4.3.8 . Ultra-oxidized GOs clearly improved  
 2524 the compressive strength of concrete with or without superplasticizer treat-  
 2525 ment, however HGO and LGO reacted differently to the treatment itself. HGO  
 2526 improved concrete's ultimate compressive strength similarly regardless of pre-  
 2527 treatment with superplasticizer, increasing it by 28% wrt control (52 MPa vs 40  
 2528 MPa control).



**Figure 4.3.4:** Comparison of compressive strength curves for GCp and GC+p samples.

2529 What may be more beneficial is the added ductility to concrete, as at frac-  
 2530 ture the strain borne by HGCp is 11% higher than control (0.013 vs 0.011)  
 2531 and HGC+p is 16% greater (0.0135), shown in Figures 4.3.9 and 4.3.10. While  
 2532 LGO has also significantly improved concrete's strength, there is no ductility  
 2533 improvement for LGCp, and 9% reduced fracture strain for LGC+p (0.0106).

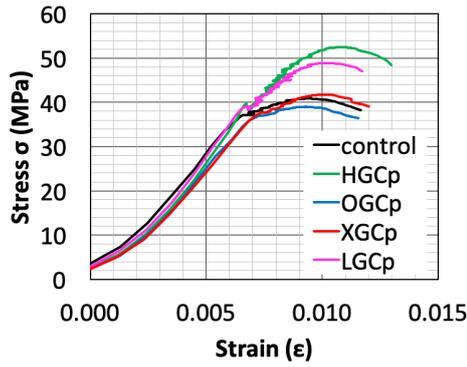


Figure 4.3.5: Compressive strength curves for all GCp samples.

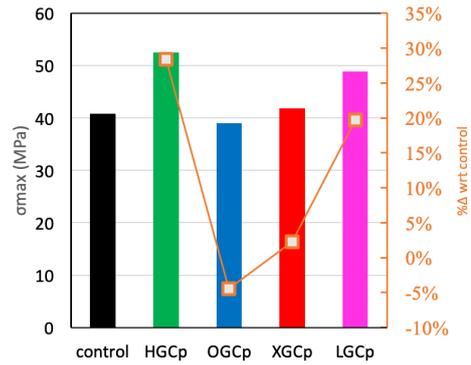


Figure 4.3.6: Ultimate stress comparison for all GCp samples.

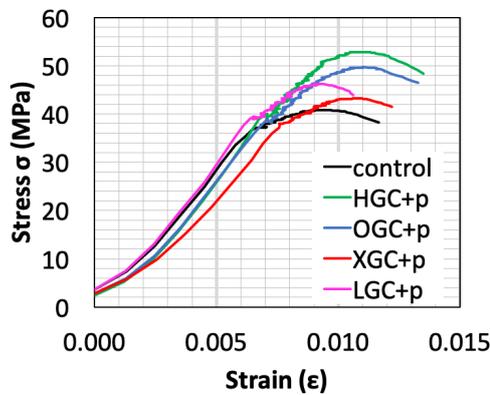


Figure 4.3.7: 28-day compressive strength curves for all GC+p samples.

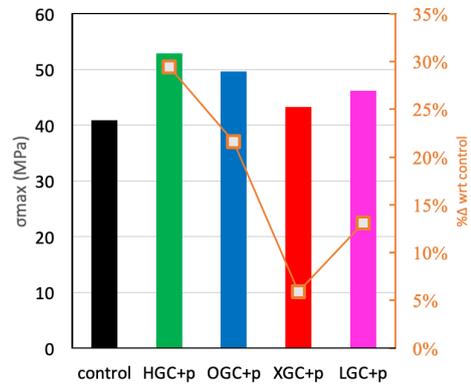
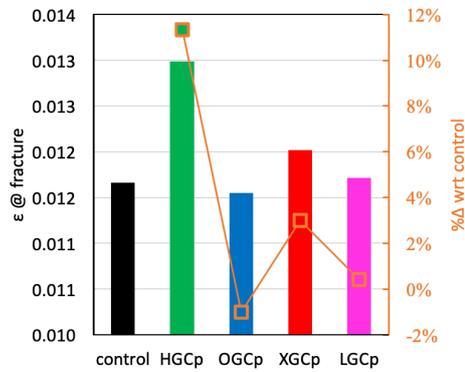


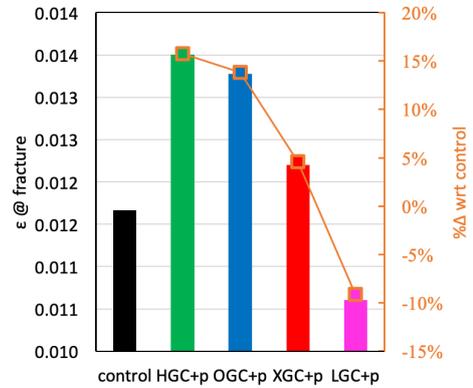
Figure 4.3.8: 28-day compressive strength comparison for all GC+p samples.

2534 LGCp’s ultimate compressive strength was 48 MPa (20% > control), while LGC+p  
 2535 only showed a 13% improvement (46 MPa). LGO appears to not mix well with  
 2536 superplasticizer without heating or stirring, greatly reducing the already low  
 2537 ductility of concrete if not pre-treated. OGO seems to follow the opposite trend,  
 2538 with OGcP actually being only slightly weaker than the control (39 vs 40 MPa).  
 2539 OGc+p however, has maximum compressive strength of 49 MPa, higher than  
 2540 LGCp and second only to HGO based concrete. OGc+p also significantly im-  
 2541 proves concrete’s durability, however not applicable for OGcP. This again re-  
 2542 inforces how hydronium regeneration which is not significant in OGO, does  
 2543 not allow high strength improvements relative to LGCp. Finally, as expected

2544 the thermally reduced XGO showed the worst GO performance, with XGCp  
 2545 < control in compressive strength (39 vs 40 MPa), and XGC+p only slightly  
 2546 improved at 43 MPa.

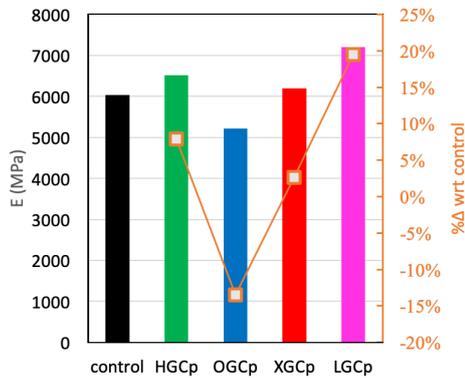


**Figure 4.3.9:** Fracture strain for all GCp samples.

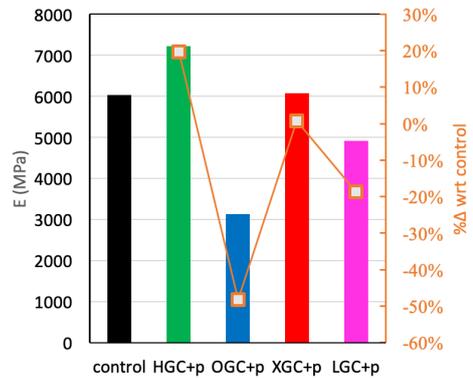


**Figure 4.3.10:** Fracture strain for all GC+p samples.

2547 The Young Moduli difference (the slope for the linear portion of the stress-  
 2548 strain curves) between all GC samples are shown in Figures 4.3.11 and 4.3.12.  
 2549 Finally, all of the above results are tabulated in Tables 4.3.1, 4.3.2 and 4.3.3.



**Figure 4.3.11:** Young Moduli for all GCp samples.



**Figure 4.3.12:** Young Moduli for all GC+p samples.

**Table 4.3.1:** Ultimate compressive strength and respective strain values for all GC samples wrt. to control.

	$\sigma_{max}$ (MPa)	% $\Delta$ wrt control	$\epsilon@ \sigma_{max}$	% $\Delta$ wrt control
control	40.85		9.31E-03	
HGCp	52.45	28%	1.08E-02	16%
OGCp	39.02	-4%	9.29E-03	0%
XGCp	41.79	2%	1.03E-02	11%
LGCp	48.89	20%	1.02E-02	10%
HGC+p	52.86	29%	1.11E-02	19%
OGC+p	49.68	22%	1.10E-02	18%
XGC+p	43.27	6%	1.06E-02	14%
LGC+p	46.20	13%	9.24E-03	-1%

(Table is colour-coded green to red highlighting best to worst performing samples, respectively.)

**Table 4.3.2:** Fracture strain and corresponding strength values for all GC wrt to control.

	$\epsilon_{max}$	% $\Delta$ wrt control	$\sigma @$ fracture	% $\Delta$ wrt control
cont	1.17E-02		38.30	
hGCp	1.30E-02	11%	48.42	26%
oGCp	1.15E-02	-1%	36.41	-5%
XGCp	1.20E-02	3%	39.12	2%
LGCp	1.17E-02	0%	47.04	23%
hGC+p	1.35E-02	16%	48.42	26%
oGC+p	1.33E-02	14%	46.43	21%
XGC+p	1.22E-02	5%	41.44	8%
LGC+p	1.06E-02	-9%	43.97	15%

(Table is colour-coded green to red highlighting best to worst performing samples, respectively.)

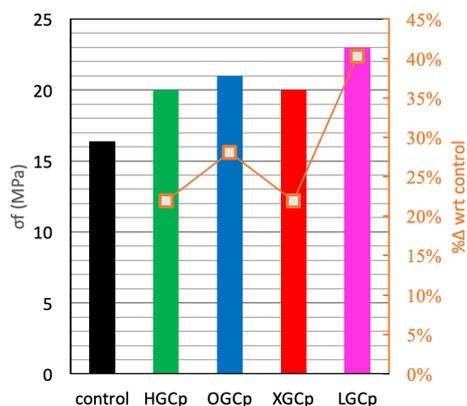
**Table 4.3.3:** Young Moduli and % $\Delta$  wrt control for all GC samples.

	E (MPa)	% $\Delta$ wrt control.
control	6033.5	
hGCp	6510.0	8%
oGCp	5218.8	-14%
XGCp	6193.5	3%
LGCp	7207.1	19%
hGC+p	7222.0	20%
oGC+p	3125.9	-48%
XGC+p	6074.7	1%
LGC+p	4910.3	-19%

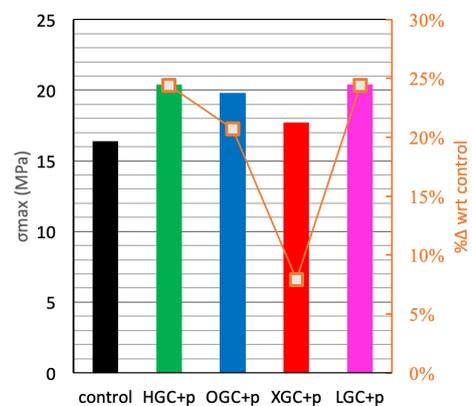
(Table is colour-coded green to red highlighting best to worst performing samples, respectively.)

### 2550 4.3.3 Flexural Strength

2551 As GO improves the C-S-H microstructure, it is expected that not only the com-  
 2552 pressive strength, but flexural strength and resistances of concrete would also  
 2553 improve significantly. Figures 4.3.13 and 4.3.14 show the 28-day peak bending  
 2554 strength and % improvement for all GCp and GC+p samples, which are also  
 2555 presented in Table 4.3.4. Almost all samples exhibited >20% improvement in  
 2556 flexural strength, with LGCp showing a 40% higher peak flexural strength vs.  
 2557 control (23 vs 16.4 MPa). LGC+p by comparison, had lower bending strength  
 2558 at 20.4 MPa. XGC+p is the singular exception, only showing a 1 MPa increase  
 2559 wrt control. However, the benefits for each GO incorporation cannot be fully  
 2560 discerned due to imprecision of the three-point bending testing machine, and  
 2561 also strength variabilities due to quasi-brittle effects in large concrete samples  
 2562 (Bažant & Planas 2019). Additionally due to scheduling delays from Covid-19  
 2563 pandemic and logistic issues, only 1 prism was created for flexural strength  
 2564 measurement. As such, small cement beams were created to further conduct  
 2565 bending strength examinations. Their results are summarized in Figure 4.3.15  
 2566 and Table 4.3.5.



**Figure 4.3.13:** 28-day flexural strength for all GCp concrete samples.

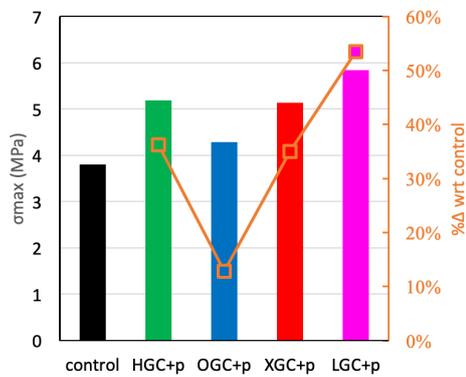


**Figure 4.3.14:** 28-day flexural strength for all GC+p concrete samples.

**Table 4.3.4:** 28-day flexural strength and % $\Delta$  change wrt control for all GC concrete samples.

	$\sigma_f$ (MPa)	% $\Delta$ wrt control
control	16.4	
hGCp	20	22%
oGCp	21	28%
xGCp	20	22%
LGCp	23	40%
hGC+p	20.4	24%
oGC+p	19.8	21%
XGC+p	17.7	8%
LGC+p	20.4	24%

(Table is colour-coded green to red highlighting best to worst performing samples, respectively.)

**Figure 4.3.15:** 28-day flexural strength for all GCp cement samples.**Table 4.3.5:** 28-day flexural strength for all GC+p cement samples.

	$\sigma_f$ (Mpa)	% $\Delta$ wrt control
control	3.80	
HGC+p	5.18	36%
OGC+p	4.29	13%
XGC+p	5.14	35%
LGC+p	5.84	54%

(Table is colour-coded green to red highlighting best to worst performing samples, respectively.)

2567 Only GC+p samples were tested, as the samples were so small the quan-  
 2568 tity of GO and superplasticizer was already minute, and it was feared any  
 2569 heating pre-treatment would raise the mix temperature of the water, or af-  
 2570 fect the GO concentrations by evaporation. All samples showed an increase in  
 2571 bending strength, with LGC+p registering 5.84 MPa vs control's 3.81 MPa. As  
 2572 the samples are very small, such low values are typically expected as cement  
 2573 is generally very weak in tensile and flexural strength if not reinforced. To  
 2574 summarize the strength and workability findings, Table 4.3.6 lists all improve-  
 2575 ments (or reductions) for each GC sample. HGC is the best performer, regard-

**Table 4.3.6:** Summary of strength and workability results for all GC samples.

		%Δ wrt control						Comments			
		$\sigma_c$ ult	E	$\epsilon_{max}$	$\sigma_f$ ce- ment	$\sigma_f$ con- crete	slump	comp. strength	duct- ility	flex. strength	work- ability
HGC	p	28	8	11		22	5				
	"+p"	29	20	16	36	24	50	↑	↑	↑	↑
OGC	p	-4	-14	-1		28	0	±	±	↑	-
	"+p"	22	-48	14	13	21	20				
XGC	p	2	3	3		22	-60	-	-	↑	↓
	"+p"	6	1	5	35	8	-40				
LGC	p	20	19	0		40	25	↑	↓	↑	±
	"+p"	13	-19	-9	53	24	-20				

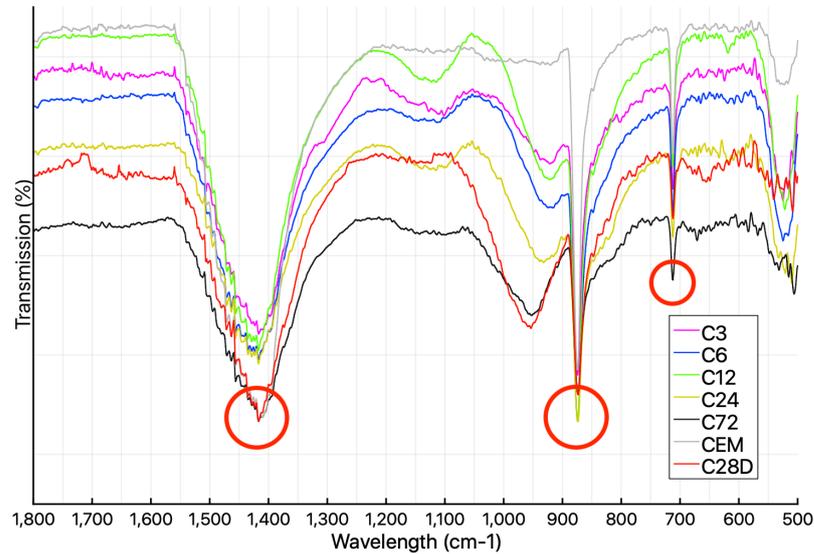
↑ = improved    - = no change    ↓ = deteriorated    ± = variable

2576 less of pre-treatment strength, ductility and workability have all shown im-  
 2577 provement. LGC shows highest flexural strength improvement, and with pre-  
 2578 treatment also shows higher compressive strength and more workability. Con-  
 2579 versely, OGC's performance is unpredictable, but significantly worse with pre-  
 2580 treatment. XGC ultimately shows worst workability and only slight strength  
 2581 improvements. Appendix 3 (section 6) shows the compressive and flexural  
 2582 strengths for each sample that were averaged.

#### 2583 4.3.4 Detecting C-S-H production via analytical characterizations

2584 Typically, FTIR is used to detect compound molecule vibrations and stretch-  
 2585 ing, suited for organic materials. However, cement possesses silica and car-  
 2586 bonate bonds, not to mention water, which can be used to indicate hydration  
 2587 (Hughes et al. 1995, Fernández-Carrasco et al. 2012, Ylmén & Jäglid 2013). A  
 2588 lot of carbonate, silica, oxygen and sulphate bonds can overlap in their molec-  
 2589 ular stretching/bending vibrational frequencies, making pinpointing quanti-  
 2590 ties very difficult. Nevertheless, to gain a better understanding of cement hy-

2591 dration, Figure 4.3.16 shows the development (or reduction) of certain wave-  
 2592 lengths in control sample that will illustrate their molecular components.

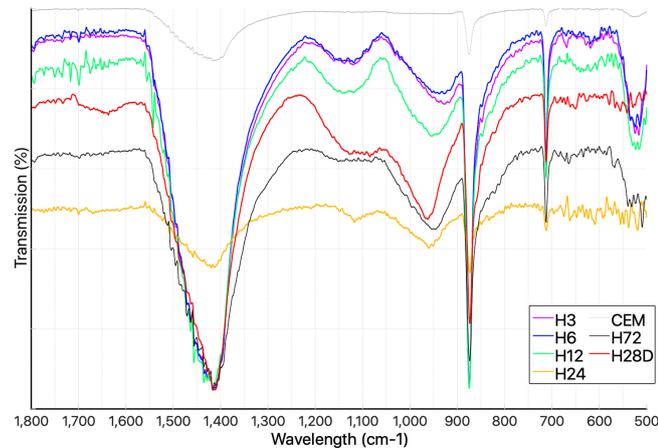


**Figure 4.3.16:** FTIR spectra of control over 28 days of hydration.

C in their acronym refers to the control, while the number refers to respective hours of hydration. 28D is the 28 day hydrated sample. CEM is unhydrated cement.

2593 From Figure 4.3.16 certain wavelengths can be seen, that are present in un-  
 2594 hydrated cement and continue to persist even after 28 days of hydration. These  
 2595 peaks lie at approximately  $1410\text{ cm}^{-1}$ ,  $870\text{ cm}^{-1}$  and  $710\text{ cm}^{-1}$ , and all can be at-  
 2596 tributed to calcium carbonate in calcite (Fernández-Carrasco et al. 2012). As  
 2597 all these samples were excessively freeze dried (72 hours at 0.1 mbar), most of  
 2598 the O-H and water bending/stretching mode vibrations have been removed,  
 2599 hence leaving only 2-3 peaks of concern (in the  $1500\text{ cm}^{-1}$  to  $500\text{ cm}^{-1}$  range).  
 2600 From zero hours (cement) to 12 hours, a peak develops at  $1120\text{ cm}^{-1}$ , and this  
 2601 is attributed to sulphate bonds from ettringite build-up (Ylmén & Jäglid 2013).  
 2602 After 12 hours, the growth of this peak stagnates and subsides from 24 hours  
 2603 until full 28-day hydration. The peak of most concern is at  $900\text{-}1000\text{ cm}^{-1}$ , the C-  
 2604 S-H peak (Ylmén et al. 2009). While unhydrated cement understandably has no

2605 such peak, even from 3 hours of hydration the peak is clearly evident, and con-  
2606 tinues to grow at 28 days. Most interestingly, as it grows, it also shifts higher, as  
2607 at 3 to 24 hours the peak stands close to  $930\text{ cm}^{-1}$ , while after 72 hours to 28 days  
2608 the peak has shifted and stays around  $950\text{-}1000\text{ cm}^{-1}$ . Due to variabilities in IR  
2609 spectra capture, it is hard to quantify how much C-S-H is produced from these  
2610 peaks, but the rate of shift of this peak over hours or hydration is identifiable  
2611 and can be used to gauge how nanomaterial incorporation has affected C-S-H  
2612 growth rate and form. Figures 4.3.17, 4.3.18, 4.3.19 and 4.3.20 show the FTIR  
2613 spectra of each HGC+p, OGC+p, XGC+p and LGC+p over different periods of  
2614 hydration. Figure 4.3.21 shows the isolated  $900\text{-}1150\text{ cm}^{-1}$  peaks to better see  
2615 the shift in each GC+p sample.



**Figure 4.3.17:** FTIR spectra of HGC+p over 28 days of hydration.

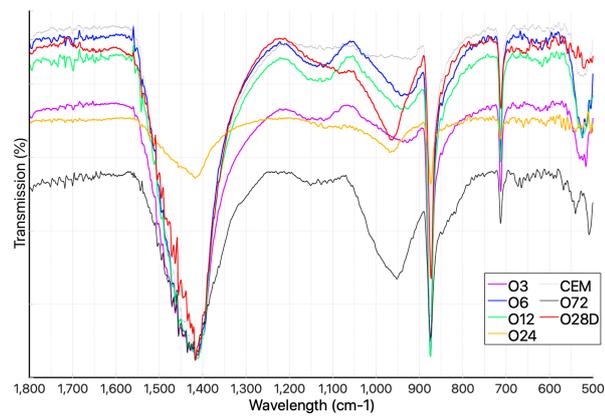


Figure 4.3.18: FTIR spectra of OGC+p over 28 days of hydration.

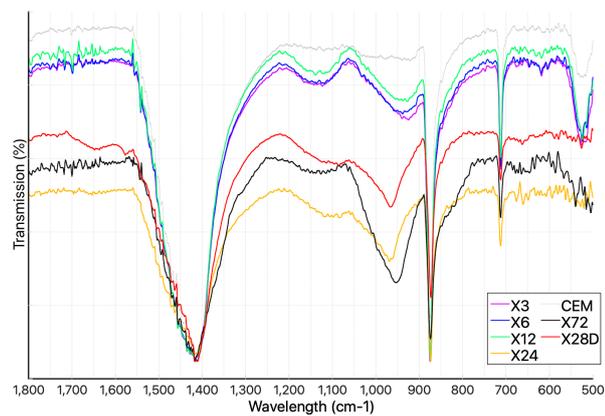


Figure 4.3.19: FTIR spectra of XGC+p over 28 days of hydration.

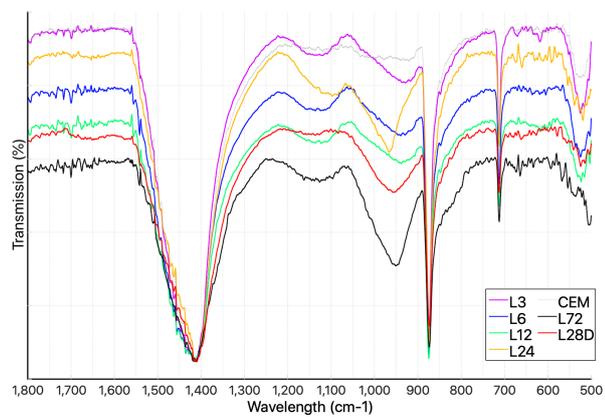
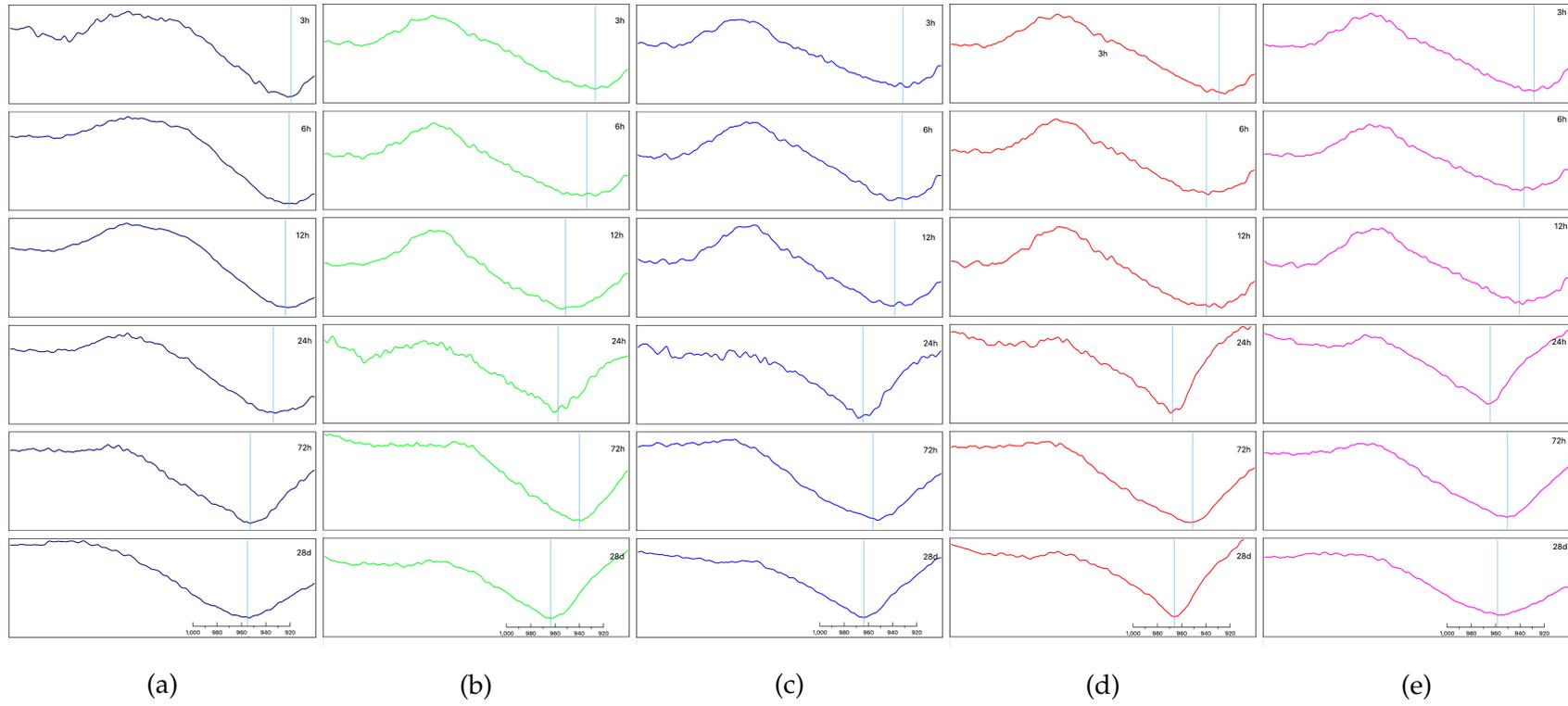


Figure 4.3.20: FTIR spectra of LGC+p over 28 days of hydration.



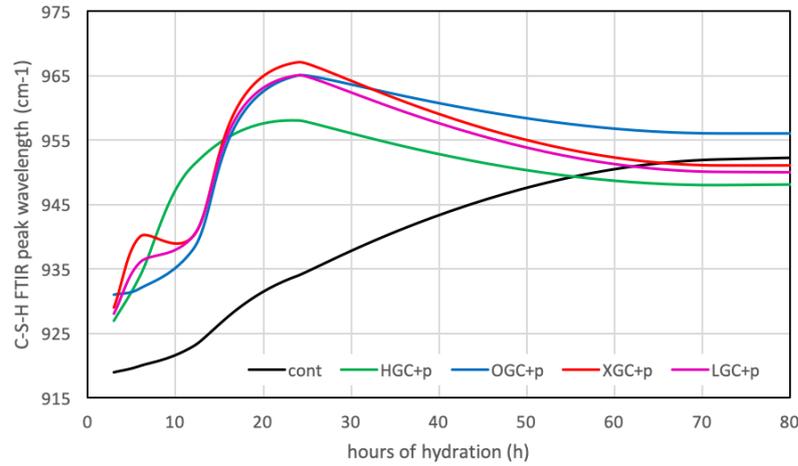
**Figure 4.3.21:** IR spectra shift of (a) control, (b) HGC+p, (c) OGC+p, (d) XGC+p, and (e) LGC+p samples.

The number refers to the hours of hydration of the respective sample, while 28D refers to 28 day hydrated sample.

As can be clearly seen, all GCp samples show early shifting of the peaks. The peak shift amount vs. hours of hydration (up to 72 hours) as plotted in Figure 4.3.22 and tabulated in Table 4.3.7. The control sample shows a very gradual shift over hours of hydration, rising from 920 to 950  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  over 3 days. Conversely, all GCp samples peak shifted to the 955-965  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  range in the first 24 hours, and decreased over time. This implies an acceleration of C-S-H growth, followed by regulation back to the same peak as control, regardless of the oxidation degree of GO. Additionally, there is a small rise in FTIR shift for 6-h hydrated XGC+p and LGC+P, indicating these nanomaterials have also affected the second stage of early hydration (section 2.4.1) but more hours of hydration measurements need to be performed to verify its accuracy. HGC+p shows the earliest uniform rise in peak shift, but its actual peak shift at 24 hours is much less than the remaining GC+p samples (958 vs 965  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ). Typically, a higher shift of wavelength signifies reduction in bond length of the molecular vibrations being measured. It can be then hypothesized that a denser microstructure may in fact cause compaction of molecules and reduction in bond lengths, but the shift is not drastic enough to confirm this. However, there is no denying that C-S-H growth rate and density have been altered by the addition of nanomaterials.

**Table 4.3.7:** FTIR shift of C-S-H peak during hydration.

hydration (h)	control ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ )	HGC+p ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ )	OGC+p ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ )	XGC+p ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ )	LGC+p ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ )
3	919	927	931	929	928
6	920	934	932	940	936
12	923	951	938	940	940
24	934	958	965	967	965
72	952	948	956	951	950
672	955	964	964	966	959



**Figure 4.3.22:** FTIR shift of C-S-H peak over hydration.

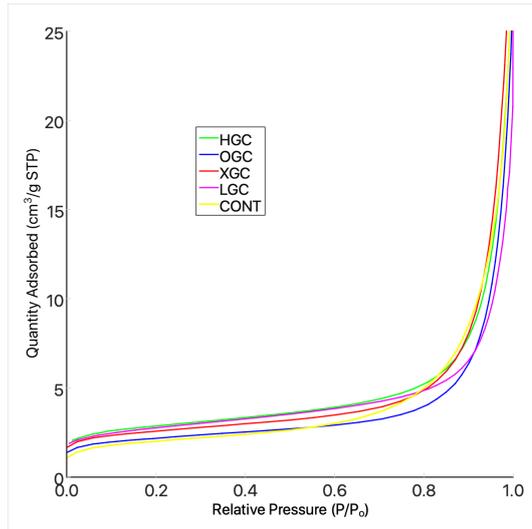
2635 To confirm a change C-S-H density, the 24-hour samples were subjected to  
 2636 porosity tests. Table 4.3.8 outlines the BET porosity results showing the sur-  
 2637 face area estimates via Langmuir, single point and BET plot calculations. In  
 2638 addition, the pore volume and width are also calculated.

**Table 4.3.8:** Summary of results from BET porosity tests.

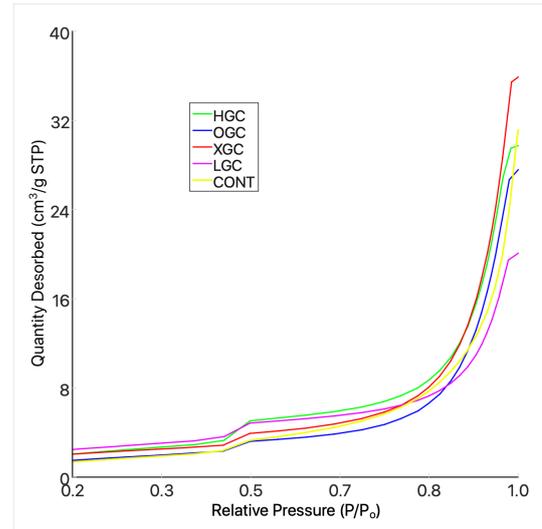
	HGCO	OGC	XGC	LGC	CONT
<i>Surface Area (m<sup>2</sup>/g)</i>					
Single point surface area @ P/P <sub>0</sub> ≈ 0.200:	9.9152	7.5165	8.9045	9.5611	6.9426
BET Surface Area	10.0062	7.5631	8.9391	9.7133	7.1077
Langmuir Surface Area	13.6617	10.303	12.1681	13.324	9.7846
BJH Adsorption cumulative surface area of pores (17 - 3000 Å)	6.832	5.305	6.546	6.775	6.759
BJH Desorption cumulative surface area of pores (17 - 3000 Å)	14.1139	10.296	12.7983	11.2602	11.5817
<i>Pore Volume (cm<sup>3</sup>/g) - lower is better</i>					
BJH Adsorption cumulative volume of pores (17 - 3000 Å)	0.058915	0.051263	0.079149	0.043513	0.052973
BJH Desorption cumulative volume of pores (17 - 3000 Å)	0.060087	0.052032	0.079908	0.044817	0.05288
<i>Pore Size (Å) - lower is better</i>					
Adsorption average pore width (4V/A by BET):	160.333	194.0097	212.4599	132.1839	229.3798
Desorption average pore width (4V/A by BET):	182.4244	225.9315	245.2477	127.9074	259.2231
BJH Adsorption average pore width (4V/A):	344.92	386.5	483.679	256.908	313.504
BJH Desorption average pore width (4V/A):	170.29	202.143	249.746	159.206	182.66

(Table is colour-coded green to red highlighting best to worst performing samples, respectively.)

2639 From the summary of results, it is observed that despite three different mea-  
2640 surements of surface area, the ultra-oxidized HGCp and LGCp consistently  
2641 show the highest cumulative surface area, with HGCp  $\geq 40\%$  relative to con-  
2642 trol, and LGCp at  $\geq 36\%$ . Surprisingly, OGCp performed worse than XGCp, at  
2643 5 - 8% improvement vs. 24 - 28% improvement, respectively. As previously es-  
2644 tablished, C-S-H nucleation and microstructure depends primarily on amount  
2645 of surface area available to facilitate said growth (Neville 2019), and employing  
2646 ultra-oxidized GOs significantly increased the surface area of the samples. This  
2647 increase signifies a more regulated, denser C-S-H microstructure. Conversely,  
2648 the pore size results indicate LGCp has the finest pore distributions, with an  
2649 average width of 127-132 Å (at least 42% smaller than control's 229-259 Å pore  
2650 width), followed by HGCp (30% smaller), OGCp (13%) and XGCp (5%). Ad-  
2651 ditionally, from the isotherm adsorption and desorption curves (Figures 4.3.23  
2652 and 4.3.24), we can see that pore distribution is considerably different between  
2653 LGCp and HGCp. Adsorption isotherms indicate HGCp, XGCp and LGCp all  
2654 had greater N<sub>2</sub> adsorption than the control (for relative pressures up to 0.5),  
2655 hence it can be inferred they possess finer pores that are filled up quicker than  
2656 both control and OGCp based cement samples. After P/P<sub>0</sub> of 0.6 the control  
2657 sample's adsorption rate greatly increases, leaving behind OGCp and trailing  
2658 HGCp and XGCp. LGCp's adsorption rate falls (relative to other samples) until  
2659 P/P<sub>0</sub> 0.9, indicating it does not have as many macropores that facilitate multi-  
2660 layer adsorption unlike HGCp or XGCp. OGCp, despite being more oxidative  
2661 than XGCp, shows considerably lower adsorption throughout the isotherm,  
2662 which raises concern about its *in-situ* efficacy.



**Figure 4.3.23:** Adsorption isotherms of all 24 hour cured cement samples.



**Figure 4.3.24:** Desorption isotherms of all 24 hour cured cement samples.

2663 Desorption curves (Figure 4.3.24) show highest initial retainment of  $N_2$  gas  
 2664 for XGCp, followed by control, HGCp, OGCp and LGCp, respectively. These  
 2665 results indicate macropores being emptied, with higher amounts indicating  
 2666 bigger pores filled with  $N_2$  gas. At lower relative pressures (0 to 0.8), both ultra-  
 2667 oxidized GCps exhibit similar high desorptions, indicating their finer pore dis-  
 2668 tributions. XGCp trails behind, followed by control and OGCp, respectively.

2669 Figure 4.3.25 shows the BET plots for control and each of the GCp samples.  
 2670 All samples show excellent correlation with positive interpolated y intercept  
 2671 values reassuring data meets quality criteria. Control has the highest BET line,  
 2672 followed by OGCp, XGCp, LGCp and HGCp, which indicate the specific sur-  
 2673 face area (lower the y-intercept, higher surface area), which was validated in  
 2674 BET summary Table 4.3.8.

2675 Hence, from the above results, we gather that the higher the oxidation of  
 2676 GO, the denser the C-S-H microstructure and better overall strength. Fur-  
 2677 thermore, higher oxidation shows consistently improved results in both mi-

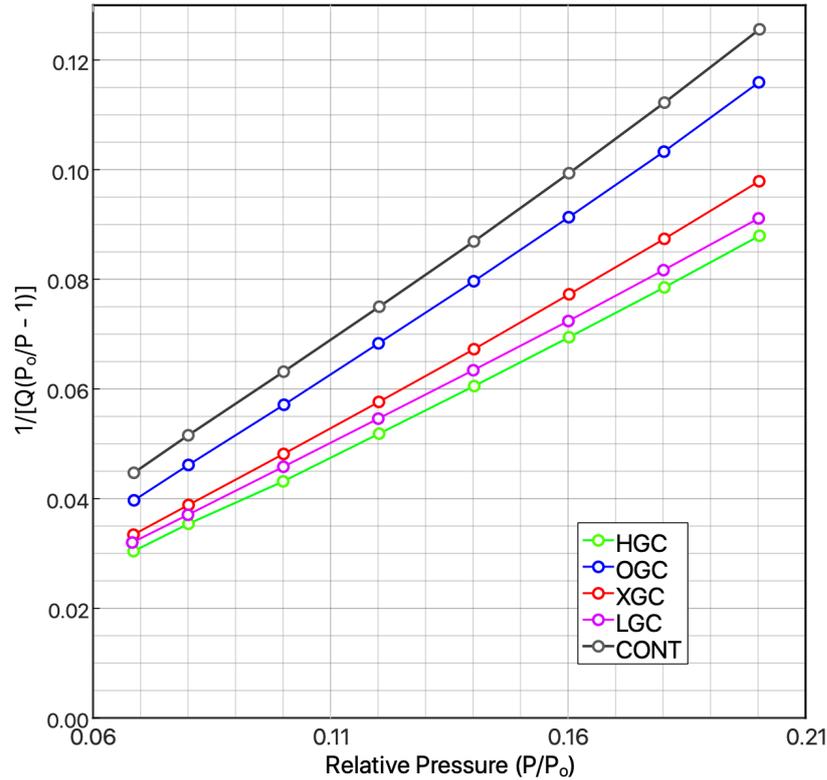
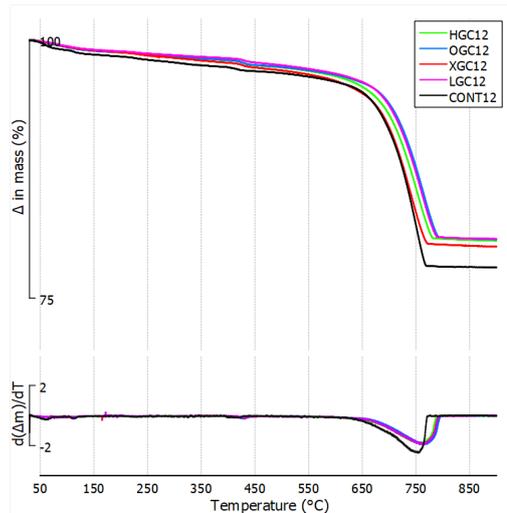


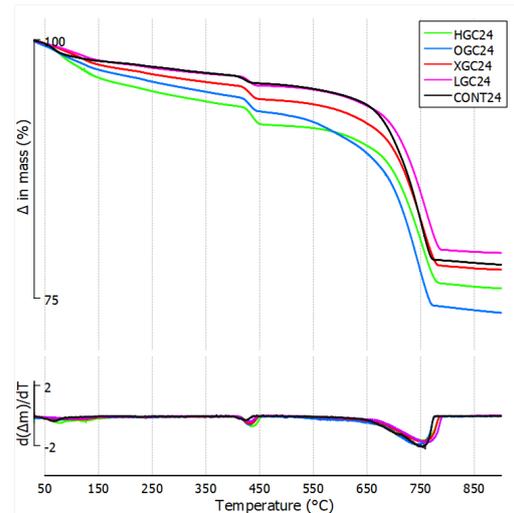
Figure 4.3.25: BET plots for all 24 hour cement samples.

2678 crostructure and concrete strength, with no major reduction in workability.  
 2679 Conversely, reduced GO (XGO) showed least improvement in strength and  
 2680 significantly reduced workability. HGCp, despite being ultra-oxidized, still  
 2681 showed high workability once polycarboxylate superplasticizer was employed.  
 2682 As shown in GO characterization tests, the total amount of functional groups  
 2683 do not rise greatly upon higher oxidation, rather their contributions to the sur-  
 2684 rounding hydronium layer and its regeneration is highly improved. This sug-  
 2685 gests that the hydroniums on the GO sheets may be the primary component  
 2686 contribution to the development of such a dense microstructure. Once the C-S-  
 2687 H structure has nucleated (most likely on the GO sheets themselves), the sheet's  
 2688 integrity conforms the growth of the C-S-H crystals, possibly by affecting the  
 2689 ion/molecular complex surrounding the silicon/calcium inner skeleton. To

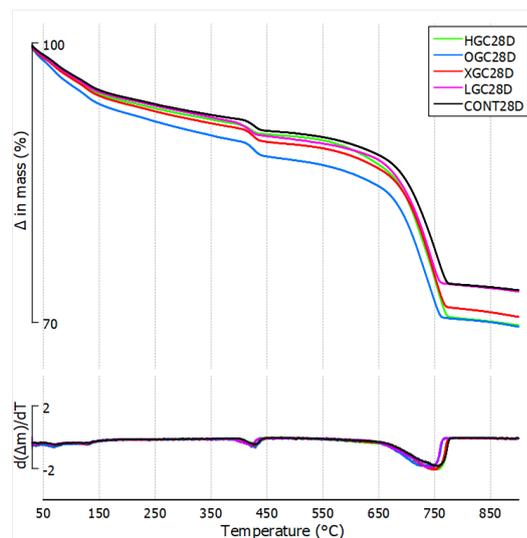
2690 verify that the C-S-H microstructure has not been altered, rather only it's rate  
 2691 and/or density of growth has, TGA/DTG results were performed to see how  
 2692 the cement microstructure decomposes upon heat. The results for 12 hours, 24  
 2693 hour and 28 day freeze-dried samples are shown in Figures 4.3.26, 4.3.27 and  
 2694 4.3.28.



**Figure 4.3.26:** TGA/DTG curves of 12-hour hydrated freeze-dried samples.



**Figure 4.3.27:** TGA/DTG curves of 24-hour hydrated freeze-dried samples.



**Figure 4.3.28:** TGA/DTG curves of 28-day hydrated freeze-dried samples.

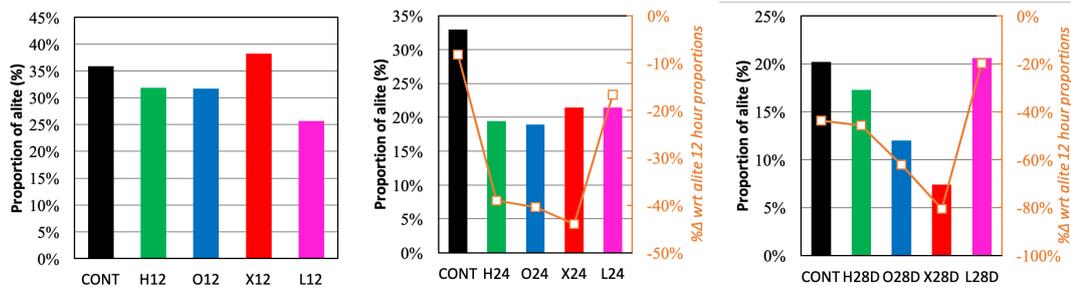
2695 As can be seen, despite the early hydration peak shift of all GC samples,  
 2696 their TGA/DTG results do not differ significantly from control. The samples

2697 were freeze-dried to remove any trapped water, as the GO sheets also retain  
2698 water as part of their hydronium layer and thus amount of gel water cannot be  
2699 discerned from mere decomposition curves. Hence, the samples microstructure  
2700 is similar to control, even at 24 hours where the rate of hydration is suspected to  
2701 be the most altered. As microstructure decomposition is similar to control, we  
2702 look to XRD testing to better discern which cement hydration materials have  
2703 been affected by GO incorporation. From the XRD results, we are primarily  
2704 concerned with only alite ( $C_3S$ ) and portlandite (CH):

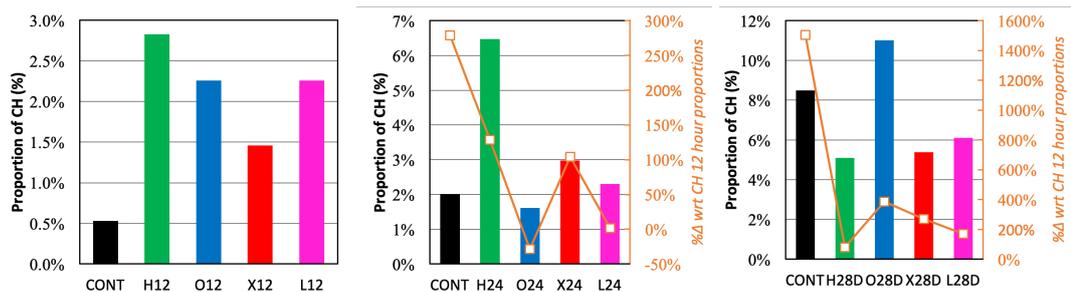
- 2705 1. Alite gets consumed first to form C-S-H during hydration. Hence, a faster  
2706 decrease of alite signifies hydration reaction is accelerated.
- 2707 2. Portlandite is a by-product of cement hydration. However, as discussed  
2708 earlier, HGO/LGO's hydronium regeneration can significantly use up the  
2709 hydroxide ions and promote higher amounts of C-S-H production.

2710 Figure 4.3.29 shows the amounts of alite proportion in cement samples hy-  
2711 drated for 12 hours, 24 hours and 28 days respectively. From FTIR we know  
2712 that peak changes in hydration development arise in the 12-24 hour range,  
2713 hence the 12 hour samples are used as a baseline to measure changes in alite/CH  
2714 amounts. After 24 hours, alite use has increased significantly for XGC (44% de-  
2715 crease), followed by OGC (40%), HGC (39%) and lastly LGC (17%) compared to  
2716 only 8% reduction for control. For 28 days, control had a 44% reduction in alite  
2717 amount, while XGC had the highest reduction of 81%, followed by OGC (62%),  
2718 HGC (46%) and LGC with only 20%. The trend from 24 hours followed up till  
2719 28 days, however the results are the inverse of strength or porosity improve-  
2720 ments: OGC and XGC were the worst performing GO nanoreinforced samples,

2721 but according to XRD they had the highest and fastest reduction of alite. This  
 2722 implies that faster use of alite may not correlate with better strength and poros-  
 2723 ity development. Indeed, it is possible faster alite use may lead to localized C-  
 2724 S-H formation that hindered overall uniform cement matrix development. As  
 2725 both ultraoxidized GO incorporations ultimately resulted in relatively lower  
 2726 alite use (compared or below control alite reduction), it indicates that their hy-  
 2727 dronium layer regeneration does not accelerate alite use. However the rate of  
 2728 hydration is still increased with respect to control. Hence Figure 4.3.30 shows  
 2729 the respective CH amounts which are discussed below.



**Figure 4.3.29:** Alite proportions in 12-hour, 24-hour and 28-day control and GC samples.



**Figure 4.3.30:** CH proportions in 12-hour, 24-hour and 28-day control and GC samples.

2730 At 12 hours, all GC samples have higher CH amounts than control, indicat-  
 2731 ing their seeding of water molecules has initiated hydration early. As expected,  
 2732 the ultraoxidized HGC and LGC have the highest CH, followed by OGC and  
 2733 XGC. At 24 hours, control has the highest increase in CH production (279%),

2734 although CH total amount is still quite low (2%). Conversely, we can see the re-  
2735 generation ability of ultraoxidized GO's: HGC, despite it's highest CH amount  
2736 in the 24 hour sample, has a lower rate of increase in the last 12 hours of hy-  
2737 dration than control (129%). Conversely, LGC has shown almost no increase in  
2738 CH production, indicating it's remarkable ability to regenerate hydronium and  
2739 neutralize hydroxide ions consistently (as explained in section 4.2.2). Surpris-  
2740 ingly, OGC has also not increased it's CH significantly, while XGC has shown  
2741 some increase. For the 28 day samples, we can see control has much higher  
2742 increased CH amounts (0.5% to 8% proportion). In 28 days, OGC now has the  
2743 highest CH proportion out of all samples. It can be inferred that this caused  
2744 it's sub-par compressive strength performance in concrete samples. Other than  
2745 OGC, all remaining GC types have lower 28-day CH amount than control, pro-  
2746 viding proof of the neutralization of hydroxide by the hydronium of GO. Con-  
2747 versely, XGC did not increase the hydration rate relative to other GCs in the  
2748 first 12 hours (inferred from it's 12-hour CH amounts), as it did not have a  
2749 dense hydronium layer due to it's thermal reduction. However, the production  
2750 of CH during hydration may have prompted some water protonation for XGC  
2751 as well, as it's final CH amount is also quite low. Figures 4.3.31 and 4.3.32 sum-  
2752 marize the change in alite and CH proportions over the hydration periods of all  
2753 samples, respectively. Appendix 4 (section 6) lists all the Rietveld refinement  
2754 reports for further perusal.

2755 In order to visually illustrate these changes in the crystal growth amounts  
2756 of hydrated cement, the following section shows SEM images captured from  
2757 control and GC samples at various stages of their cement hydrations.

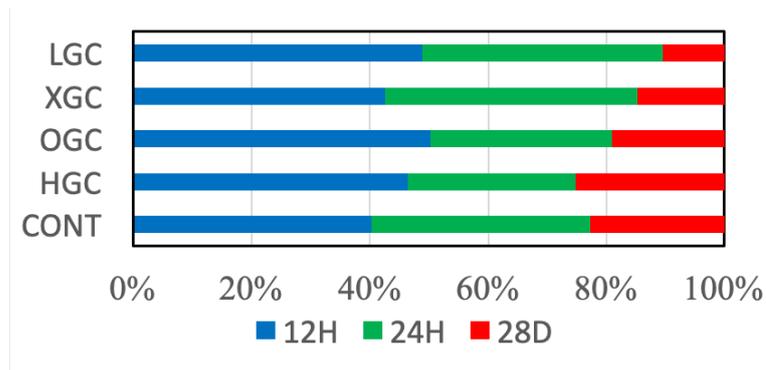


Figure 4.3.31: Change in alite for control and GC samples during hydration.

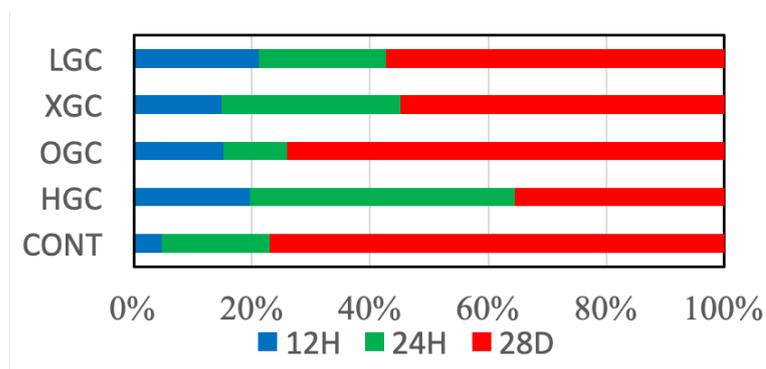


Figure 4.3.32: Change in CH for control and GC samples during hydration.

#### 2758 4.3.5 Visual examination of cement microstructure

2759 Figure 4.3.33 shows all GC and control samples after 12 hours of hydration.  
 2760 In control sample, some isolated hydrated samples (floating white spherical  
 2761 globules) can be seen floating outside, not connected to the matrix. Large CH  
 2762 sheets are also visible in the control sample, not present in the other samples.

2763 As previously found in XRD, there is a higher amount of CH in all the GC  
 2764 samples rather than control due to their seeding of hydration reactions, how-  
 2765 ever their constant GO protonation of water in early stages does not facilitate  
 2766 the continued growth of these large portlandite sheets. Unlike control, all the  
 2767 GC samples are interconnected in the cement matrix, with HGC showing the  
 2768 most dense microstructure. XGC also shows a dense microstructure, however  
 2769 they do not seem to be as well connected as the former. Figure 4.3.34 magnifies

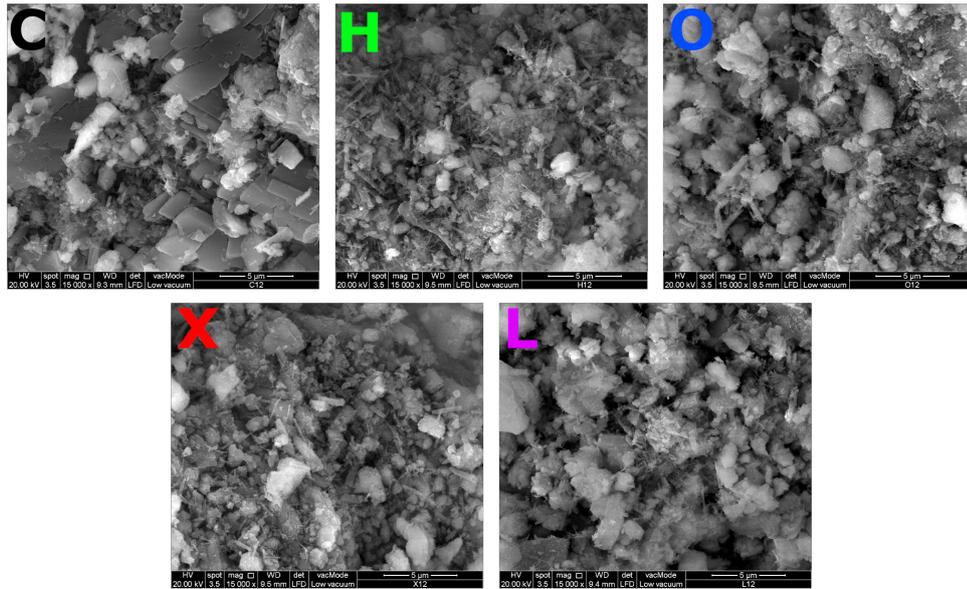


Figure 4.3.33: SEM images of 12 hour hydrated control and GC samples at 15k magnification.

2770 these differences.

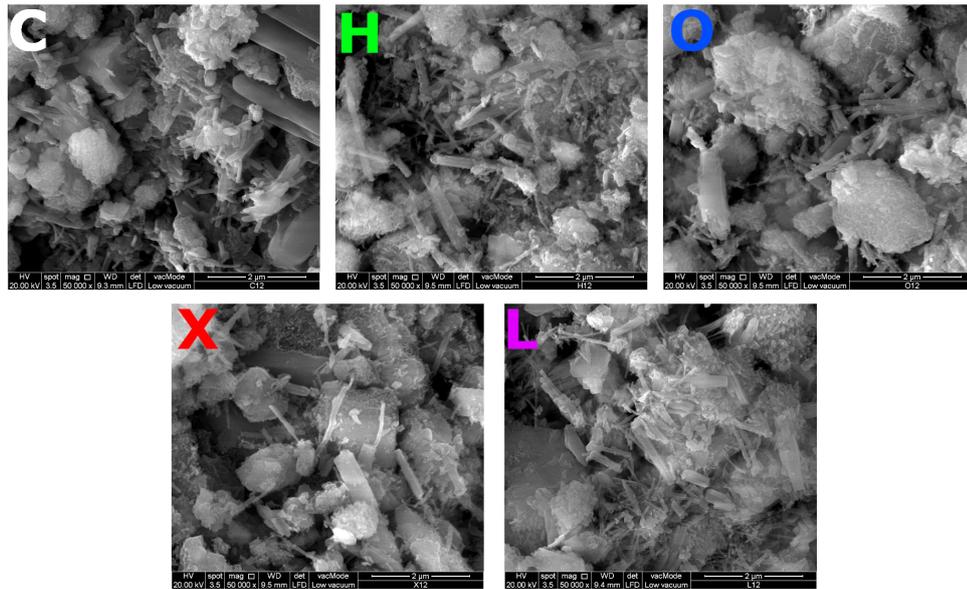


Figure 4.3.34: SEM images of 12 hour hydrated control and GC samples at 50k magnification.

2771 At 24 hours of hydration, we can see (Figure 4.3.35) a much higher amount  
 2772 of white floating C-S-H coated cement particles in all samples. However, con-  
 2773 trol's hydrated cement particles are much larger in size and not as well con-  
 2774 nected to the cement matrix compared to LGC and OGC. At a higher mag-

2775 nification (Figure 4.3.36), the finer microstructures of all GC can be seen, and  
 2776 development of CH plates is also observed in OGC, indicating that perhaps  
 2777 OGO's regenerative ability has been extinguished.

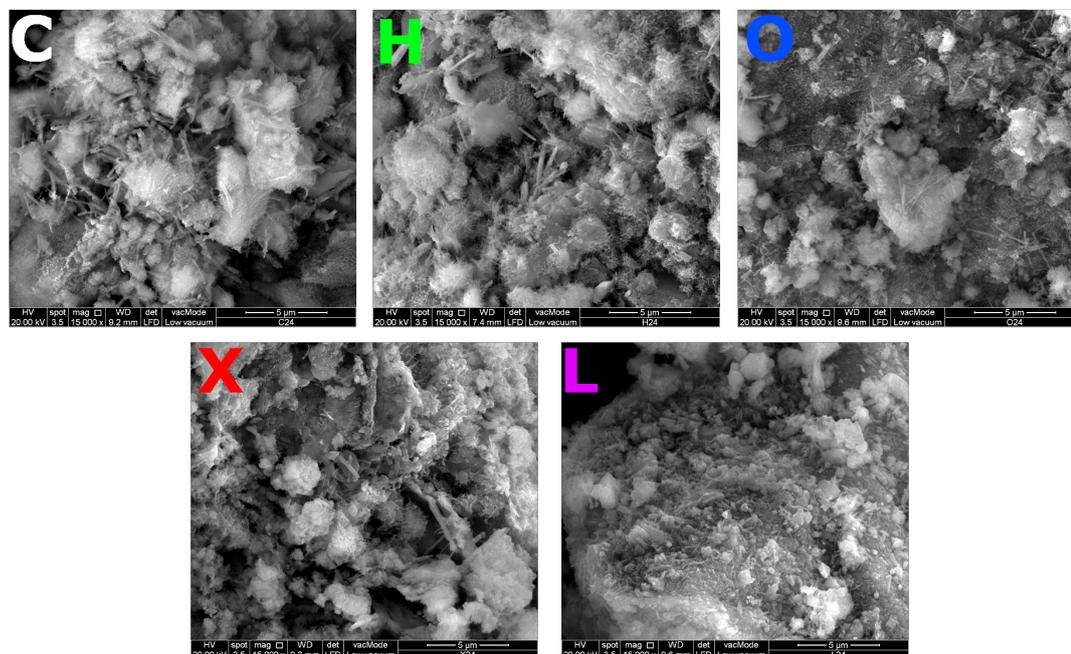


Figure 4.3.35: SEM images of 24 hour hydrated control and GC samples at 15k magnification.

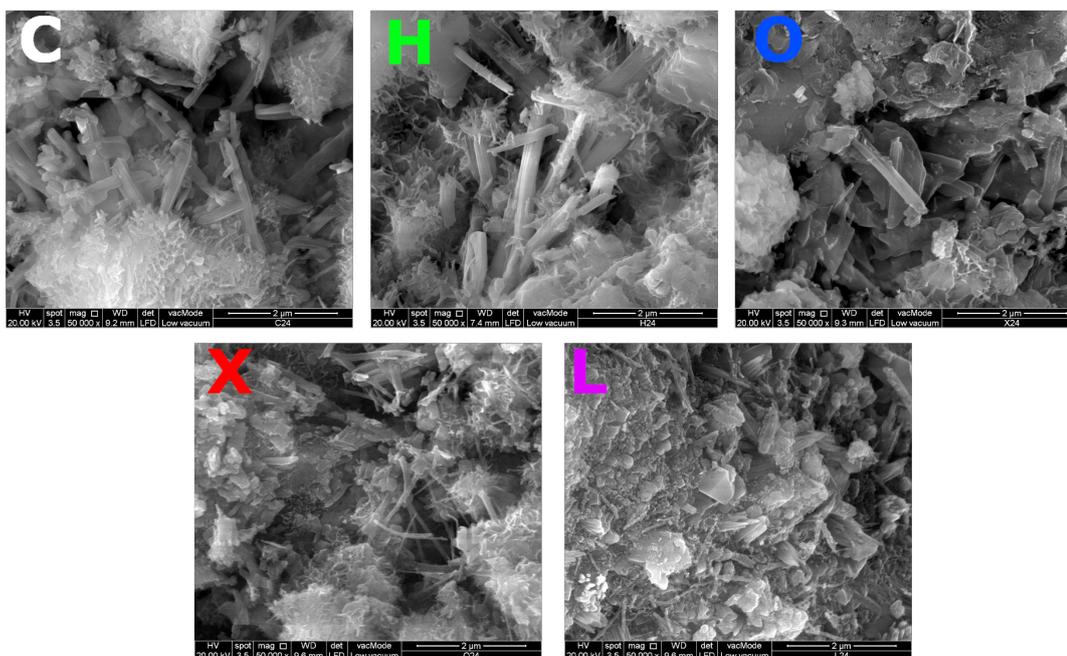
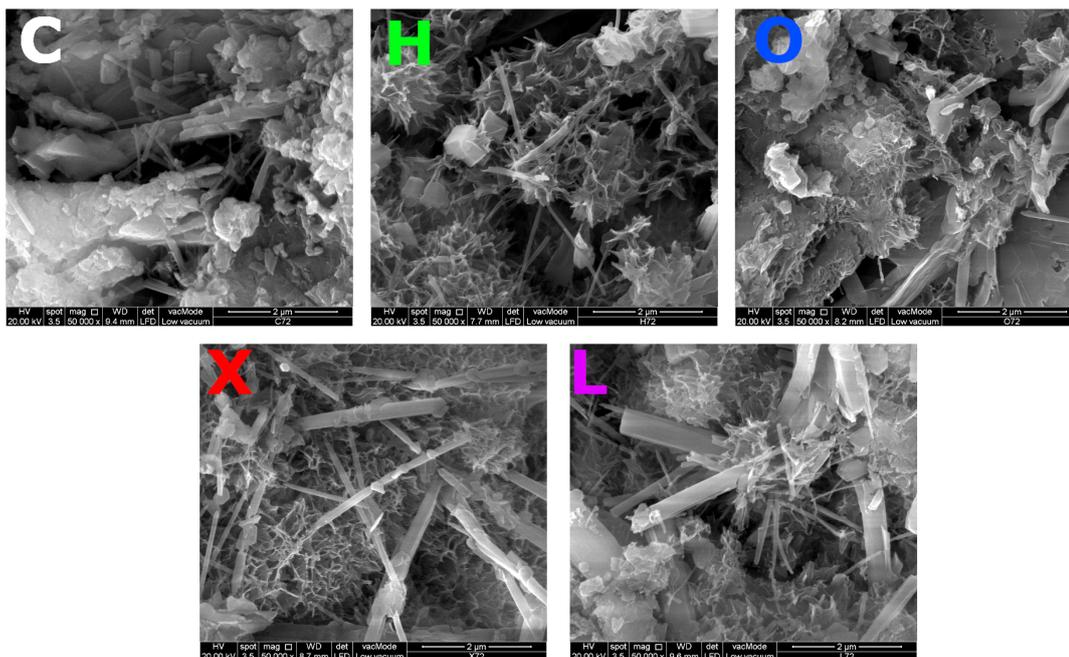
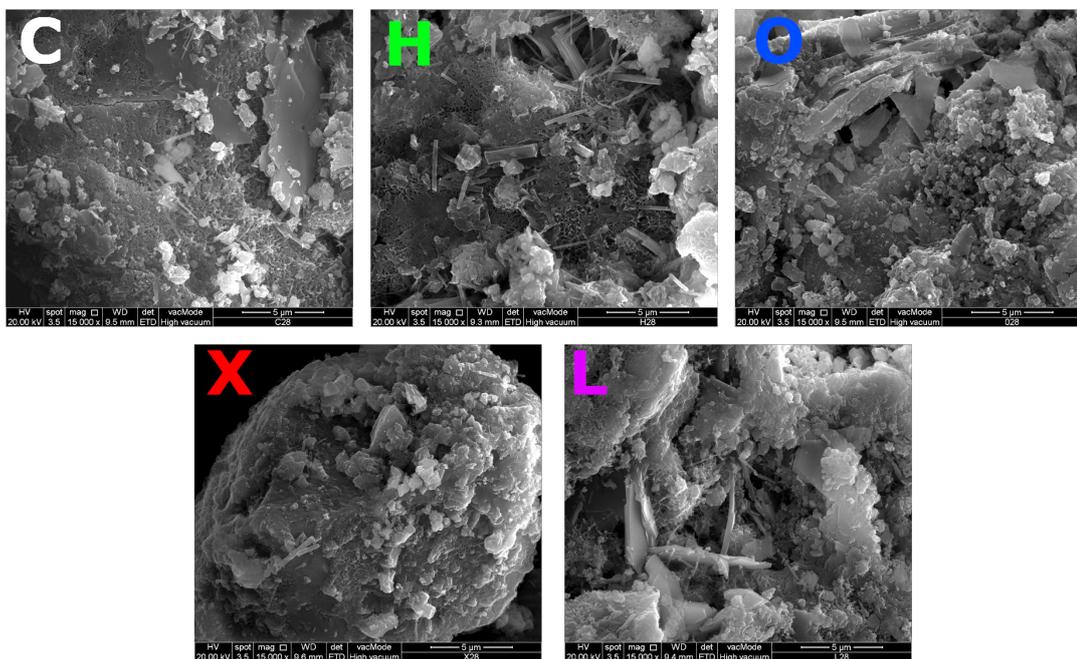


Figure 4.3.36: SEM images of 24 hour hydrated control and GC samples at 50k magnification.

2778 At 72 hours (Figure 4.3.37) the lack of an interconnected cement gel matrix  
2779 is clearly evident in the control sample. However, after the full 28 days, all sam-  
2780 ples show similar cement microstructure (Figure 4.3.38), indicating that most of  
2781 GO's improvements to cement microstructure only occur in the first few days  
2782 of curing.



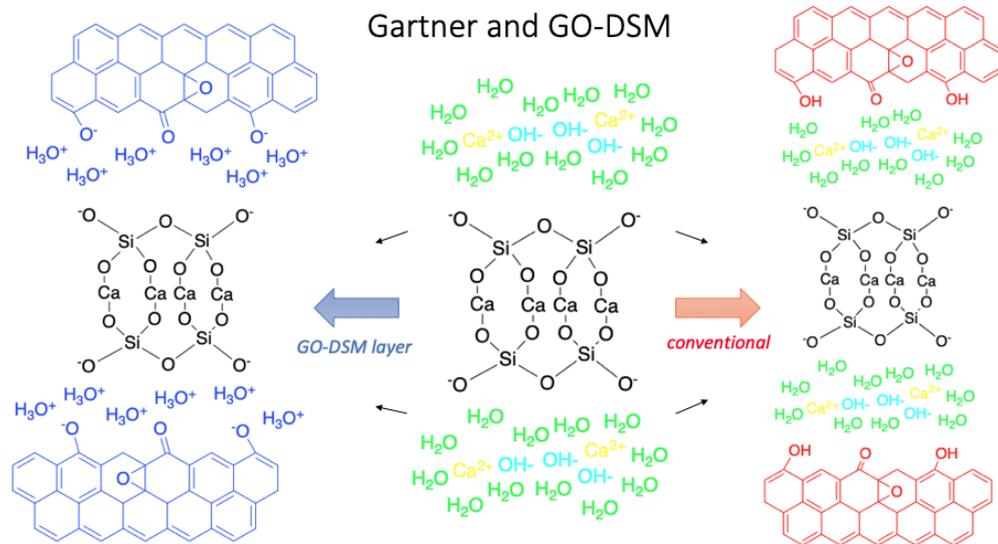
**Figure 4.3.37:** SEM images of 72 hour hydrated control and GC samples at 50k magnification.



**Figure 4.3.38:** SEM images of 28 day hydrated control and GC samples at 15k magnification.

#### 2783 4.4 New model proposition for GO-cement interactions

2784 To illustrate how GO is affecting the cement microstructure development, Fig-  
 2785 ure 4.4.1 shows both hypothetical mechanisms of GO regulation on the C-S-H  
 2786 microstructure growth, either assuming the GO-DSM model or the conven-  
 2787 tional GO model. This model depicts a unit calcium-silicate oxide cell that  
 2788 branches two dimensionally (in the directions shown by the black arrows on  
 2789 left and right of the unit cell). This unit cell is surrounded by water molecules,  
 2790 hydroxides and free calcium ions. When GO is incorporated, this unit cell is  
 2791 forced to grow along the basal planes of the GO sheets, attracted by the hydro-  
 2792 nium/water layer on the GO sheets, hence crystal growth regulation.



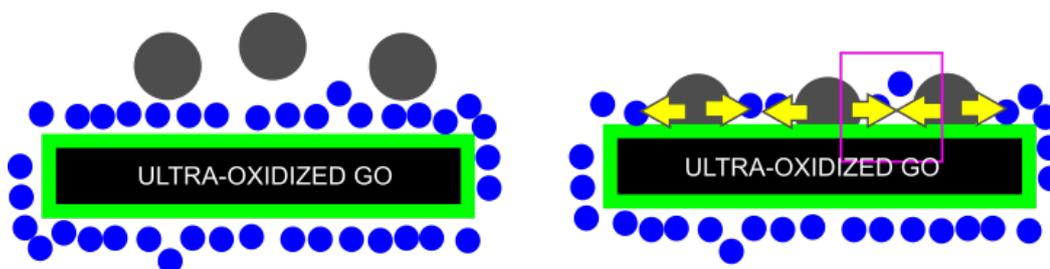
**Figure 4.4.1:** Applying the conventional GO and GO-DSM model to Gartner's C-S-H crystal growth.

2793 The size of C-S-H crystals (approximately  $60 \times 20 \times 40 \text{ nm}^3$  found by Gauffinet  
 2794 (1998)) are much smaller than GO sheets (shown in Figure 4.2.20) Furthermore,  
 2795 despite LGO's sheet size being  $>$  HGO's, HGO has performed much better in  
 2796 terms of overall strength and microstructure. This shows that hydronium layer

2797 may be playing a much more significant role than the sheet size in regulat-  
2798 ing the C-S-H crystals. As the GO sheets are strongly attached to the hydro-  
2799 nium and can regenerate them by protonating surrounding water molecules,  
2800 it will impose itself in the C-S-H ion molecular complex, hence dictating crys-  
2801 tal formations. The regenerating hydronium would also affect the ion charges  
2802 in the hydration reactions, shifting the solubility rates by occupying the port-  
2803 landite by-products which in turn dictate the hydration rate of cement which  
2804 are outlined in section 2.4.1. The hydroxide ions from portlandite react with  
2805 hydronium to produce more water molecules, extending alite hydration peri-  
2806 ods while the GO regenerates more hydronium and this cycle persists. Ultra-  
2807 oxidized GOs have higher hydronium regeneration ability (shown in section  
2808 4.2.2), neutralizing more hydroxides for longer periods and thus improving  
2809 the C-S-H gel matrix in terms of both density and overall concrete strength.  
2810 This mechanism would not exist in the conventional GO model. This intru-  
2811 sion in the reactions can also be seen in the FTIR peak shifts, where C-S-H  
2812 peak appeared earlier for both HGO and LGO based cements. Conversely,  
2813 the conventional GO model does not explain this tendency to affix onto the  
2814 C-S-H microstructure, as there are no regenerating hydroniums to shift the  
2815 solubility rate of ions in the hydration environment. Furthermore, the con-  
2816 ventional GO model has exposed negative functional groups (phenol and car-  
2817 bonyl), which would simply react with the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ions and hinder the C-S-H  
2818 structure formation instead of encouraging it's growth, while GO-DSM model  
2819 does not have exposed negative functional groups due to continuously regen-  
2820 erating high amounts of hydronium in it's vicinity, which are extremely hard

2821 to remove as shown in GO titration experiments in section 4.2.2. The strong  
2822 attraction of the hydronium layer to the GO sheets also force the C-S-H to latch  
2823 on the sheets for nucleation and growth, unlike for the conventional GO model  
2824 where both the calcium-silicate oxide and the functional groups of GO are neg-  
2825 ative charged, and would just strip away the water and metal ions away from  
2826 each other, having no reason to latch on to each other for growth. Furthermore,  
2827 if the GO functional groups were to directly react with the C-S-H gel matrix, it  
2828 would significantly alter the de-compositional ability of the material, which is  
2829 debunked by TGA/DTG tests showing similar mass decomposition of control  
2830 and GC samples.

2831 To summarize the whole mechanism, the following figures show the step  
2832 by step impact of ultra-oxidized GO-cement hydration. In Figure 4.4.2, the dis-  
2833 sociated alite particles (shown in grey) from the cement powder float and land  
2834 on the GO sheets (black), attracted by the high volume of water particles on  
2835 the ultra-oxidized GO surface. However, unlike other research hypotheses, the  
2836 cement and subsequent C-S-H particles will not contact or react with the phe-  
2837 nol/carbonyl functional groups on the GO itself. Rather, the C-S-H affix onto  
2838 the hydronium layer (in green, surrounding the GO), and stay 'attached' to it  
2839 due to the hydronium positive charge attracting the negative open ended cal-  
2840 cium silicate oxide unit of C-S-H, portrayed clearly in Gartner's model from  
2841 Figure 4.4.1. Once the alite seats on the hydronium layer, the abundance of  
2842  $H_3O^+$  and  $H_2O$  molecules prompt the N+G (cement nucleation + growth mech-  
2843 anism from section 2.4.1) cement hydration process. This C-S-H will grow  
2844 along the surface of GO sheets due to easily available water molecules.

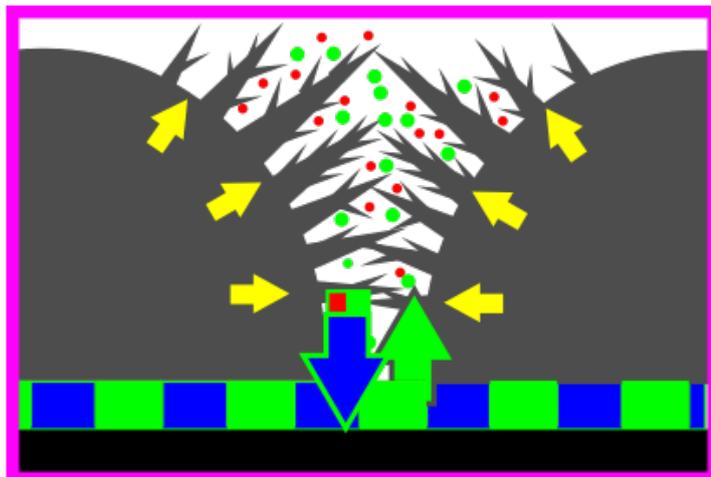


**Figure 4.4.2:** Illustrating alite/cement landing on the GO's hydronium/water stacked surface.

GO is shown as the black sheet in the middle of the diagram, coated by the light green layer of hydronium. The blue particles are water molecules, while the larger grey circles represent dissociated alite particles. The pink square highlights a smaller area which is described in detail in subsequent figures.

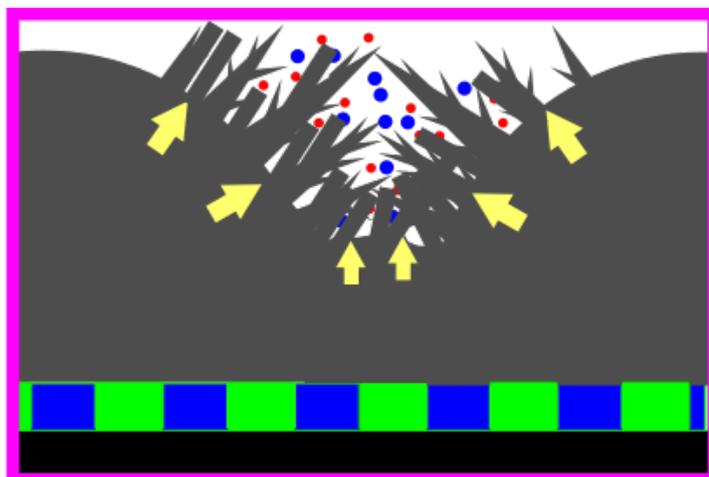
2845 Figure 4.4.3 shows a close-up of the GO hydronium surface (blue-green pat-  
 2846 tern) and two neighbouring hydrating grey cement particles. In initial N+G  
 2847 stages, flower like growth of C-S-H crystals is observed (from current GO-  
 2848 cement research literature), however a by-product of C-S-H formation is port-  
 2849 landite or calcium hydroxide, and hydroxide ions are seen as red circles in the  
 2850 figure. Due to ultra-oxidation, there is a higher amount of hydronium (green  
 2851 circles) in the environment, which neutralizes this hydroxide to form more wa-  
 2852 ter molecules (blue), which get re-protonated on the GO surface, and this ex-  
 2853 change of ions is shown by the inflow and outflow green and blue arrows in the  
 2854 figure. Meanwhile, more water molecules continue to provide fuel for further  
 2855 C-S-H growth.

2856 Finally, we can see in Figure 4.4.4 that the C-S-H grows in polyhedral col-  
 2857 umn shapes, as the previous flower like crystals have thickened, and the two  
 2858 dimensional nature of C-S-H growth plus the limited growth space prompts the  
 2859 newer design form. This GO facilitated spur of denser C-S-H growth may be  
 2860 short lived unfortunately, as C-S-H will preferentially spread along GO sheets  
 2861 first, and potentially sandwich the hydroniums ions between the GO sheet and



**Figure 4.4.3:** Close-up of C-S-H growth on the basal plane of GO sheet.

2862 itself, hence the benefits of GO are completely terminated, verified by the re-  
2863 lapse of the FTIR C-S-H peaks back to control's wavelengths over subsequent  
2864 days of hydration (until 28 days, as shown in Figure 4.3.22 earlier). From SEM  
2865 of the current report as well as other findings, the GO sheets are never seen  
2866 bare in any cement incorporations, rather they are all coated with C-S-H or  
2867 other by-products.



**Figure 4.4.4:** C-S-H growth completely seals the hydronium from remaining alite/C-S-H, terminating any further GO benefits.

2868 Interestingly, if C-S-H will always coat the GO sheets first, then that also in-  
2869 dicates that larger sheet size may not be as beneficial for cement nano-reinforcement,

2870 as the C-S-H growth will be focused only on the sheets themselves, leaving less  
2871 cement to successfully coat the aggregates and make a uniformly dense, inter-  
2872 connected cement matrix. Conversely, smaller sized sheets can lead to greater  
2873 spread of C-S-H coated sheets (smaller but higher in quantity) in the whole  
2874 cement microstructure, which statistically would lead to higher inter-bridging  
2875 of C-S-H throughout the sample. Indeed, this may also be an alternative an-  
2876 swer to why smaller GO sheets improved cement's strength considerably for  
2877 Sharma et. al (2015a), and may be the reason for HGO's better incorporation  
2878 than LGO's in cement (smaller sheet size).

2879 Finally, several researchers have proposed of calcium bridging between GO  
2880 functional groups and the C-S-H gel matrix (and were discussed in literature re-  
2881 view, e.g. see Figure 2.5.2). This is unlikely due to heavy hydronium presence  
2882 in the GO DSM model, but free calcium divalent ions (in the ion/molecular  
2883 complex discussed in cement hydration mechanisms section 2.4.1, or from cal-  
2884 cium hydroxide as cement hydration's by-products) have been notorious for  
2885 causing GO in suspension to coagulate immediately, as was discussed in sec-  
2886 tion 4.2.2. While calcium bridging is possible between GO sheets themselves, it  
2887 would not improve the strength of cement in any significant manner, as these  
2888 attractions would be localized. Furthermore, this bridging does not explain the  
2889 increased rate of cement hydration or the identical FTIR/TGA results for GC  
2890 vs control samples, as such bridging would drastically change the structure  
2891 of C-S-H, unlike the Gartner GO DSM model where the nanoreinforcement is  
2892 a a secondary result of higher nucleation and growth (N+G mechanism from  
2893 section 2.4.1) due to persistent water availability.

## 2894 **4.5 Summary of Results and Discussion**

2895 This chapter details the results of analytical, chemical and mechanical tests per-  
2896 formed on the different GOs and their respective cement/concrete incorpora-  
2897 tion. Preliminary trials in Section 4.1 confirmed that PC chemically interferes  
2898 with GO, and greater amount of PC would be needed to add separately to the  
2899 concrete during mixing. A lower w/c ratio is also essential to maximize GO's  
2900 mechanical improvements in concrete. Section 4.2 distinguishes the chemical  
2901 differences between the GOs, while also verifying their physical similarities.  
2902 Furthermore, their ability to seed water is also determined via titration and  
2903 surface charge analysis, whereby GOs with higher single C-O bond groups  
2904 (the ultra-oxidized GOs, HGO and LGO) showed greater acidity and hydro-  
2905 nium regeneration potential. In Section 4.3, it was shown that both HGO and  
2906 LGO improved cement hydration development, leading to denser microstruc-  
2907 ture and consistently stronger yet more workable concretes. Conversely, XGO  
2908 performed inconsistently, with greatly reduced workability and small strength  
2909 improvements. As XGO had the lowest amount of C-O bonds, it was inferred  
2910 that GO improvements in cement and concrete lie with their hydronium re-  
2911 generation potential. Furthermore, high hydronium also resulted in improved  
2912 workability, however the different GOs also interact differently with the PC,  
2913 resulting in different GO-concrete strengths based on their treatment with PC.  
2914 Lastly, a chemical interaction model based on all the tests results was presented  
2915 and discussed in Section 4.4.

---

## Chapter 5: Conclusions and Recommendations

In preliminary mortar trials, it was shown that GO unequivocally improves concrete's compressive strength (up to 42%), However the nature as to how is hypothesized. The oxidation of normal GO (OGO) was instrumental and chemical interactions were primarily involved in cement's improvement, rather than any physical contributions. To prove this hypothesis, GO was custom tuned and different types of GO were synthesized to incorporate in concrete. However, it was found that research on behaviour of oxidized graphene is scarce, hence an in depth fundamental study of GO was decided.

By adding a small amount of water to the intercalant's pre-oxidation of graphite, ultra-oxidized HGO was synthesized which shows similar compositional ratios to OGO (via XPS), but higher quantities of both carbonyl and hydroxyl (and potentially epoxide) groups (determined via FTIR). It's higher functionalization contributes to a stronger hydronium layer that resists base addition as observed in titration. Conversely, ultra-oxidized LGO exhibits significantly different properties: FTIR registered a significant C-O single bond presence (epoxide/phenol) with lower carbonyl presence, confirmed by XPS. XPS also showed significant  $sp^3$  bonds in LGO, resulting in much higher hydronium regenerative ability than OGO and even HGO, determined via titration and zeta potential. SEM shows that for HGO there is a greater stacking of water/hydronium molecules on the layer, but forcibly removing the hydronium layer via freeze drying cause bulging and tearing on sheets. LGO additionally showed more localized water stacking in SEM images, while HGO sheets were

2939 uniformly coated. Zeta potential revealed GO's tendency to resist and rise in  
2940 pH by overproducing  $H_3O^+$  ions to re-establish equilibria and cause a net in-  
2941 crease in surface charge for the ultra-oxidized GOs.

2942 By ultra-oxidizing GOs, it's protonation behavior and acidic traits are more  
2943 evident, and should be kept in mind when attempting to use GO suspensions  
2944 in any chemical capacity. Additionally, by ultra-oxidation the flaws in current  
2945 deductions of analytical tests are highlighted: discounting  $H_3O^+$  presence on  
2946 GO suspension (and oven dried GOs) leads to incorrect interpretations due to  
2947 overestimation of O-H bonds and oxygen atoms to the GO sheets themselves.  
2948 Freeze drying does not remove this layer entirely and causes building and tear-  
2949 ing of sheets consequently.

2950 When incorporated into concrete and cement, both ultra-oxidized GOs im-  
2951 proved strength and microstructure density significantly, while OGO gave un-  
2952 predictable results. The least oxidized XGO did not significantly improve com-  
2953 pressive strength and caused high reduction in workability. As such, it was  
2954 proven that oxidation of GO is key in it's best application to concrete. Addition-  
2955 ally, with polycarboxylate superplasticizer HGO showed an increase in work-  
2956 ability, indicating some beneficial steric reaction that could not be replicated in  
2957 LGO or OGO. Hence, the nature of how GO is manufactured is also important  
2958 when predicting it's effects in cement/concrete application. Porosity tests in-  
2959 dicate that even at 24 hours, all GOs improve the surface area and reduce pore  
2960 sizes compared to control, verified by FTIR tests which indicated early shifting  
2961 and development of the C-S-H peak, more so for the ultra-oxidized GOs. How-  
2962 ever, HGO and LGO had different reactions to superplasticizer treatments, and

2963 offered varying strengths in compressive and flexural (LGO improved flexu-  
2964 ral strength the most, while HGO improved more compressive strength). Ad-  
2965 ditionally, HGO also improved the ductility of concrete significantly, which  
2966 greatly helps the safety of the brittle material. These differing results indicate  
2967 that both ultra-oxidized GOs have aided the development of C-S-H crystals in  
2968 their own way, however if we are to keep GO-DSM model in mind, identifying  
2969 particularly how they have contributed to cement microstructure precisely is  
2970 still complex and out of reach. Two models were proposed of the nucleation  
2971 and growth regulation of C-S-H by GO, one using conventional behavioural  
2972 traits of the nanomaterials, while the other presents the hydronium based GO-  
2973 DSM layers interactions.

## 2974 **5.1 Answers to Research Questions**

2975 Ultimately, the hypotheses presented in section 1.4 were proven true and the  
2976 respective research aims can be answered as follows:

- 2977 1. The hydration process of cement is affected by GO inclusion, primarily due  
2978 to the unique water re-generation ability of GO.
- 2979 2. Higher oxidation of GO results in stronger, more durable, and, when mixed  
2980 with a PC superplasticizer, more workable concrete. Additionally, higher  
2981 oxidation shows more consistent overall improvements than typical GO-  
2982 concrete mix. Conversely, lower oxidation of GO results in a weaker, less  
2983 workable concrete with inferior microstructural development.
- 2984 3. Highly oxidized GO neutralizes alkaline CH (a by-product of cement hydra-  
2985 tion), and provides more water molecules to facilitate further cement hydra-

2986 tion. This results in a denser cement matrix contributing to higher strength  
2987 and durability of concrete.

2988 4. Functional groups on the GO sheets do not appear to provide any direct  
2989 bondage with the cement. Instead, these groups (specifically C-O phenol  
2990 group) are responsible for creating a dynamic hydronium layer around GO,  
2991 which is primarily responsible for neutralizing cement hydration by-products  
2992 and forming water molecules facilitating the hydration process.

## 2993 **5.2 Attainment of Research Objectives**

2994 Following are the conclusions of the research Aims and Objectives as presented  
2995 in Section 1.3.

2996 1. Strength of ultra-oxidized GO-concrete is not significantly affected by su-  
2997 perplasticizer, while retaining high concrete mix workability. Meanwhile,  
2998 low hydroxyl GOs show reduced workability and inconsistent strength  
2999 development when treated with superplasticizer. At high w/c ratios with  
3000 low GO amounts (0.02% bwoc), all GOs are not affected by superplasti-  
3001 cizer addition.

3002 2. Ultra-oxidized GOs are more acidic in water, and create a dense, regener-  
3003 ating hydronium layer which is the primary interactor with the hydrated  
3004 cement microstructure.

3005 3. Ultra-oxidized GOs show consistently improved strength, workability of  
3006 concrete, with smaller pore size and increased cement hydration during  
3007 the first 24 hours after mixing.

3008 4. Ultra-oxidized GOs are able to generate a hydronium layer around their  
3009 proximity, which provides seeding points for hydrated cement nucleation,  
3010 while also neutralizing alkaline by-product development, retaining heat  
3011 energy for increased and accelerated cement hydration in the 24 hours of  
3012 mixing.

3013 Hence, the overall aim of this research has been addressed, in that there is a  
3014 definitive chemical interaction between GO and cement, which is due to the  
3015 hydronium layer, itself generated by a chemical interaction between GO hy-  
3016 droxyl groups and water. GOs with sufficiently high hydroxyl presence (eg  
3017 ultra-oxidized GOs) can overcome interference by the superplasticizers, pro-  
3018 viding a stronger and denser concrete, but with more workability.

3019 Ultimately, it has been shown without a doubt that the primary contributor  
3020 of strength in GO based cements and concrete are hydronium ions which are a  
3021 by-product of the oxidative phenol and carbonyl groups of GO. This is a much  
3022 more economical and easier application of GO relative to other engineering  
3023 applications (such as lubricants or conductive materials) where clean, large,  
3024 unoxidized/reduced GO or graphene sheet sizes are typically preferred, which  
3025 are more expensive and require intensive manufacturing processes.

### 3026 **5.3 Recommendations for future work**

3027 It is recommended that the GO hydronium layer must be further investigated  
3028 if a clearer picture of cement hydration is to be gleaned. The new GO/C-S-H  
3029 hydronium model also raises a lot more complex questions: how is the hydra-  
3030 tion reaction altered? How much does sheet size play a role in this mechanism?

3031 Most importantly, how specifically do both ultra-oxidized GOs used in this re-  
3032 search differ in creating this microstructure, and how does that explain their  
3033 differing improvements in compressive and flexural strengths? It can be intu-  
3034 ited that if the C-S-H microstructure has been improved, the durability and re-  
3035 sistance of concrete would also have been improved, however due to Covid-19  
3036 pandemic interruptions in the last year of this research, no long term concrete  
3037 durability tests could be planned or performed. The alkaline neutralization  
3038 ability of GO-cement and it's denser microstructure also implies higher resis-  
3039 tance to the alkali-silica reaction. The presence of hydronium from GO may  
3040 also neutralize chloride ions and prevent rebar corrosion, and further experi-  
3041 ments must be performed to prove this hypothesis. The unique properties of  
3042 GO and it's contributions to cement are multifold, and further research of the  
3043 GO-cement composite can help address a vast array of cement and concrete  
3044 industry woes.

---

## Chapter 6: References

Abdullah, S. I. & Ansari, M. (2015), 'Mechanical properties of graphene oxide (GO)/epoxy composites', *HBRC Journal* **11**(2), 151–156.

**URL:** <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S168740481400042X>

Abu Al-Rub, R. K., Ashour, A. I. & Tyson, B. M. (2012), 'On the aspect ratio effect of multi-walled carbon nanotube reinforcements on the mechanical properties of cementitious nanocomposites', *Construction and Building Materials* **35**, 647–655.

**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.conbuildmat.2012.04.086>

Ahmed Sbia, L., Peyvandi, A., Soroushian, P., Balachandra, A. M. & Sobolev, K. (2015), 'Evaluation of modified-graphite nanomaterials in concrete nanocomposite based on packing density principles', *Construction and Building Materials* **76**(1), 413–422.

**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.conbuildmat.2014.12.019>

Alharbi, Y., An, J., Cho, B. H., Khawaji, M., Chung, W. & Nam, B. H. (2018), 'Mechanical and sorptivity characteristics of edge-oxidized graphene oxide (EOGO)-cement composites: Dry-and wet-mix design methods', *Nanomaterials* **8**(9).

Aliyev, E., Filiz, V., Khan, M. M., Lee, Y. J., Abetz, C. & Abetz, V. (2019), 'Structural characterization of graphene oxide: Surface functional groups and fractionated oxidative debris', *Nanomaterials* **9**(8).

Babak, F., Abolfazl, H., Alimorad, R. & Parviz, G. (2014), 'Preparation and me-

- mechanical properties of graphene oxide: Cement nanocomposites', *The Scientific World Journal* **2014**.
- Bai, S., Jiang, L., Xu, N., Jin, M. & Jiang, S. (2018), 'Enhancement of mechanical and electrical properties of graphene/cement composite due to improved dispersion of graphene by addition of silica fume', *Construction and Building Materials* **164**.
- Balasubramaniam, B., Mondal, K., Ramasamy, K., Palani, G. S. & Iyer, N. R. (2017), 'Hydration Phenomena of Functionalized Carbon Nanotubes (CNT)/Cement Composites', *Fibers* **5**(4), 39.  
**URL:** <http://www.mdpi.com/2079-6439/5/4/39>
- Barret, P. & Ménétrier, D. (1980), 'Filter dissolution of C3S as a function of the lime concentration in a limited amount of lime water', *Cement and Concrete Research* **10**(4), 521–534.
- Barret, P., Ménétrier, D. & Bertrandie, D. (1983), 'Mechanism of C3S dissolution and problem of the congruency in the very initial period and later on', *Cement and Concrete Research* **13**(5), 728–738.
- Bazant, Z. P. & Planas, J. (2019), *Fracture and Size Effect in Concrete and Other Quasibrittle Materials*, Vol. 44, Routledge.  
**URL:** <https://www.taylorfrancis.com/books/9781351447294>
- Beer (1852), 'Bestimmung der absorption des rothen lichts in farbigen flüssigkeiten', *Annalen der Physik* **162**(5), 78–88.  
**URL:** <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/andp.18521620505>

- Bi, S., Liu, M., Shen, J., Hu, X. M. & Zhang, L. (2017), 'Ultrahigh Self-Sensing Performance of Geopolymer Nanocomposites via Unique Interface Engineering', *ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces* **9**(14), 12851–12858.
- Birenboim, M., Nadiv, R., Alatawna, A., Buzaglo, M., Schahar, G., Lee, J., Kim, G., Peled, A. & Regev, O. (2019), 'Reinforcement and workability aspects of graphene-oxide-reinforced cement nanocomposites', *Composites Part B: Engineering* **161**(October 2018), 68–76.  
**URL:** <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compositesb.2018.10.030>
- Bishnoi, S. & Scrivener, K. L. (2009), 'Studying nucleation and growth kinetics of alite hydration using  $\mu\text{ic}$ ', *Cement and Concrete Research* **39**(10), 849–860.  
**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cemconres.2009.07.004>
- Botas, C., Álvarez, P., Blanco, C., Santamaría, R., Granda, M., Gutiérrez, M. D., Rodríguez-Reinoso, F. & Menéndez, R. (2013), 'Critical temperatures in the synthesis of graphene-like materials by thermal exfoliation-reduction of graphite oxide', *Carbon* **52**, 476–485.
- Brown, P. W., Harner, C. L. & Prosen, E. J. (1986), 'The effect of inorganic salts on tricalcium silicate hydration', *Cement and Concrete Research* **16**(1), 17–22.
- Buchsteiner, A., Lurf, A. & Pieper, J. (2006), 'Water dynamics in graphite oxide investigated with neutron scattering', *Journal of Physical Chemistry B* **110**(45), 22328–22338.
- Bullard, J. W. (2008), 'A determination of hydration mechanisms for tricalcium silicate using a kinetic cellular automaton model', *Journal of the American Ce-*

- 
- ramic Society* **91**(7), 2088–2097.
- URL:** <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1551-2916.2008.02419.x>
- Bullard, J. W., Jennings, H. M., Livingston, R. A., Nonat, A., Scherer, G. W., Schweitzer, J. S., Scrivener, K. L. & Thomas, J. J. (2011), 'Mechanisms of cement hydration', *Cement and Concrete Research* **41**(12), 1208–1223.
- URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cemconres.2010.09.011>
- Chen, J., Zhang, Y., Zhang, M., Yao, B., Li, Y., Huang, L., Li, C. & Shi, G. (2016), 'Water-enhanced oxidation of graphite to graphene oxide with controlled species of oxygenated groups', *Chem. Sci.* **7**(3), 1874–1881.
- URL:** <http://xlink.rsc.org/?DOI=C5SC03828F>
- Chen, J., Zhao, D., Ge, H. & Wang, J. (2015), 'Graphene oxide-deposited carbon fiber/cement composites for electromagnetic interference shielding application', *Construction and Building Materials* **84**, 66–72.
- Chintalapudi, K. & Pannem, R. M. R. (2020), 'The effects of Graphene Oxide addition on hydration process, crystal shapes, and microstructural transformation of Ordinary Portland Cement', *Journal of Building Engineering* **32**(May), 101551.
- URL:** <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jobe.2020.101551>
- Chowdhury, I., Duch, M. C., Mansukhani, N. D., Hersam, M. C. & Bouchard, D. (2013), 'Colloidal properties and stability of graphene oxide nanomaterials in the aquatic environment', *Environmental Science and Technology* **47**(12), 6288–6296.

- Chowdhury, I., Mansukhani, N. D., Guiney, L. M., Hersam, M. C. & Bouchard, D. (2015), 'Aggregation and Stability of Reduced Graphene Oxide: Complex Roles of Divalent Cations, pH, and Natural Organic Matter', *Environmental Science and Technology* **49**(18), 10886–10893.
- Chuah, S., Li, W., Chen, S. J., Sanjayan, J. G. & Duan, W. H. (2018), 'Investigation on dispersion of graphene oxide in cement composite using different surfactant treatments', *Construction and Building Materials* **161**.
- Chuah, S., Pan, Z., Sanjayan, J. G., Wang, C. M. & Duan, W. H. (2014), 'Nano reinforced cement and concrete composites and new perspective from graphene oxide', *Construction and Building Materials* **73**, 113–124.  
**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.conbuildmat.2014.09.040>
- Ciofani, G., Raffa, V., Pensabene, V., Menciassi, A. & Dario, P. (2009), 'Dispersion of multi-walled carbon nanotubes in aqueous pluronic F127 solutions for biological applications', *Fullerenes Nanotubes and Carbon Nanostructures* **17**(1), 11–25.
- Cwirzen, A., Habermehl-Cwirzen, K. & Penttala, V. (2008), 'Surface decoration of carbon nanotubes and mechanical properties of cement/carbon nanotube composites', *Advances in Cement Research* **20**(2), 65–73.  
**URL:** <https://doi.org/10.1680/adcr.2008.20.2.65>
- Damidot, D., Nonat, A. & Barret, P. (1990), 'Kinetics of Tricalcium Silicate Hydration in Diluted Suspensions by Microcalorimetric Measurements', *Journal of the American Ceramic Society* **73**(11), 3319–3322.  
**URL:** <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1151-2916.1990.tb06455.x>

---

de Jong, J. G. M., Stein, H. N. & Stevels, J. M. (2007), 'Hydration of tricalcium silicate', *Journal of Applied Chemistry* **17**(9), 246–250.

URL: <https://doi.org/10.1002/jctb.5010170902>

Dimiev, A., Kosynkin, D. V., Alemany, L. B., Chaguine, P. & Tour, J. M. (2012), 'Pristine graphite oxide', *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **134**(5), 2815–2822.

Dimiev, A. M., Alemany, L. B. & Tour, J. M. (2013), 'Graphene oxide. Origin of acidity, its instability in water, and a new dynamic structural model', *ACS Nano* **7**(1), 576–588.

Dimiev, A. M., Bachilo, S. M., Saito, R. & Tour, J. M. (2012), 'Reversible formation of ammonium persulfate/sulfuric acid graphite intercalation compounds and their peculiar Raman spectra', *ACS Nano* **6**(9), 7842–7849.

Dimiev, A. M. & Tour, J. M. (2014), 'Mechanism of graphene oxide formation', *ACS Nano* **8**(3), 3060–3068.

Du, H., Gao, H. J. & Pang, S. D. (2016), 'Improvement in concrete resistance against water and chloride ingress by adding graphene nanoplatelet', *Cement and Concrete Research* **83**, 114–123.

Du, H. & Pang, S. D. (2015), 'Enhancement of barrier properties of cement mortar with graphene nanoplatelet', *Cement and Concrete Research* **76**, 10–19.

URL: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cemconres.2015.05.007>

e Silva, R. A., de Castro Guetti, P., da Luz, M. S., Rouxinol, F. & Gelamo, R. V.

- 
- (2017), 'Enhanced properties of cement mortars with multilayer graphene nanoparticles', *Construction and Building Materials* **149**, 378–385.
- Ebrahimizadeh Abrishami, M. & Zahabi, V. (2016), 'Reinforcing graphene oxide/cement composite with NH<sub>2</sub> functionalizing group', *Bulletin of Materials Science* **39**(4), 1073–1078.
- Elena, J. & Lucia, M. D. (2012), 'Application of X-Ray Diffraction ( XRD ) and Scanning Electron Microscopy ( SEM ) Methods to the Portland Cement Hydration Processes', *Journal of Applied Engineering Sciences* **2**(15), 35–42.
- Emiru, T. F. & Ayele, D. W. (2017), 'Controlled synthesis, characterization and reduction of graphene oxide: A convenient method for large scale production', *Egyptian Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences* **4**(1), 74–79.
- URL:** <http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S2314808X16301762>
- Everett, D. H. (2007), *Basic Principles of Colloid Science*, Vol. 4 of RSC Paperbacks, Royal Society of Chemistry, Cambridge.
- URL:** <http://ebook.rsc.org/?DOI=10.1039/9781847550200>
- Fasolino, A., Los, J. H. & Katsnelson, M. I. (2007), 'Intrinsic ripples in graphene', *Nature Materials* **6**(11), 858–861.
- Fernández-Carrasco, L., Torrens-Martín, D., Morales, L. & Martínez-Ramírez, S. (2012), 'Infrared Spectroscopy in the Analysis of Building and Construction Materials', *Infrared Spectroscopy - Materials Science, Engineering and Technology* .

- 
- Gao, W. (2015), 'The chemistry of graphene oxide', *Graphene Oxide: Reduction Recipes, Spectroscopy, and Applications* pp. 61–95.
- Garrault, S., Finot, E., Lesniewska, E. & Nonat, A. (2005), 'Study of C-S-H growth on C3S surface during its early hydration', *Materials and Structures* **38**(4), 435–442.  
**URL:** <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02482139>
- Gartner, E. M. (1997), 'A proposed mechanism for the growth of C-S-H during the hydration of tricalcium silicate', *Cement and Concrete Research* **27**(5), 665–672.
- Gartner, E., Maruyama, I. & Chen, J. (2017), 'A new model for the C-S-H phase formed during the hydration of Portland cements', *Cement and Concrete Research* **97**(c), 95–106.  
**URL:** <https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0008884616303921>
- Gartner, Young, Damidot & Jawed (2002), 'Hydration of Portland cement, Structure and Performance of cement', *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry* **13**(8), 978–0.
- Gauffinet, S., Finot, É., Lesniewska, E. & Nonat, A. (1998), 'Observation directe de la croissance d'hydrosilicate de calcium sur des surfaces d'alite et de silice par microscopie a force atomique', *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie de Sciences - Serie Ila: Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes* **327**(4), 231–236.
- Ghorbani, M., Abdizadeh, H. & Golobostanfard, M. (2015), 'Reduction of Graphene Oxide via Modified Hydrothermal Method', *Procedia Materials Sci-*

---

ence **11**(2009), 326–330.

**URL:** <http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S2211812815004460>

Goertzen, S. L., Thériault, K. D., Oickle, A. M., Tarasuk, A. C. & Andreas, H. A. (2010), 'Standardization of the Boehm titration. Part I. CO<sub>2</sub> expulsion and endpoint determination', *Carbon* **48**(4), 1252–1261.

Gong, J., Chou, K., Huang, Z. Y. & Zhao, M. (2014), 'A quantitative study on packing density and pozzolanic activity of cementitious materials based on the compaction packing model', *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering* **62**(1).

Gong, K., Asce, S. M., Pan, Z., Korayem, A. H., Ph, D., Qiu, L., Li, D., Collins, F., Wang, C. M., Duan, W. H. & Asce, a. M. (2014), 'Reinforcing Effects of Graphene Oxide on Portland Cement Paste', *Journal of Materials in Civil Engineering* **vol 27**(2), 1–6.

Hanjitsuwan, S., Hunpratub, S., Thongbai, P., Maensiri, S., Sata, V. & Chindaprasirt, P. (2014), 'Effects of NaOH concentrations on physical and electrical properties of high calcium fly ash geopolymers', *Cement and Concrete Composites* **45**, 9–14.

**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cemconcomp.2013.09.012>

Higginbotham, A. L., Kosynkin, D. V., Sinitskii, A., Sun, Z. & Tour, J. M. (2010), 'Lower-defect graphene oxide nanoribbons from multiwalled carbon nanotubes', *ACS Nano* **4**(4), 2059–2069.

Hofmann, B. Y. U. & Structure, C. (1938), 'THE FORMATION OF SALT S FROM GRAPHITE'.

---

Horszczaruk, E., Mijowska, E., Kalenczuk, R. J., Aleksandrak, M. & Mijowska, S. (2015), 'Nanocomposite of cement/graphene oxide - Impact on hydration kinetics and Young's modulus', *Construction and Building Materials* **78**, 234–242.

Hughes, T. L., Methven, C. M., Jones, T. G., Pelham, S. E., Fletcher, P. & Hall, C. (1995), 'Determining cement composition by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy', *Advanced Cement Based Materials* **2**(3), 91–104.

Hummel, W., Berner, U., Curti, E., Pearson, F. J. & Thoenen, T. (2002), 'Nagra / PSI Chemical Thermodynamic Data Base 01/01; Nagra technical report 02-16', **813**, 805–813.

*Identification and Quantification of Cement Phases by X-Ray Diffraction* (2008), Technical report.

Jadhav, R. & Debnath, N. C. (2011), 'Computation of X-ray powder diffractograms of cement components and its application to phase analysis and hydration performance of OPC cement', *Bulletin of Materials Science* **34**(5), 1137–1150.

JENNINGS, H. M. (1986), 'Aqueous Solubility Relationships for Two Types of Calcium Silicate Hydrate', *Journal of the American Ceramic Society* **69**(8), 614–618.

**URL:** <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1151-2916.1986.tb04818.x>

Jennings, H. M. (2000), 'Model for the microstructure of calcium silicate hydrate in cement paste', *Cement and Concrete Research* **30**(1), 101–116.

---

Jennings, H. M., Bullard, J. W., Thomas, J. J., Andrade, J. E., Chen, J. J. & Scherer, G. W. (2008), '113037917 5-29 Characterization and modeling of pores and surfaces in cement paste: Correlations to processing and properties', *Journal of Advanced Concrete Technology* 6(1), 5–29.

Jennings, H. M. & Pratt, P. L. (1979), 'An experimental argument for the existence of a protective membrane surrounding portland cement during the induction period', *Cement and Concrete Research* 9(4), 501–506.

Jennings, H. M., Thomas, J. J., Gevrenov, J. S., Constantinides, G. & Ulm, F. J. (2007), 'A multi-technique investigation of the nanoporosity of cement paste', *Cement and Concrete Research* 37(3), 329–336.

Jing, G., Wu, J., Lei, T., Wang, S., Strokova, V., Nelyubova, V., Wang, M. & Ye, Z. (2020), 'From graphene oxide to reduced graphene oxide: Enhanced hydration and compressive strength of cement composites', *Construction and Building Materials* 248, 118699.

**URL:** <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conbuildmat.2020.118699>

Juilland, P., Gallucci, E., Flatt, R. & Scrivener, K. (2010), 'Dissolution theory applied to the induction period in alite hydration', *Cement and Concrete Research* 40(6), 831–844.

**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cemconres.2010.01.012>

Kang, D., Seo, K. S., Lee, H. & Chung, W. (2017), 'Experimental study on mechanical strength of GO-cement composites', *Construction and Building Materials* 131, 303–308.

**URL:** <http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0950061816318438>

---

Konsta-Gdoutos, M. S., Metaxa, Z. S. & Shah, S. P. (2010), 'Highly dispersed carbon nanotube reinforced cement based materials', *Cement and Concrete Research* **40**(7), 1052–1059.

**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cemconres.2010.02.015>

Korayem, A. H., Tourani, N., Zakertabrizi, M., Sabziparvar, A. M. & Duan, W. H. (2017), 'A review of dispersion of nanoparticles in cementitious matrices: Nanoparticle geometry perspective'.

Kovtyukhova, N. I., Wang, Y., Berkdemir, A., Cruz-Silva, R., Terrones, M., Crespi, V. H. & Mallouk, T. E. (2014), 'Non-oxidative intercalation and exfoliation of graphite by Brønsted acids', *Nature Chemistry* **6**(11), 957–963.

Lee, C., Wei, X., Kysar, J. W. & Hone, J. (2008), 'Measurement of the elastic properties and intrinsic strength of monolayer graphene', *Science* **321**(5887), 385–388.

**URL:** <http://science.sciencemag.org/content/321/5887/385>

Li, C., Chen, X., Shen, L. & Bao, N. (2020), 'Revisiting the Oxidation of Graphite: Reaction Mechanism, Chemical Stability, and Structure Self-Regulation', *ACS Omega* **5**(7), 3397–3404.

Li, D., Müller, M. B., Gilje, S., Kaner, R. B. & Wallace, G. G. (2008), 'Processable aqueous dispersions of graphene nanosheets', *Nature Nanotechnology* **3**(2), 101–105.

Li, W., Li, X., Chen, S. J., Liu, Y. M., Duan, W. H. & Shah, S. P. (2017), 'Effects of graphene oxide on early-age hydration and electrical resistivity of Portland cement paste', *Construction and Building Materials* **136**, 506–514.

- 
- Li, X., Korayem, A. H., Li, C., Liu, Y., He, H., Sanjayan, J. G. & Duan, W. H. (2016), 'Incorporation of graphene oxide and silica fume into cement paste: A study of dispersion and compressive strength', *Construction and Building Materials* **123**, 327–335.
- Li, X., Liu, Y. M., Li, W. G., Li, C. Y., Sanjayan, J. G., Duan, W. H. & Li, Z. (2017), 'Effects of graphene oxide agglomerates on workability, hydration, microstructure and compressive strength of cement paste', *Construction and Building Materials* **145**, 402–410.
- Li, X., Lu, Z., Chuah, S., Li, W., Liu, Y., Duan, W. H. & Li, Z. (2017), 'Effects of graphene oxide aggregates on hydration degree, sorptivity, and tensile splitting strength of cement paste', *Composites Part A: Applied Science and Manufacturing* **100**, 1–8.
- URL: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.compositesa.2017.05.002>
- Li, X., Wei, W., Qin, H. & Hang Hu, Y. (2015), 'Co-effects of graphene oxide sheets and single wall carbon nanotubes on mechanical properties of cement', *Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids* **85**, 39–43.
- Li, Z. (2011), Advanced cementitious composites, in 'Advanced Concrete Technology', pp. 251–325.
- Lin, C., Wei, W. & Hu, Y. H. (2016), 'Catalytic behavior of graphene oxide for cement hydration process', *Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids* **89**, 128–133.
- Liu, Q., Xu, Q., Yu, Q., Gao, R. & Tong, T. (2016), 'Experimental investigation on mechanical and piezoresistive properties of cementitious materials contain-

- ing graphene and graphene oxide nanoplatelets', *Construction and Building Materials* **127**, 565–576.
- Livingston, R. A., Schweitzer, J. S., Rolfs, C., Becker, H. W. & Kubsy, S. (2001), 'Characterization of the induction period in tricalcium silicate hydration by nuclear resonance reaction analysis', *Journal of Materials Research* **16**(3), 687–693.
- URL:** <https://www.cambridge.org/core/article/characterization-of-the-induction-period-in-tricalcium-silicate-hydration-by-nuclear-resonance-reaction-analysis/0C1776D452BEC5207CFFDE1672543966>
- Long, W.-J., Wei, J.-J., Ma, H. & Xing, F. (2017), 'Dynamic Mechanical Properties and Microstructure of Graphene Oxide Nanosheets Reinforced Cement Composites', *Nanomaterials* **7**(12), 407.
- URL:** <http://www.mdpi.com/2079-4991/7/12/407>
- Lowe, S. E. & Zhong, Y. L. (2016), 'Challenges of Industrial-Scale Graphene Oxide Production', *Graphene Oxide: Fundamentals and Applications* (November 2017), 410–431.
- Lowry, G. V., Hill, R. J., Harper, S., Rawle, A. F., Hendren, C. O., Klaessig, F., Nobbmann, U., Sayre, P. & Rumble, J. (2016), 'Guidance to improve the scientific value of zeta-potential measurements in nanoEHS', *Environmental Science: Nano* **3**(5), 953–965.
- Lu, C., Lu, Z., Li, Z. & Leung, C. K. (2016), 'Effect of graphene oxide on the mechanical behavior of strain hardening cementitious composites', *Construction*

- and Building Materials* **120**, 457–464.
- URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.conbuildmat.2016.05.122>
- Lu, L. & Ouyang, D. (2017), 'Properties of Cement Mortar and Ultra-High Strength Concrete Incorporating Graphene Oxide Nanosheets', *Nanomaterials* **7**(7), 187.
- URL:** <http://www.mdpi.com/2079-4991/7/7/187>
- Lu, Z., Hou, D., Meng, L., Sun, G., Lu, C. & Li, Z. (2015), 'Mechanism of cement paste reinforced by graphene oxide/carbon nanotubes composites with enhanced mechanical properties', *RSC Adv.* **5**(122), 100598–100605.
- URL:** <http://xlink.rsc.org/?DOI=C5RA18602A>
- Lu, Z., Li, X., Hanif, A., Chen, B., Parthasarathy, P., Yu, J. & Li, Z. (2017), 'Early-age interaction mechanism between the graphene oxide and cement hydrates', *Construction and Building Materials* **152**, 232–239.
- Lv, S., Cui, Y., Zhou, Q., Yang, W. & Zhao, H. (2015), 'Effect of polyacrylate/go nanocomposites on properties of cement paste', **68**, 1–10.
- Lv, S. H., Deng, L. J., Yang, W. Q., Zhou, Q. F. & Cui, Y. Y. (2016), 'Fabrication of polycarboxylate/graphene oxide nanosheet composites by copolymerization for reinforcing and toughening cement composites', *Cement and Concrete Composites* **66**, 1–9.
- Lv, S., Hu, H., Zhang, J., Lei, Y., Sun, L. & Hou, Y. (2019), 'Structure, performances, and formation mechanism of cement composites with large-scale regular microstructure by distributing uniformly few-layered graphene oxide in cement matrix', *Structural Concrete* **20**(1), 471–482.

---

Lv, S., Liu, J., Sun, T., Ma, Y. & Zhou, Q. (2014), 'Effect of GO nanosheets on shapes of cement hydration crystals and their formation process', *Construction and Building Materials* **64**, 231–239.

**URL:** <http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S095006181400378X>

Lv, S., Ma, Y., Qiu, C., Sun, T., Liu, J. & Zhou, Q. (2013), 'Effect of graphene oxide nanosheets of microstructure and mechanical properties of cement composites', *Construction and Building Materials* **49**, 121–127.

Lv, S., Ting, S., Liu, J. & Zhou, Q. (2014), 'Use of graphene oxide nanosheets to regulate the microstructure of hardened cement paste to increase its strength and toughness', *CrystEngComm* **16**(36), 8508.

**URL:** <http://xlink.rsc.org/?DOI=C4CE00684D>

Makar, J. M. & Chan, G. W. (2008), 'End of the induction period in ordinary portland cement as examined by high-resolution scanning electron microscopy', *Journal of the American Ceramic Society* **91**(4), 1292–1299.

**URL:** <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1551-2916.2008.02304.x>

Marcano, D. C., Kosynkin, D. V., Berlin, J. M., Sinitskii, A., Sun, Z. Z., Slesarev, A., Alemany, L. B., Lu, W. & Tour, J. M. (2010), 'Improved Synthesis of Graphene Oxide', *Acs Nano* **4**(8), 4806–4814.

Medhekar, N. V., Ramasubramaniam, A., Ruoff, R. S. & Shenoy, V. B. (2010), 'Hydrogen bond networks in graphene oxide composite paper: Structure and mechanical properties', *ACS Nano* **4**(4), 2300–2306.

Meng, W. & Khayat, K. H. (2016), 'Mechanical properties of ultra-high-

- performance concrete enhanced with graphite nanoplatelets and carbon nanofibers', *Composites Part B: Engineering* **107**.
- Metaxa, Z. S., Konsta-Gdoutos, M. S. & Shah, S. P. (2013), 'Carbon nanofiber cementitious composites: Effect of debulking procedure on dispersion and reinforcing efficiency', *Cement and Concrete Composites* **36**(1), 25–32.  
**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cemconcomp.2012.10.009>
- Mohammed, A., Sanjayan, J. G., Duan, W. H. & Nazari, A. (2015), 'Incorporating graphene oxide in cement composites: A study of transport properties', *Construction and Building Materials* **84**, 341–347.  
**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.conbuildmat.2015.01.083>
- Mohammed, A., Sanjayan, J. G., Duan, W. H. & Nazari, A. (2016), 'Graphene Oxide Impact on Hardened Cement Expressed in Enhanced Freeze – Thaw Resistance', *Journal of Materials in Civil Engineering* **28**(9), 04016072–1 – 04016072–6.
- Mokhtar, M. M., Abo-El-Enein, S. A., Hassaan, M. Y., Morsy, M. S. & Khalil, M. H. (2017), 'Mechanical performance, pore structure and micro-structural characteristics of graphene oxide nano platelets reinforced cement', *Construction and Building Materials* **138**, 333–339.
- Moriwake, H., Kuwabara, A., Fisher, C. A. & Ikuhara, Y. (2017), 'Why is sodium-intercalated graphite unstable?', *RSC Advances* **7**(58), 36550–36554.  
**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/C7RA06777A>
- Mouhat, F., Coudert, F. X. & Bocquet, M. L. (2020), 'Structure and chemistry of graphene oxide in liquid water from first principles', *Nature Communications*

11(1), 1–9.

**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-15381-y>

Murugan, M., Santhanam, M., Sen Gupta, S., Pradeep, T. & Shah, S. P. (2016), 'Influence of 2D rGO nanosheets on the properties of OPC paste', *Cement and Concrete Composites* **70**, 48–59.

**URL:** <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0958946516300464?via%3Dihub>

Musso, S., Tulliani, J.-M., Ferro, G. & Tagliaferro, A. (2009), 'Influence of carbon nanotubes structure on the mechanical behavior of cement composites', **69**, 1985–1990.

Nasibulin, A. G., Shandakov, S. D., Nasibulina, L. I., Cwirzen, A., Mudimela, P. R., Habermehl-Cwirzen, K., Grishin, D. A., Gavrilov, Y. V., Malm, J. E., Tapper, U., Tian, Y., Penttala, V., Karppinen, M. J. & Kauppinen, E. I. (2009), 'A novel cement-based hybrid material', *New Journal of Physics* **11**.

Neville, A. M. (1996), *Properties of Concrete*, Vol. Fourth.

Neville, A. M. (2019), 'Concrete Technology by A M Neville', (June), 1–443.

Norhasri, M. S., Hamidah, M. S. & Fadzil, A. M. (2017), 'Applications of using nano material in concrete: A review', *Construction and Building Materials* **133**, 91–97.

**URL:** <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0950061816319110?via%3Dihub>  
<http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0950061816319110>

Odler, I. & Dörr, H. (1979), 'Early hydration of tricalcium silicate II. The induc-

- tion period', *Cement and Concrete Research* **9**(3), 277–284.  
**URL:** <https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/0008884679901194>
- Oickle, A. M., Goertzen, S. L., Hopper, K. R., Abdalla, Y. O. & Andreas, H. A. (2010), 'Standardization of the Boehm titration: Part II. Method of agitation, effect of filtering and dilute titrant', *Carbon* **48**(12), 3313–3322.  
**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2010.05.004>
- Ollivier, J. P., Maso, J. C. & Bourdette, B. (1995), 'Interfacial transition zone in concrete'.
- Pan, Z., He, L., Qiu, L., Korayem, A. H., Li, G., Zhu, J. W., Collins, F., Li, D., Duan, W. H. & Wang, M. C. (2015), 'Mechanical properties and microstructure of a graphene oxide-cement composite', *Cement and Concrete Composites* **58**, 140–147.
- Papageorgiou, D. G., Kinloch, I. A. & Young, R. J. (2017), 'Mechanical properties of graphene and graphene-based nanocomposites'.  
**URL:** <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0079642517300968>
- Parades, J. I., Villar-Rodil, S., Martínez-Alonso, A. & Tascón, J. M. (2008), 'Graphene oxide dispersions in organic solvents', *Langmuir* **24**(19), 10560–10564.
- Parkhurst, D. L. & Appelo, C. A. J. (1999), User's Guide to PHREEQC (Version 2): A Computer Program for Speciation, Batch-Reaction, One-Dimensional Transport, and Inverse Geochemical Calculations, Technical Report Water-Resources Investigations Report 99-4259.  
**URL:** [http://www.acamedia.info/sciences/J\\_G/references/PHREEQC\\_Manual.pdf](http://www.acamedia.info/sciences/J_G/references/PHREEQC_Manual.pdf)

- Parveen, S., Rana, S. & Fanguero, R. (2013), 'A review on nanomaterial dispersion, microstructure, and mechanical properties of carbon nanotube and nanofiber reinforced cementitious composites', *Journal of Nanomaterials* **2013**.
- Parveen, S., Rana, S., Fanguero, R. & Paiva, M. C. (2015), 'Microstructure and mechanical properties of carbon nanotube reinforced cementitious composites developed using a novel dispersion technique', *Cement and Concrete Research* **73**, 215–227.  
**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cemconres.2015.03.006>
- Peterson, V. K., Brown, C. M. & Livingston, R. A. (2006), 'Quasielastic and inelastic neutron scattering study of the hydration of monoclinic and triclinic tricalcium silicate', *Chemical Physics* **326**(2), 381–389.  
**URL:** <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301010406001273>
- Peyvandi, A., Soroushian, P., Balachandra, A. M. & Sobolev, K. (2013), 'Enhancement of the durability characteristics of concrete nanocomposite pipes with modified graphite nanoplatelets', *Construction and Building Materials* **47**, 111–117.
- Posudievsky, O. Y., Kozarenko, O. A., Khazieieva, O. A., Koshechko, V. G. & Pokhodenko, V. D. (2013), 'Ultrasound-free preparation of graphene oxide from mechanochemically oxidized graphite', *J. Mater. Chem. A* **1**, 6658–6663.  
**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/C3TA10542C>
- Qin, H., Wei, W. & Hang Hu, Y. (2017), 'Synergistic effect of graphene-oxide-doping and microwave-curing on mechanical strength of cement', *Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids* **103**, 67–72.

Qiu, C., Zhou, Q., Lv, S. & Ma, Y. (2013), 'Regulation of GO on cement hydration crystals and its toughening effect', *Magazine of Concrete Research* **65**(20), 1246–1254.

**URL:** <http://www.scopus.com/inward/record.url?eid=2-s2.0-84884524234&partnerID=tZOtx3y1>

Qiu, Y., Guo, F., Hurt, R. & Külaots, I. (2014), 'Explosive thermal reduction of graphene oxide-based materials: mechanism and safety implications', *Carbon* **72**, 215–223.

**URL:** <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4088991/>

Qureshi, T. S., Panesar, D. K., Sidhureddy, B., Chen, A. & Wood, P. C. (2019), 'Nano-cement composite with graphene oxide produced from epigenetic graphite deposit', *Composites Part B: Engineering* **159**, 248–258.

**URL:** <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compositesb.2018.09.095>

Rattana, T., Chaiyakun, S., Witit-Anun, N., Nuntawong, N., Chindaudom, P., Oaew, S., Kedkeaw, C. & Limsuwan, P. (2012), 'Preparation and characterization of graphene oxide nanosheets', *Procedia Engineering* **32**, 759–764.

**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.proeng.2012.02.009>

Renaudin, G., Russias, J., Leroux, F., Frizon, F. & Cau-dit Coumes, C. (2009), 'Structural characterization of C-S-H and C-A-S-H samples-Part I: Long-range order investigated by Rietveld analyses', *Journal of Solid State Chemistry* **182**(12), 3312–3319.

Richardson, I. G. (2004), 'Tobermorite/jennite- and tobermorite/calcium hydroxide-based models for the structure of C-S-H: Applicability to hard-

- ened pastes of tricalcium silicate,  $\beta$ -dicalcium silicate, Portland cement, and blends of Portland cement with blast-furnace slag, metakaolin, or silica fume', *Cement and Concrete Research* **34**(9), 1733–1777.
- Rietveld, H. M. (1969), 'A profile refinement method for nuclear and magnetic structures', *Journal of Applied Crystallography* **2**(2), 65–71.
- Rogala, M., Dabrowski, P., Kowalczyk, P. J., Wlasny, I., Kozłowski, W., Busiakiewicz, A., Karaduman, I., Lipinska, L., Baranowski, J. M. & Klusek, Z. (2016), 'The observer effect in graphene oxide - How the standard measurements affect the chemical and electronic structure', *Carbon* **103**, 235–241.  
**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2016.03.015>
- Rourke, J. P., Pandey, P. A., Moore, J. J., Bates, M., Kinloch, I. A., Young, R. J. & Wilson, N. R. (2011), 'The Real Graphene Oxide Revealed: Stripping the Oxidative Debris from the Graphene-like Sheets', *Angewandte Chemie* **123**(14), 3231–3235.
- Saafi, M., Tang, L., Fung, J., Rahman, M. & Liggat, J. (2015), 'Enhanced properties of graphene/fly ash geopolymeric composite cement', *Cement and Concrete Research* **67**, 292–299.
- Saafi, M., Tang, L., Fung, J., Rahman, M., Sillars, F., Liggat, J. & Zhou, X. (2014), 'Graphene/fly ash geopolymeric composites as self-sensing structural materials', *Smart Materials and Structures* **23**(6).
- Sanchez, F. & Sobolev, K. (2010), 'Nanotechnology in concrete – a review', *Construction and Building Materials* **24**(11), 2060–2071.  
**URL:** <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0950061810001625>

---

Scrivener, K. L., Juilland, P. & Monteiro, P. J. (2015), 'Advances in understanding hydration of Portland cement', *Cement and Concrete Research* **78**.

Shahriary, L. & Athawale, A. a. (2014), 'Graphene Oxide Synthesized by using Modified Hummers Approach', *International Journal of Renewable Energy and Environmental Engineering* **02**(01), 58–63.

Shang, Y., Zhang, D., Yang, C., Liu, Y. & Liu, Y. (2015), 'Effect of graphene oxide on the rheological properties of cement pastes', *Construction and Building Materials* **96**, 20–28.

Sharma, S. & Kothiyal, N. C. (2015a), 'Influence of graphene oxide as dispersed phase in cement mortar matrix in defining the crystal patterns of cement hydrates and its effect on mechanical, microstructural and crystallization properties', *RSC Adv.* **5**(65), 52642–52657.

**URL:** <http://xlink.rsc.org/?DOI=C5RA08078A>

Sharma, S. & Kothiyal, N. C. (2015b), 'Influence of graphene oxide as dispersed phase in cement mortar matrix in defining the crystal patterns of cement hydrates and its effect on mechanical, microstructural and crystallization properties', *RSC Adv.* **5**(65), 52642–52657.

**URL:** <http://xlink.rsc.org/?DOI=C5RA08078A>

Sharon, M. & Sharon, M. (2015a), *Applications of Graphene*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., pp. 145–165.

**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9781118842577.ch6>

Sharon, M. & Sharon, M. (2015b), *Graphene in Industry, Commercialization Chal-*

---

*lenges and Economics*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., pp. 217–255.

**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9781118842577.ch9>

Sharon, M., Sharon, M., Shinohara, H., Tiwari, A. & Tiwari, A. (2015), *Graphene : An Introduction to the Fundamentals and Industrial Applications*, John Wiley & Sons, Incorporated, Hoboken, UNITED STATES, chapter 3.

**URL:** <http://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/unmc-ebooks/detail.action?docID=4039170>

Sigma-Aldrich (2021), 'IR Spectrum Chart'.

**URL:** <https://www.sigmaaldrich.com/technical-documents/articles/biology/ir-spectrum-table.html>

Silvestre, J., Silvestre, N. & De Brito, J. (2016), 'Review on concrete nanotechnology', *European Journal of Environmental and Civil Engineering* **20**(4), 455–485.

**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19648189.2015.1042070>

Sindu, B., Sasmal, S. & Gopinath, S. (2014), 'A multi-scale approach for evaluating the mechanical characteristics of carbon nanotube incorporated cementitious composites', *Construction and Building Materials* **50**, 317 – 327.

**URL:** <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0950061813008933>

Skinner, L. B., Chae, S. R., Benmore, C. J., Wenk, H. R. & Monteiro, P. J. M. (2010), 'Nanostructure of Calcium Silicate Hydrates in Cements', *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **104**(19), 195502.

**URL:** <https://link.aps.org/doi/10.1103/PhysRevLett.104.195502>

Stein, H. N. & Stevels, J. M. (2007), 'Influence of silica on the hydration of 3 CaO,SiO<sub>2</sub>', *Journal of Applied Chemistry* **14**(8), 338–346.

---

Stutzman, P. E., Feng, P. & Bullard, J. W. (2016), 'Phase Analysis of Portland Cement by Combined Quantitative X-Ray Powder Diffraction and Scanning Electron Microscopy', *Journal of Research of the National Institute of Standards and Technology* **121**, 47.

Szabó, T., Berkesi, O., Forgó, P., Josepovits, K., Sanakis, Y., Petridis, D. & Dékány, I. (2006), 'Evolution of Surface Functional Groups in a Series of Progressively Oxidized Graphite Oxides Evolution of Surface Functional Groups in a Series of Progressively Oxidized Graphite Oxides', *Chemistry of Materials* **18**(11), 2740–2749.

**URL:** <http://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/cm060258%2B>

Szabo, T., Maroni, P. & Szilagyi, I. (2020), 'Size-dependent aggregation of graphene oxide', *Carbon* **160**, 145–155.

**URL:** <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2020.01.022>

Taylor, H. F. (1992), 'Tobermorite, jennite, and cement gel', *Zeitschrift fur Kristallographie - New Crystal Structures* **202**(1-2), 41–50.

Teychenné, D. C., Franklin, R. E. & Erntroy, H. C. (1997), 'Design of normal concrete mixes', *Building Research Establishment Ltd* **331**(1), 46.

**URL:** <https://epdf.pub/design-of-normal-concrete-mixes-br-331-ci-sfb.html>

Teychenné, D., Franklin, R., Erntroy, H., Transport & Laboratory, R. R. (1975), *Design of normal concrete mixes*, H.M.S.O. [for the] Building Research Establishment [and the] Transport and Road Research Laboratory.

**URL:** <https://books.google.com.my/books?id=R-IhAQAAIAAJ>

---

Thomas, J. J., Biernacki, J. J., Bullard, J. W., Bishnoi, S., Dolado, J. S., Scherer, G. W. & Luttge, A. (2011), 'Modeling and simulation of cement hydration kinetics and microstructure development'.

Thomas, J. J., Jennings, H. M. & Chen, J. J. (2009), 'Influence of nucleation seeding on the hydration mechanisms of tricalcium silicate and cement', *Journal of Physical Chemistry C* **113**(11), 4327–4334.

Tong, T., Fan, Z., Liu, Q., Wang, S., Tan, S. & Yu, Q. (2016), 'Investigation of the effects of graphene and graphene oxide nanoplatelets on the micro- and macro-properties of cementitious materials', *Construction and Building Materials* **106**, 102–114.

**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.conbuildmat.2015.12.092>

Valizadeh Kiamahalleh, M., Gholampour, A., Tran, D. N., Ozbakkaloglu, T. & Losic, D. (2020), 'Physiochemical and mechanical properties of reduced graphene oxide–cement mortar composites: Effect of reduced graphene oxide particle size', *Construction and Building Materials* **250**, 118832.

**URL:** <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conbuildmat.2020.118832>

Vallés, C., Beckert, F., Burk, L., Mülhaupt, R., Young, R. J. & A., K. I. (2015), 'Effect of the c/o ratio in graphene oxide materials on the reinforcement of epoxy-based nanocomposites', *Journal of Polymer Science Part B: Polymer Physics* **54**(2), 281–291.

**URL:** <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/polb.23925>

Vorobiev, A., Dennison, A., Chernyshov, D., Skrypnychuk, V., Barbero, D. & Talyzin, A. V. (2014), 'Graphene oxide hydration and solvation: an in situ

- neutron reflectivity study', *Nanoscale* **6**(20), 12151–12156.  
**URL:** <http://xlink.rsc.org/?DOI=C4NR03621B>
- Wang, B., Jiang, R. & Wu, Z. (2016), 'Investigation of the Mechanical Properties and Microstructure of Graphene Nanoplatelet-Cement Composite', *Nanomaterials* **6**(11), 200.  
**URL:** <http://www.mdpi.com/2079-4991/6/11/200>
- Wang, M., Wang, R., Yao, H., Farhan, S., Zheng, S. & Du, C. (2016), 'Study on the three dimensional mechanism of graphene oxide nanosheets modified cement', *Construction and Building Materials* **126**, 730–739.  
**URL:** <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0950061816315410?via%3Dihub>
- Wang, M. & Yao, H. (2020), 'Comparison study on the adsorption behavior of chemically functionalized graphene oxide and graphene oxide on cement', *Materials* **13**(15).
- Wang, Q., Cui, X., Wang, J., Li, S., Lv, C. & Dong, Y. (2017), 'Effect of fly ash on rheological properties of graphene oxide cement paste', *Construction and Building Materials* **138**, 35–44.  
**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.conbuildmat.2017.01.126>
- Wang, Q., Wang, J., Lu, C.-X., Liu, B.-w., Zhang, K. & Li, C.-Z. (2015), 'Influence of graphene oxide additions on the microstructure and mechanical strength of cement', *New Carbon Materials* **30**(4), 349–356.  
**URL:** [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1872-5805\(15\)60194-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1872-5805(15)60194-9)  
<http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S1872580515601949>

- Wick, P., Louw-Gaume, A. E., Kucki, M., Krug, H. F., Kostarelos, K., Fadeel, B., Dawson, K. A., Salvati, A., Vázquez, E., Ballerini, L., Tretiach, M., Benfenati, F., Flahaut, E., Gauthier, L., Prato, M. & Bianco, A. (2014), 'Classification framework for graphene-based materials', *Angewandte Chemie - International Edition* **53**(30), 7714–7718.
- Wu, Z. Q. & Young, J. F. (1984), 'The hydration of tricalcium silicate in the presence of colloidal silica', *Journal of Materials Science* **19**(11), 3477–3486.
- Xu, Y., Zeng, J., Chen, W., Jin, R., Li, B. & Pan, Z. (2018), 'A holistic review of cement composites reinforced with graphene oxide', *Construction and Building Materials* **171**, 291–302.  
**URL:** <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0950061818306469>
- Yamada, K., Takahashi, T., Hanehara, S. & Matsuhisa, M. (2000), 'Effects of the chemical structure on the properties of polycarboxylate-type superplasticizer', *Cement and Concrete Research* **30**(2), 197–207.
- Yan, S., He, P., Jia, D., Yang, Z., Duan, X., Wang, S. & Zhou, Y. (2016), 'Effect of reduced graphene oxide content on the microstructure and mechanical properties of graphene–geopolymer nanocomposites', *Ceramics International* **42**(1), 752–758.  
**URL:** <http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0272884215017022>
- Yang, H., Monasterio, M., Cui, H. & Han, N. (2017), 'Experimental study of the effects of graphene oxide on microstructure and properties of cement paste composite', *Composites Part A: Applied Science and Manufacturing* **102**, 263–272.  
**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.compositesa.2017.07.022>

---

Yazdanbakhsh, A., Grasley, Z., Tyson, B. & Abu Al-Rub, R. (2012), 'Challenges and benefits of utilizing carbon nanofilaments in cementitious materials', *Journal of Nanomaterials* **2012**.

Ylmén, R. & Jäglid, U. (2013), 'Carbonation of Portland Cement Studied by Diffuse Reflection Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy', *International Journal of Concrete Structures and Materials* **7**(2), 119–125.

Ylmén, R., Jäglid, U., Steenari, B.-M. & Panas, I. (2009), 'Early hydration and setting of Portland cement monitored by IR, SEM and Vicat techniques', *Cement and Concrete Research* **39**(5), 433–439.

**URL:** <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0008884609000465>

You, S., Luzan, S. M., Szabó, T. & Talyzin, A. V. (2013), 'Effect of synthesis method on solvation and exfoliation of graphite oxide', *Carbon* **52**, 171–180.

Yu, H., Zhang, B., Bulin, C., Li, R. & Xing, R. (2016), 'High-efficient Synthesis of Graphene Oxide Based on Improved Hummers Method', *Scientific Reports* **6**(October), 1–7.

Zaaba, N. I., Foo, K. L., Hashim, U., Tan, S. J., Liu, W. W. & Voon, C. H. (2017), Synthesis of Graphene Oxide using Modified Hummers Method: Solvent Influence, in 'Procedia Engineering', Vol. 184, Elsevier, pp. 469–477.

**URL:** <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1877705817316235>

Zhang, C., Ren, L., Wang, X. & Liu, T. (2010), 'Graphene Oxide-Assisted Dispersion of Pristine Multiwalled Carbon Nanotubes in Aqueous Media', *The Journal of Physical Chemistry C* **114**(26), 11435–11440.

**URL:** <https://doi.org/10.1021/jp103745g>

- Zhang, N., She, W., Du, F. & Xu, K. (2020), 'Experimental study on mechanical and functional properties of reduced graphene oxide/cement composites', *Materials* **13**(13).
- Zhang, R. L., Gao, B., Du, W. T., Zhang, J., Cui, H. Z., Liu, L., Ma, Q. H., Wang, C. G. & Li, F. H. (2016), 'Enhanced mechanical properties of multiscale carbon fiber/epoxy composites by fiber surface treatment with graphene oxide/polyhedral oligomeric silsesquioxane', *Composites Part A: Applied Science and Manufacturing* **84**, 455–463.
- Zhao, J., Wang, Z., White, J. C. & Xing, B. (2014), 'Graphene in the aquatic environment: Adsorption, dispersion, toxicity and transformation', *Environmental Science and Technology* **48**(17), 9995–10009.
- Zhao, L., Guo, X., Ge, C., Li, Q., Guo, L., Shu, X. & Liu, J. (2016), 'Investigation of the effectiveness of PC@GO on the reinforcement for cement composites', *Construction and Building Materials* **113**, 470–478.
- Zhao, L., Guo, X., Liu, Y., Ge, C., Guo, L., Shu, X. & Liu, J. (2017), 'Synergistic effects of silica nanoparticles/polycarboxylate superplasticizer modified graphene oxide on mechanical behavior and hydration process of cement composites', *RSC Adv.* **7**(27).
- Zhao, L., Guo, X., Liu, Y., Zhao, Y., Chen, Z., Zhang, Y., Guo, L., Shu, X. & Liu, J. (2018), 'Hydration kinetics, pore structure, 3D network calcium silicate hydrate, and mechanical behavior of graphene oxide reinforced cement composites', *Construction and Building Materials* **190**, 150–163.
- URL:** <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conbuildmat.2018.09.105>

Zhou, C., Li, F., Hu, J., Ren, M., Wei, J. & Yu, Q. (2017), 'Enhanced mechanical properties of cement paste by hybrid graphene oxide/carbon nanotubes', *Construction and Building Materials* **134**, 336–345.

Zhu, Y., Murali, S., Cai, W., Li, X., Suk, J. W., Potts, J. R. & Ruoff, R. S. (2010), 'Graphene and graphene oxide: Synthesis, properties, and applications', *Advanced Materials* **22**(35), 3906–3924.

## Appendix 1: Concrete BRE mix design

Table 1 Concrete mix design form

Job title Mix design - Thesis

Stage	Item	Reference or calculation	Values				
1	1.1	Characteristic strength	Specified $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \underline{35} \text{ N/mm}^2 \text{ at } \underline{28} \text{ days} \\ \text{Proportion defective } \underline{5} \% \end{array} \right.$				
	1.2	Standard deviation	Fig 3 $\underline{8}$ N/mm <sup>2</sup> or no data $\underline{\quad}$ N/mm <sup>2</sup>				
	1.3	Margin	C1 or Specified $(k = \underline{1.64}) \times \underline{\quad} = \underline{\quad}$ N/mm <sup>2</sup>				
	1.4	Target mean strength	C2 $\underline{\quad} + \underline{\quad} = \underline{48.12}$ N/mm <sup>2</sup>				
	1.5	Cement type	Specified <u>OPC/SRPC/RHPC</u>				
	1.6	Aggregate type: coarse Aggregate type: fine	Crushed <u>uncrushed</u> Crushed <u>uncrushed</u>				
	1.7	Free-water/cement ratio	Table 2, Fig 4 $\underline{0.44}$				
	1.8	Maximum free-water/cement ratio	Specified $\underline{0.44}$ } Use the lower value <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><u>0.44</u></span>				
2	2.1	Slump or Vebe time	Specified Slump $\underline{20}$ mm or Vebe time $\underline{\quad}$ s				
	2.2	Maximum aggregate size	Specified $\underline{20}$ mm				
	2.3	Free-water content	Table 3 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><u>160</u></span> kg/m <sup>3</sup>				
3	3.1	Cement content	C3 $\underline{160} + \underline{0.44} = \underline{363.6}$ kg/m <sup>3</sup>				
	3.2	Maximum cement content	Specified $\underline{\quad}$ kg/m <sup>3</sup>				
	3.3	Minimum cement content	Specified $\underline{\quad}$ kg/m <sup>3</sup>				
	3.4	Modified free-water/cement ratio	$\underline{\quad}$ <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><u>363.6</u></span> kg/m <sup>3</sup> use 3.1 if $\leq 3.2$ use 3.3 if $> 3.1$				
4	4.1	Relative density of aggregate (SSD)	$\underline{2.6}$ <u>known/assumed</u>				
	4.2	Concrete density	Fig 5 $\underline{2400}$ kg/m <sup>3</sup>				
	4.3	Total aggregate content	C4 $\underline{2400} - \underline{160} - \underline{363.6} = \underline{1876.3}$ kg/m <sup>3</sup>				
5	5.1	Grading of fine aggregate	Percentage passing 600 $\mu$ m sieve $\underline{55}$ %				
	5.2	Proportion of fine aggregate	Fig 6 $\underline{38}$ %				
	5.3	Fine aggregate content	C5 $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \underline{\quad} \times \underline{\quad} = \underline{713.02} \text{ kg/m}^3 \\ \underline{\quad} - \underline{\quad} = \underline{1163.35} \text{ kg/m}^3 \end{array} \right.$				
	5.4	Coarse aggregate content					
Quantities		Cement (kg)	Water (kg or L)	Fine aggregate (kg)	Coarse aggregate (kg)		
per m <sup>3</sup> (to nearest 5 kg)		<u>365</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>715</u>	<u>1160</u>	<u>1160</u>	<u>1160</u>
per trial mix of $\underline{\quad}$ m <sup>3</sup>		$\underline{\quad}$	$\underline{\quad}$	$\underline{\quad}$	$\underline{\quad}$	$\underline{\quad}$	$\underline{\quad}$

Items in italics are optional limiting values that may be specified (see Section 7)

1 N/mm<sup>2</sup> = 1 MN/m<sup>2</sup> = 1 MPa (see footnote to Section 3).

OPC = ordinary Portland cement; SRPC = sulphate-resisting Portland cement; RHPC = rapid-hardening Portland cement. Relative density = specific gravity (see footnote to Para 5.4). SSD = based on a saturated surface-dry basis.

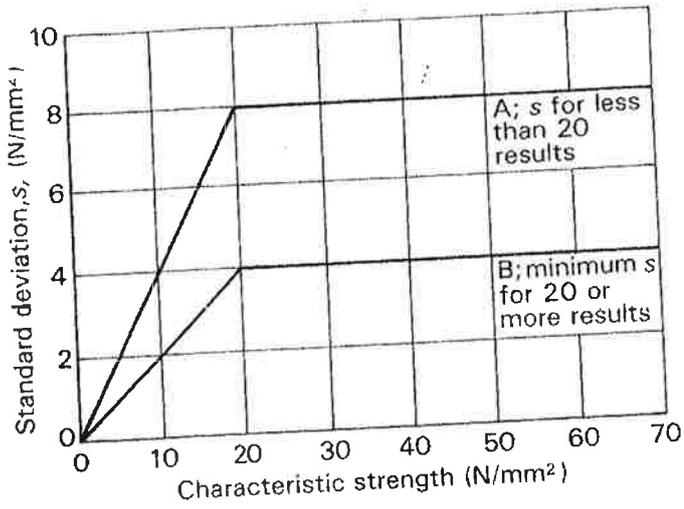


Figure 3 Relationship between standard deviation and characteristic strength

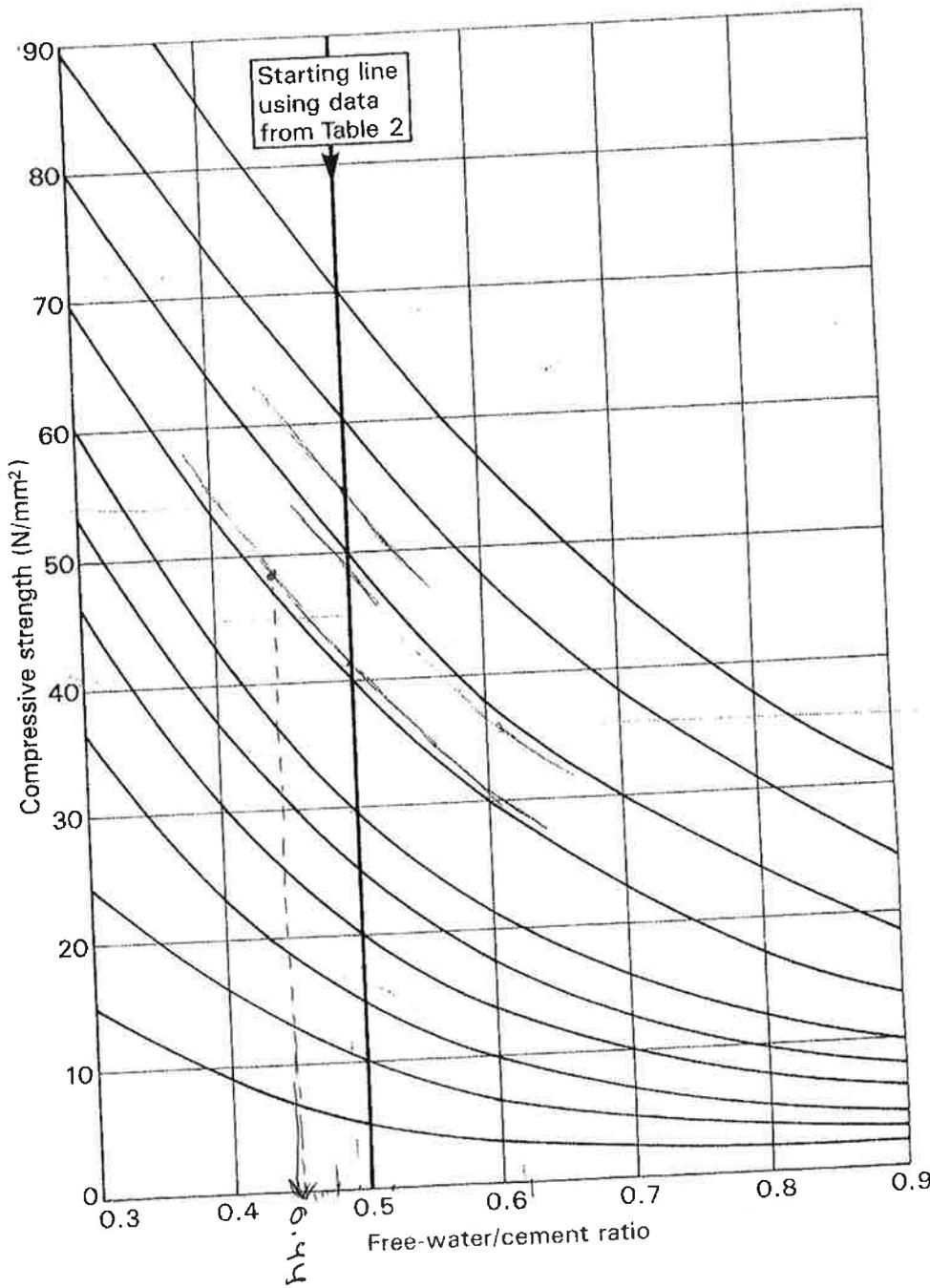


Figure 4 Relationship between compressive strength and free-water/cement ratio

**Table 2** Approximate compressive strengths (N/mm<sup>2</sup>) of concrete mixes made with a free-water/cement ratio of 0.5

Type of cement	Type of coarse aggregate	Compressive strengths (N/mm <sup>2</sup> )			
		3	7	28	91
Ordinary Portland (OPC) or sulphate-resisting Portland (SRPC)	Uncrushed	22	30	42	49
	Crushed	27	36	49	56
Rapid-hardening Portland (RHPC)	Uncrushed	29	37	48	54
	Crushed	34	43	55	61

1 N/mm<sup>2</sup> = 1 MN/m<sup>2</sup> = 1 MPa (see footnote on earlier page).

**Table 3** Approximate free-water contents (kg/m<sup>3</sup>) required to give various levels of workability

Slump (mm)		0-10	10-30	30-60	60-180
Vebe time(s)		>12	6-12	3-6	0-3
Maximum size aggregate (mm)	Type of aggregate				
10	Uncrushed	150	180	205	225
	Crushed	180	205	230	250
20	Uncrushed	135	160	180	195
	Crushed	170	190	210	225
40	Uncrushed	115	140	160	175
	Crushed	155	175	190	205

Note: When coarse and fine aggregates of different types are used, the free-water content is estimated by the expression

$$\frac{2}{3} W_f + \frac{1}{3} W_c$$

where  $W_f$  = free-water content appropriate to type of fine aggregate  
and  $W_c$  = free-water content appropriate to type of coarse aggregate.

### 5.3 Determination of cement content (Stage 3)

The cement content is determined from calculation C3:

$$\text{Cement content} = \frac{\text{free-water content}}{\text{free-water/cement ratio}} \quad \dots C3$$

The resulting value should be checked against any maximum or minimum value that may be specified. If the calculated cement content from C3 is below a specified minimum, this minimum value must be adopted and a modified free-water/cement ratio calculated which will be less than that determined in Stage 1. This will result in a concrete that has a mean strength somewhat higher than the target mean strength. Alternatively, the free-water/cement ratio from Stage 1 is used resulting in a higher free-water content and increased workability.

On the other hand, if the design method indicates a cement content that is higher than a specified maximum then it is probable that the specification cannot be met simultaneously on strength and workability requirements with the selected materials. Consideration should then be given to changing the type of cement, the type and maximum size of aggregate or the level of workability of the concrete, or to the use of a water reducing admixture.

### 5.4 Determination of total aggregate content (Stage 4)

Stage 4 requires an estimate of the density of the fully compacted concrete which is obtained from Figure 5 depending upon the free-water content and the relative density\* of the combined aggregate in the saturated surface-dry condition (SSD). If no information is available regarding the relative density of the aggregate an approximation can be made by assuming a value of 2.6 for uncrushed aggregate and 2.7 for crushed aggregate. From this estimated density of the concrete the total aggregate content is determined from calculation C4:

$$\text{Total aggregate content} = D - C - W \quad \dots C4$$

(saturated and surface-dry)

where  $D$  = the wet density of concrete (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)  
 $C$  = the cement content (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)  
 $W$  = the free-water content (kg/m<sup>3</sup>).

\*The internationally known term 'relative density' used in this publication is synonymous with 'specific gravity' and is the ratio of the mass of a given volume of substance to the mass of an equal volume of water.

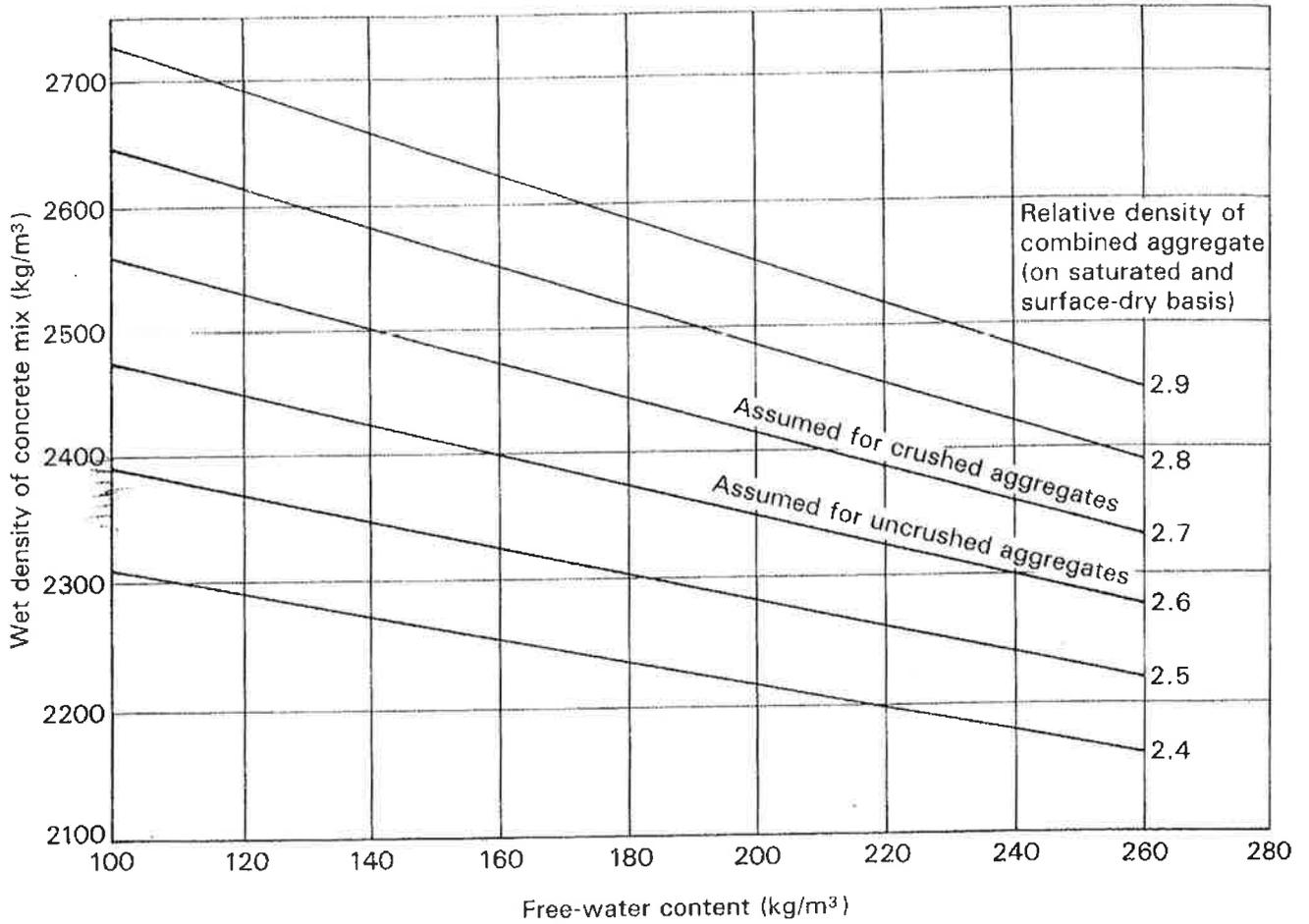


Figure 5 Estimated wet density of fully compacted concrete

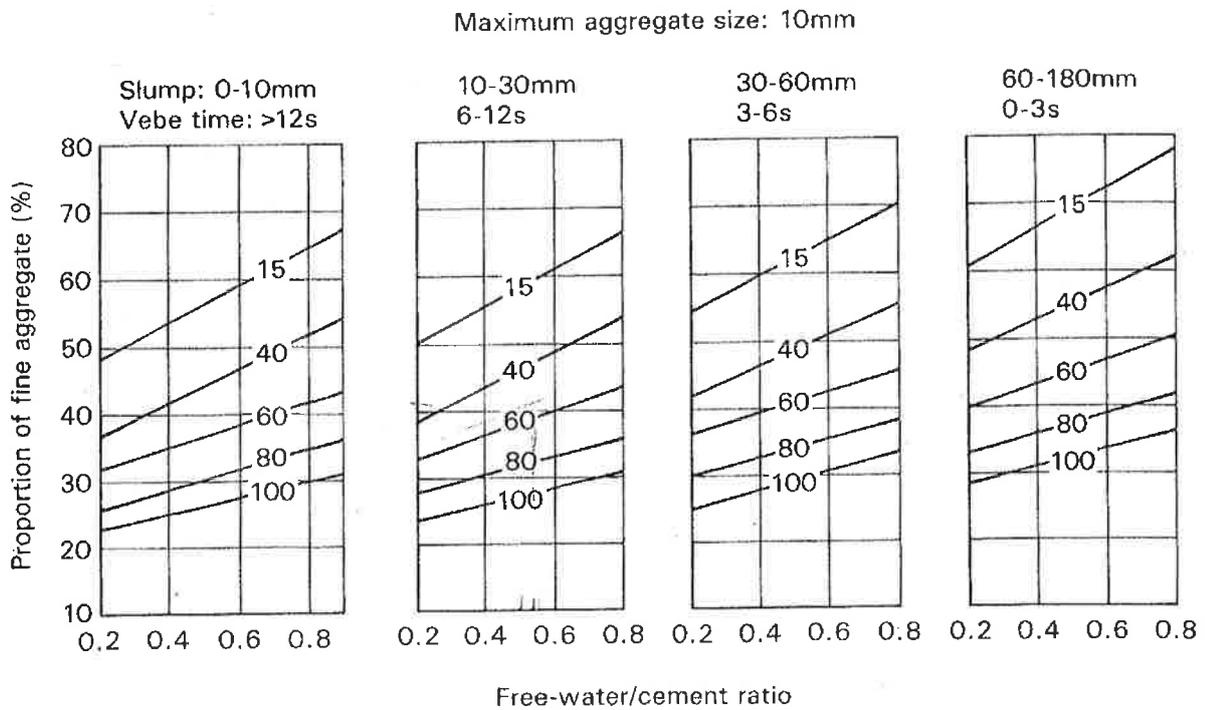


Figure 6 Recommended proportions of fine aggregate according to percentage passing a 600 µm sieve

Maximum aggregate size: 20mm

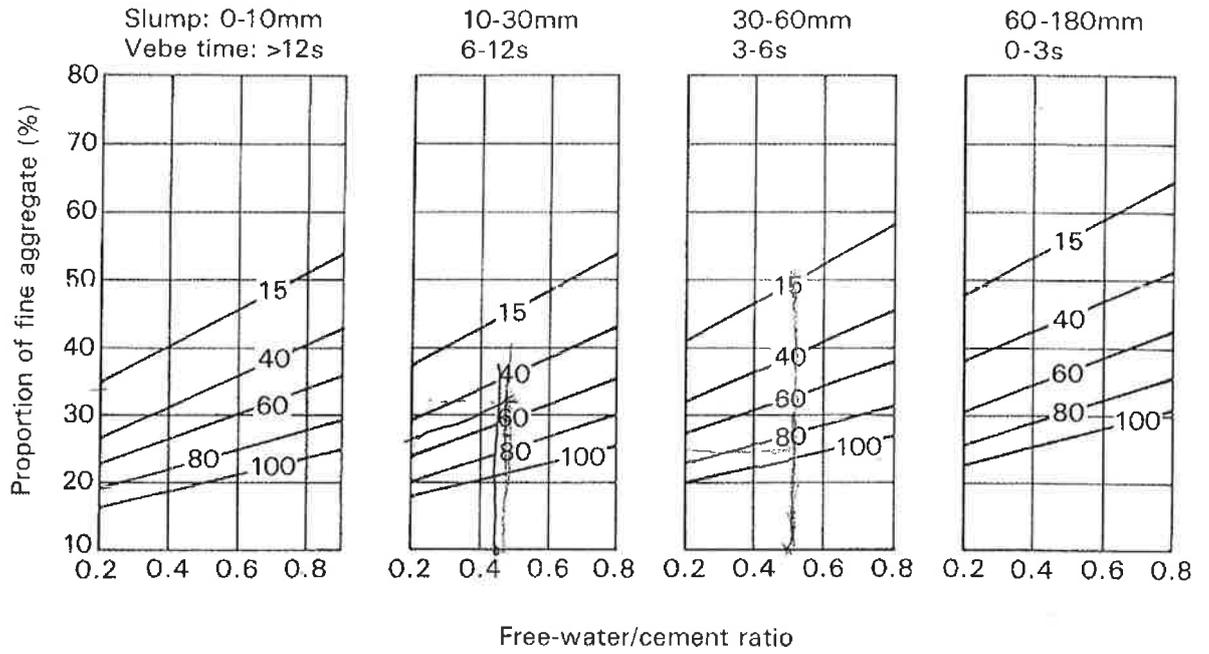


Figure 6 (continued)

Maximum aggregate size: 40mm

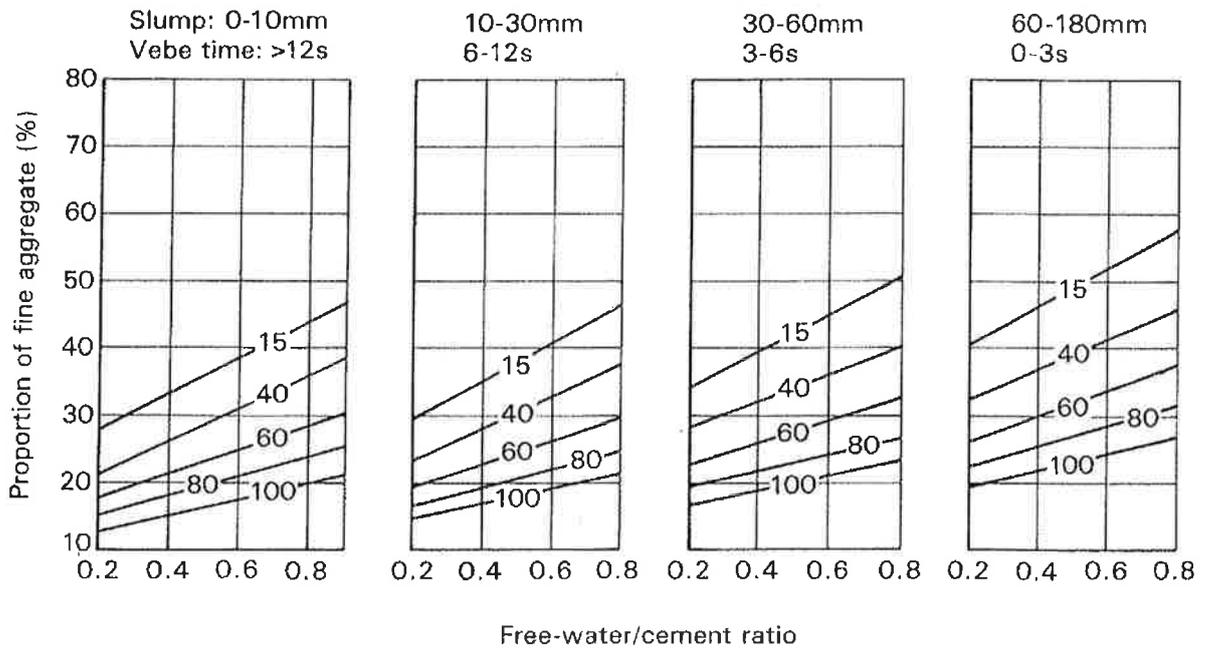
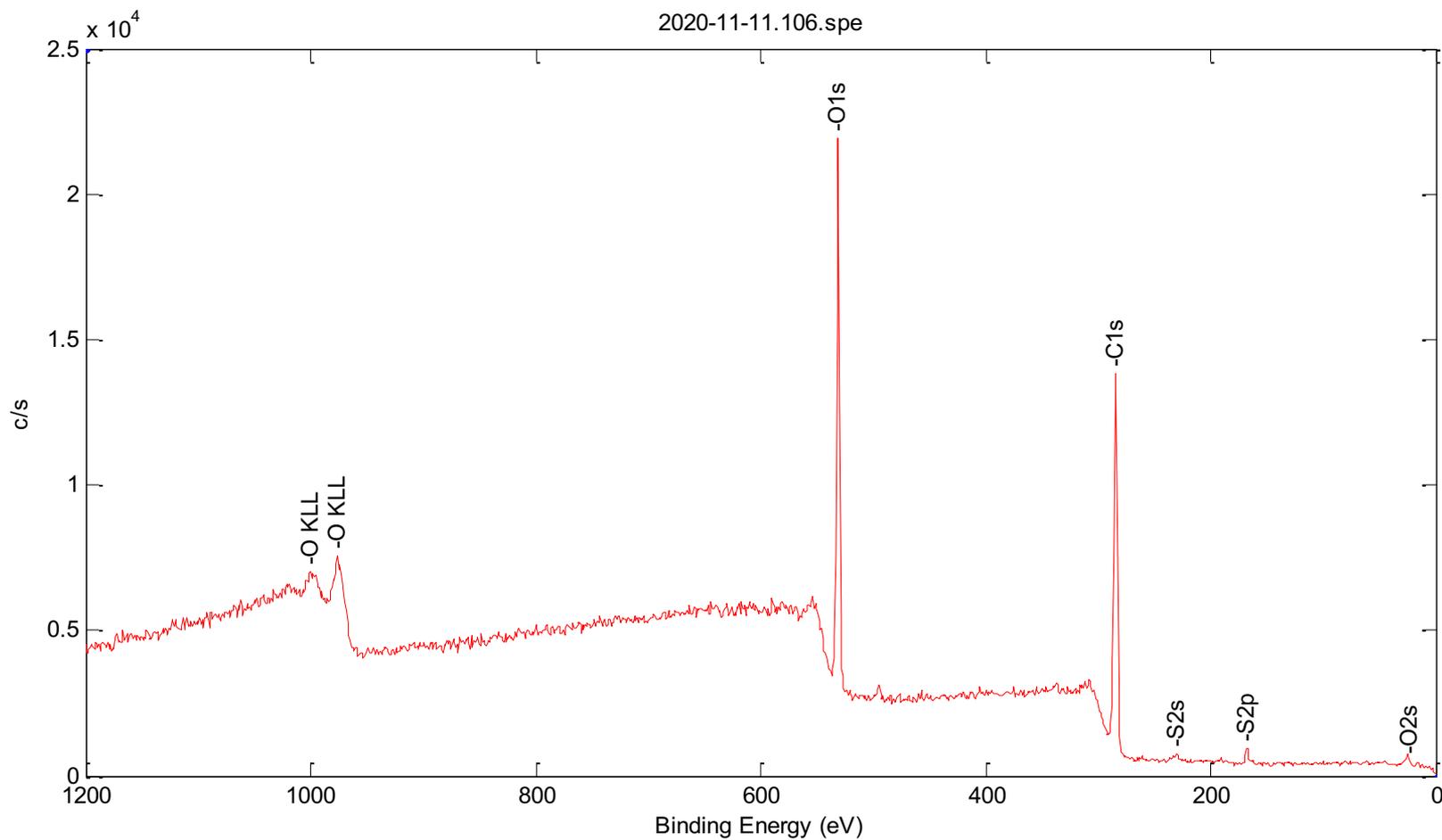


Figure 6 (continued)

## Appendix 2: XPS Reports

**MFA20200694**

Nottingham University – Dr Kasturi



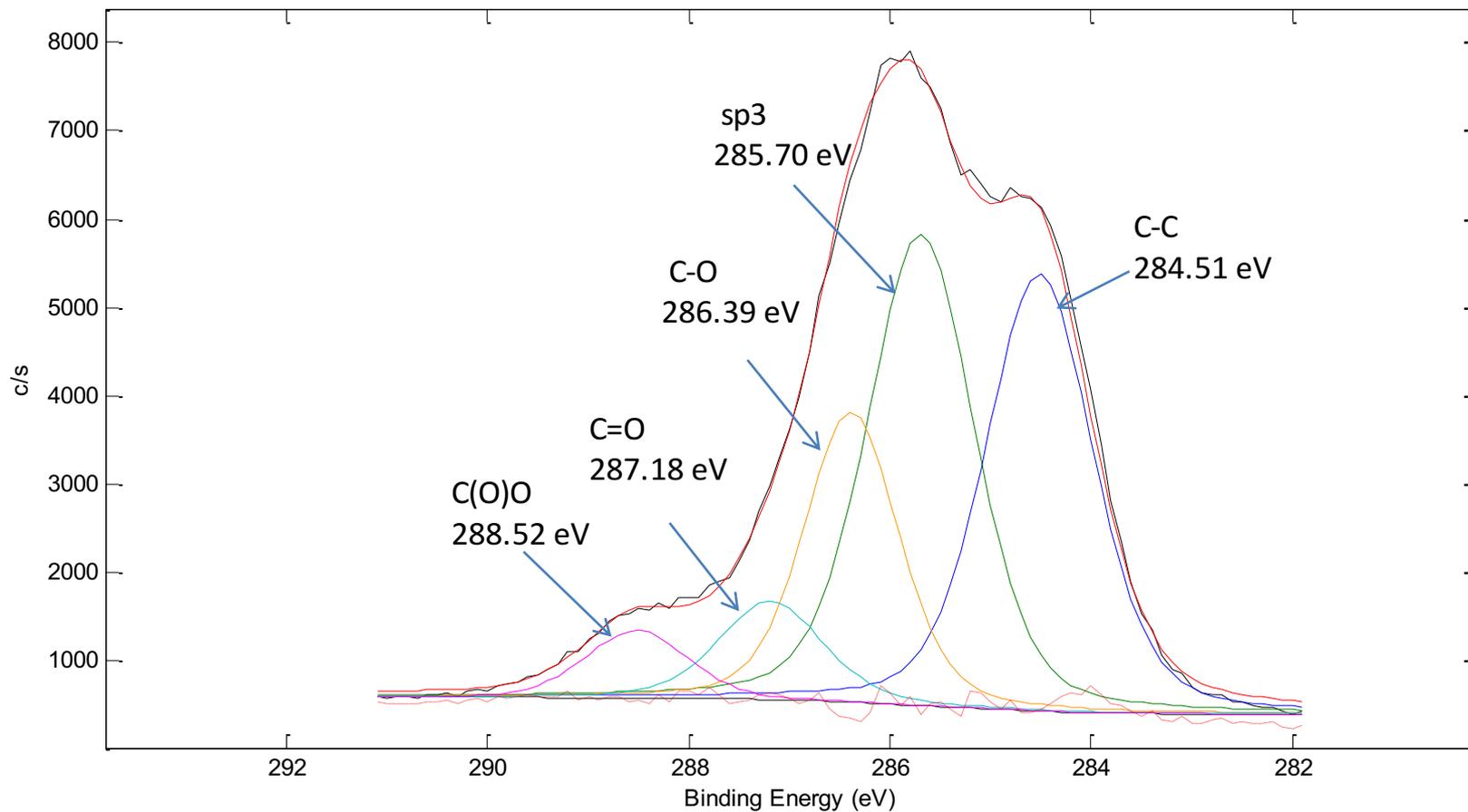
-----  
Atomic Concentration Table  
-----

C1s	O1s	S2p
67.23	32.05	0.72

-----  
Weight % Table  
-----

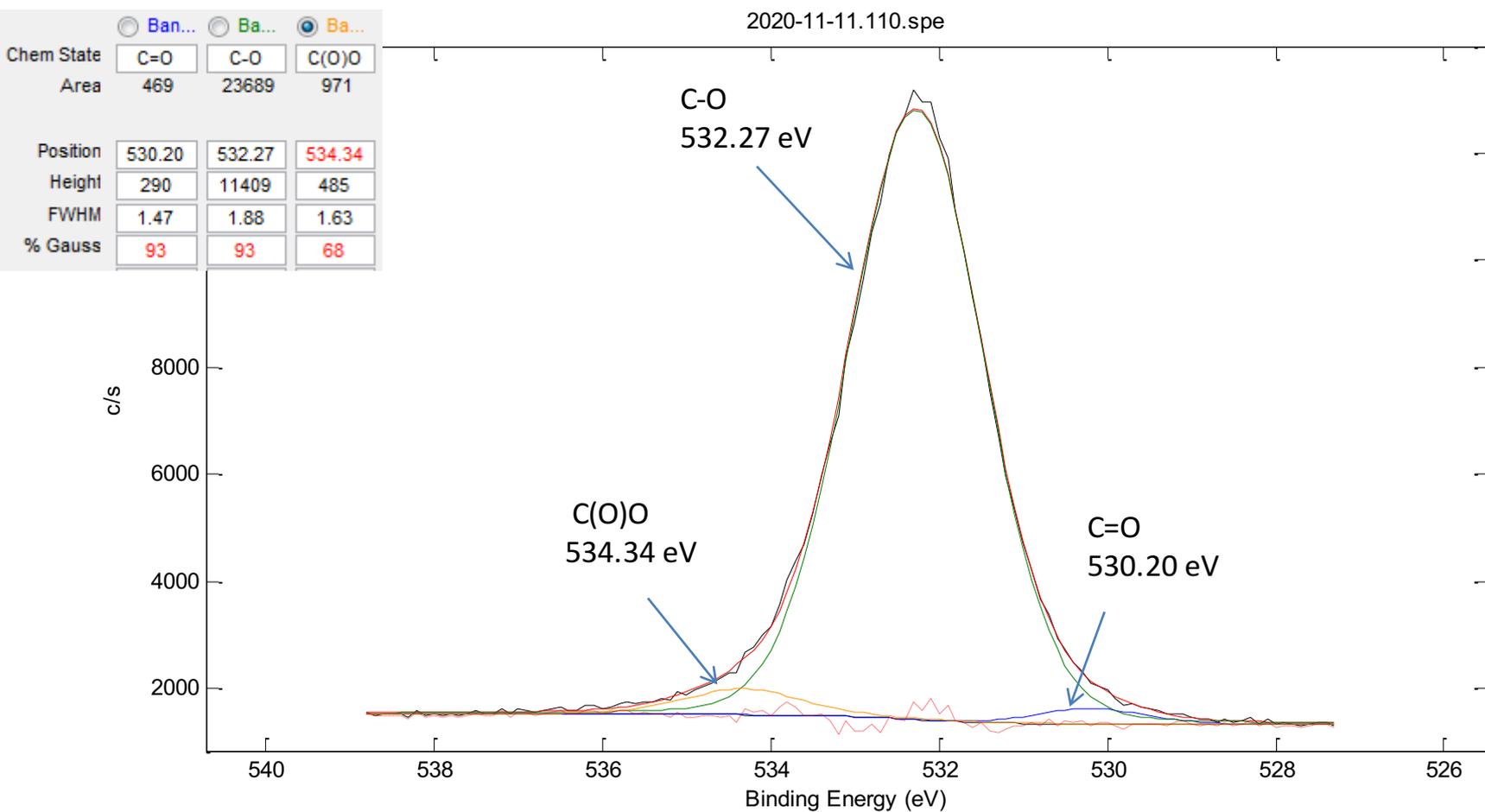
C1s	O1s	S2p
60.11	38.16	1.73

2020-11-11.110.spe



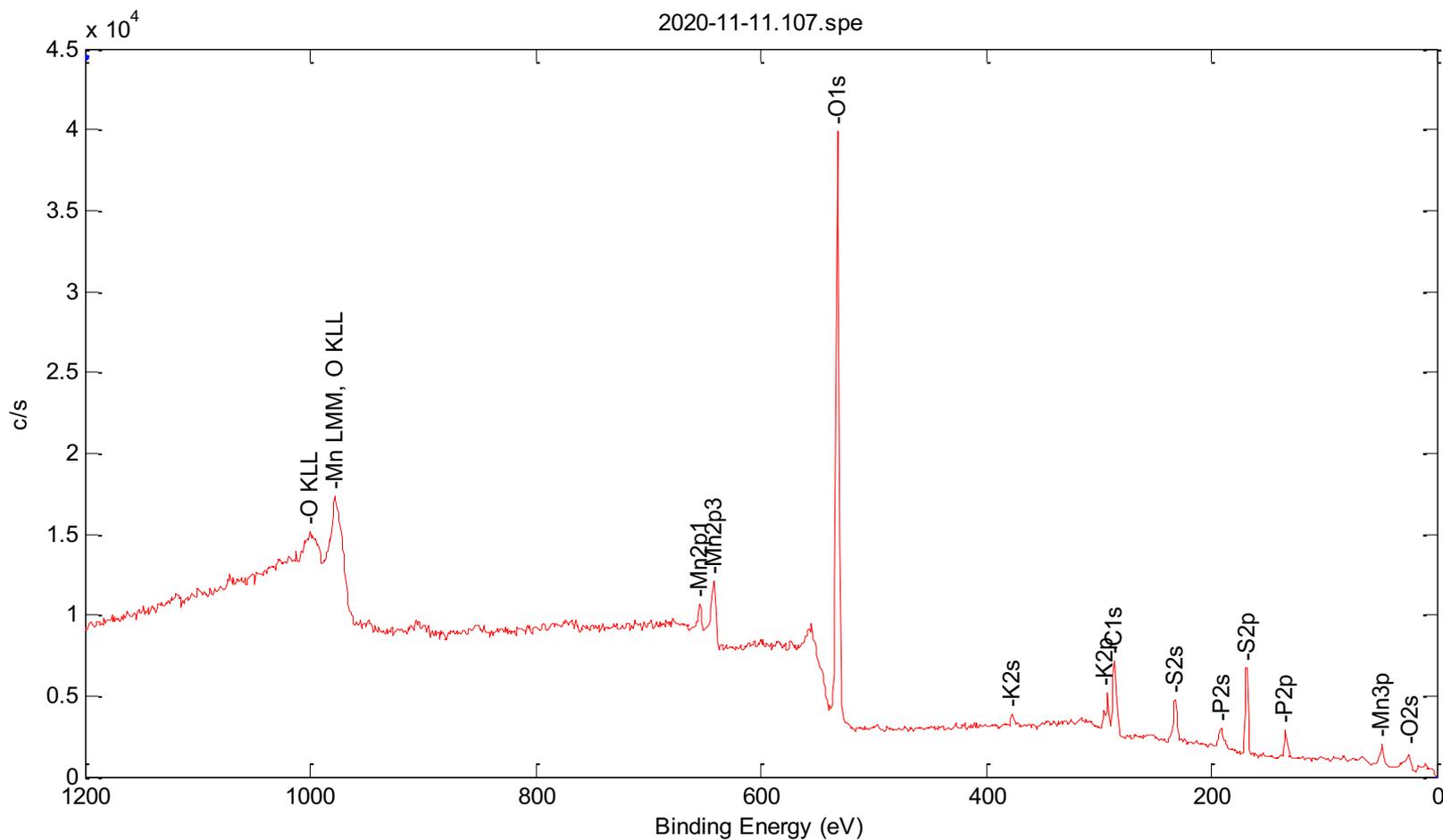
-----  
Atomic Concentration Table  
-----

C-C	sp3	C-O	C=O	C(O)O
33.34	35.60	19.20	7.24	4.62



-----  
Atomic Concentration Table  
-----

C=O	C-O	C(O)O
1.87	94.27	3.86



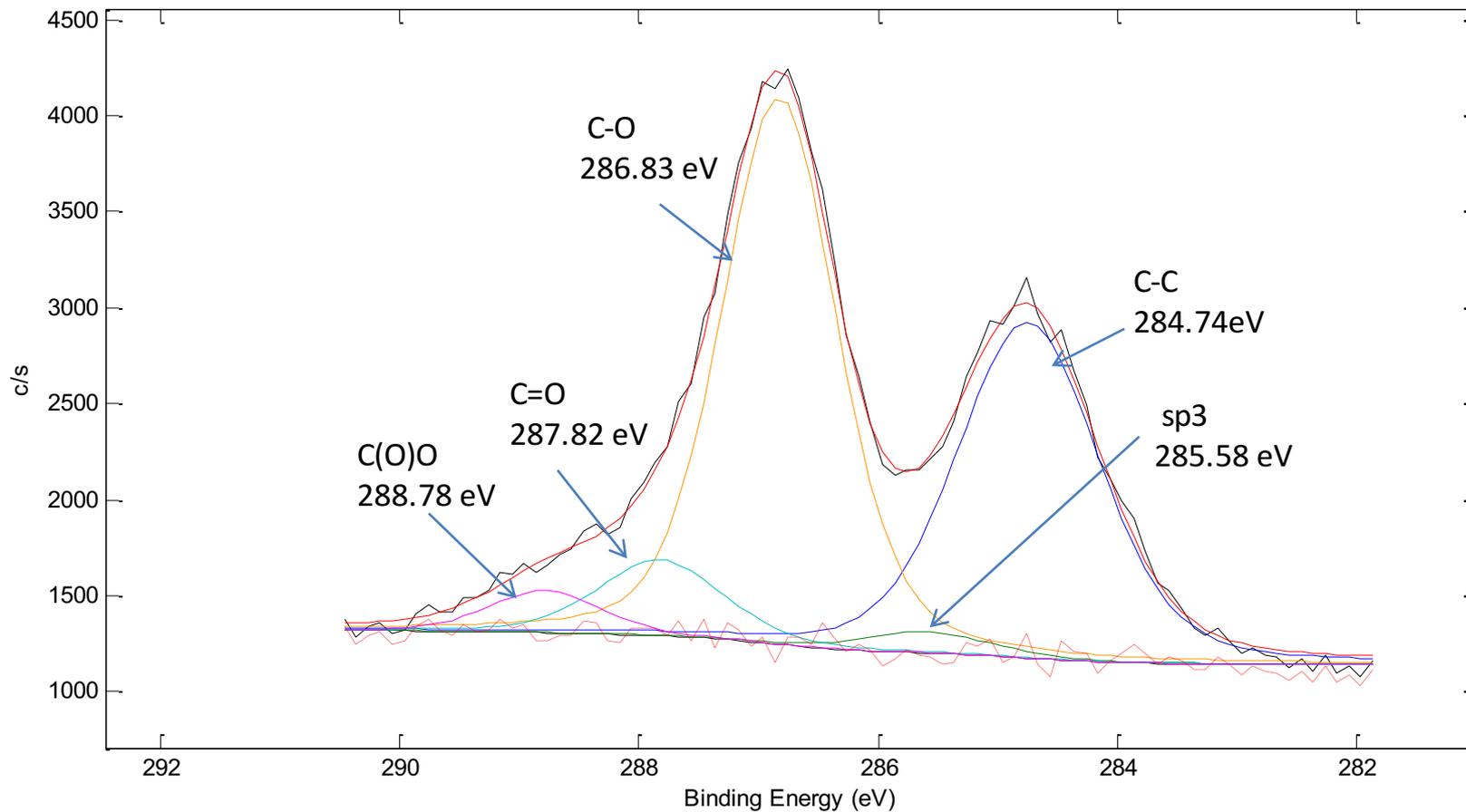
-----  
Atomic Concentration Table  
-----

C1s	O1s	P2p	S2p	Mn2p3
20.50	65.09	3.17	8.18	3.06

-----  
Weight % Table  
-----

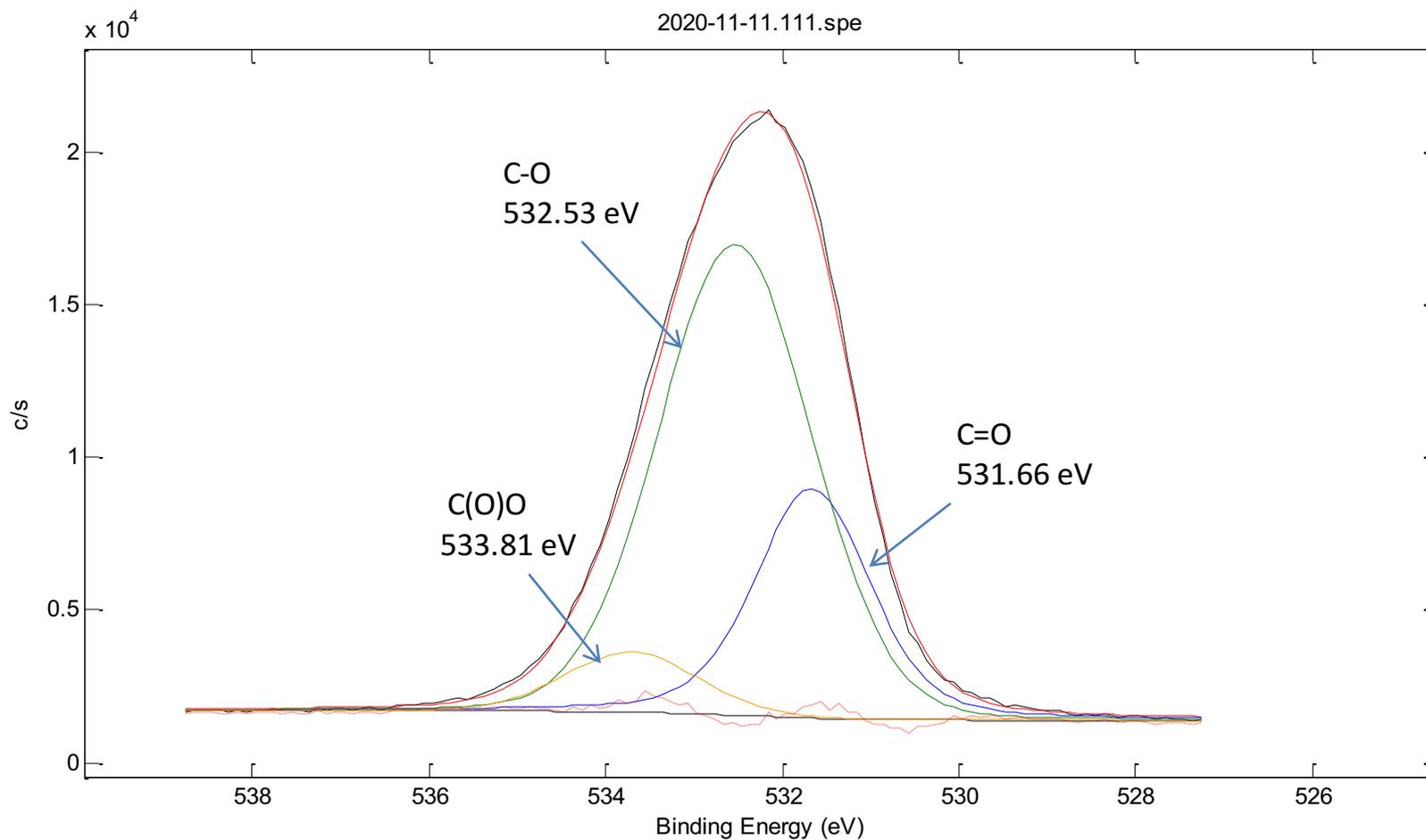
C1s	O1s	P2p	S2p	Mn2p3
13.55	57.34	5.40	14.44	9.27

2020-11-11.111.spe



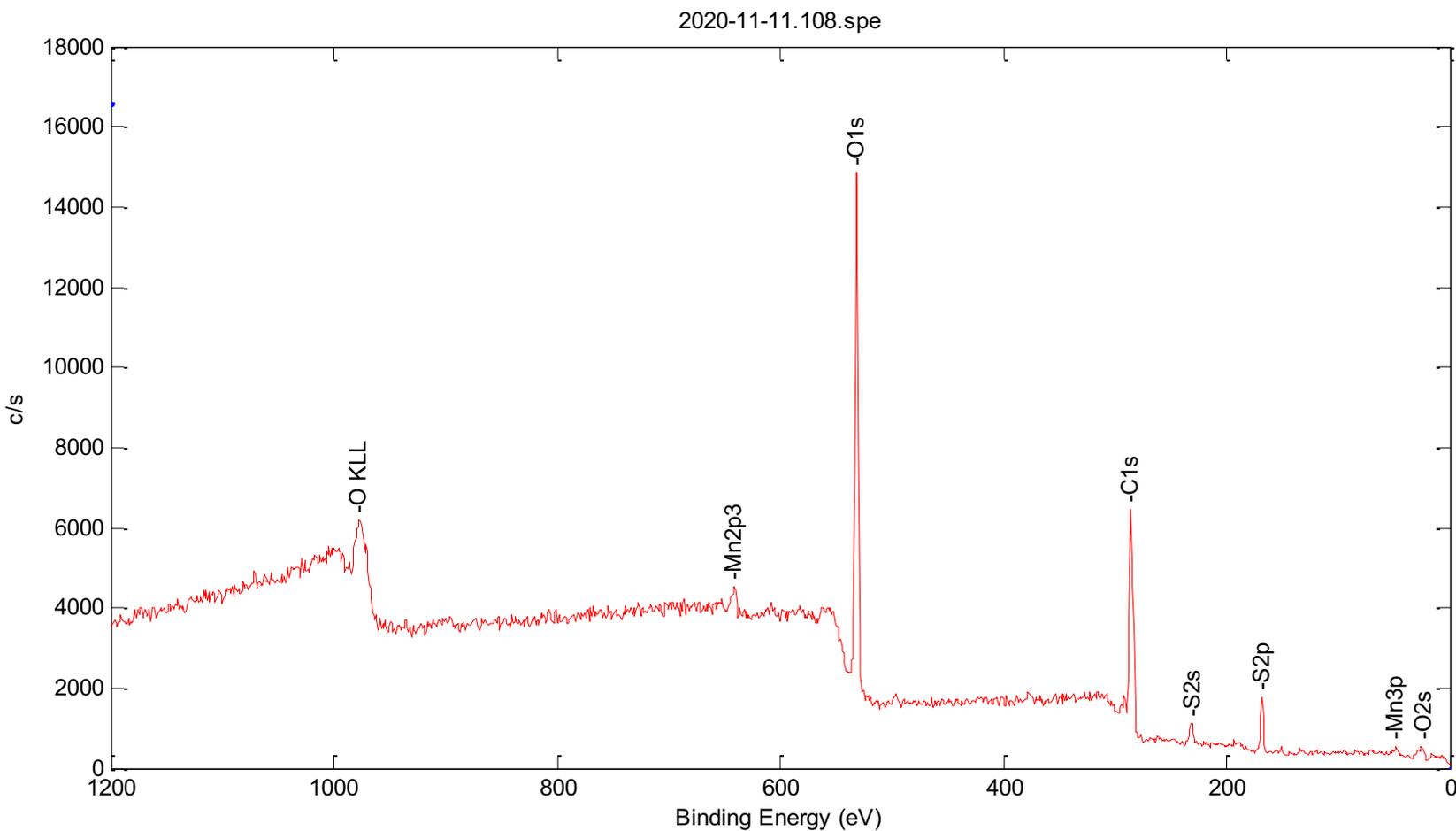
-----  
Atomic Concentration Table  
-----

C-C	sp3	C-O	C=O	C(O)O
37.55	2.09	49.49	7.37	3.50



-----  
Atomic Concentration Table  
-----

C=O	C-O	C(O)O
26.87	65.83	7.30



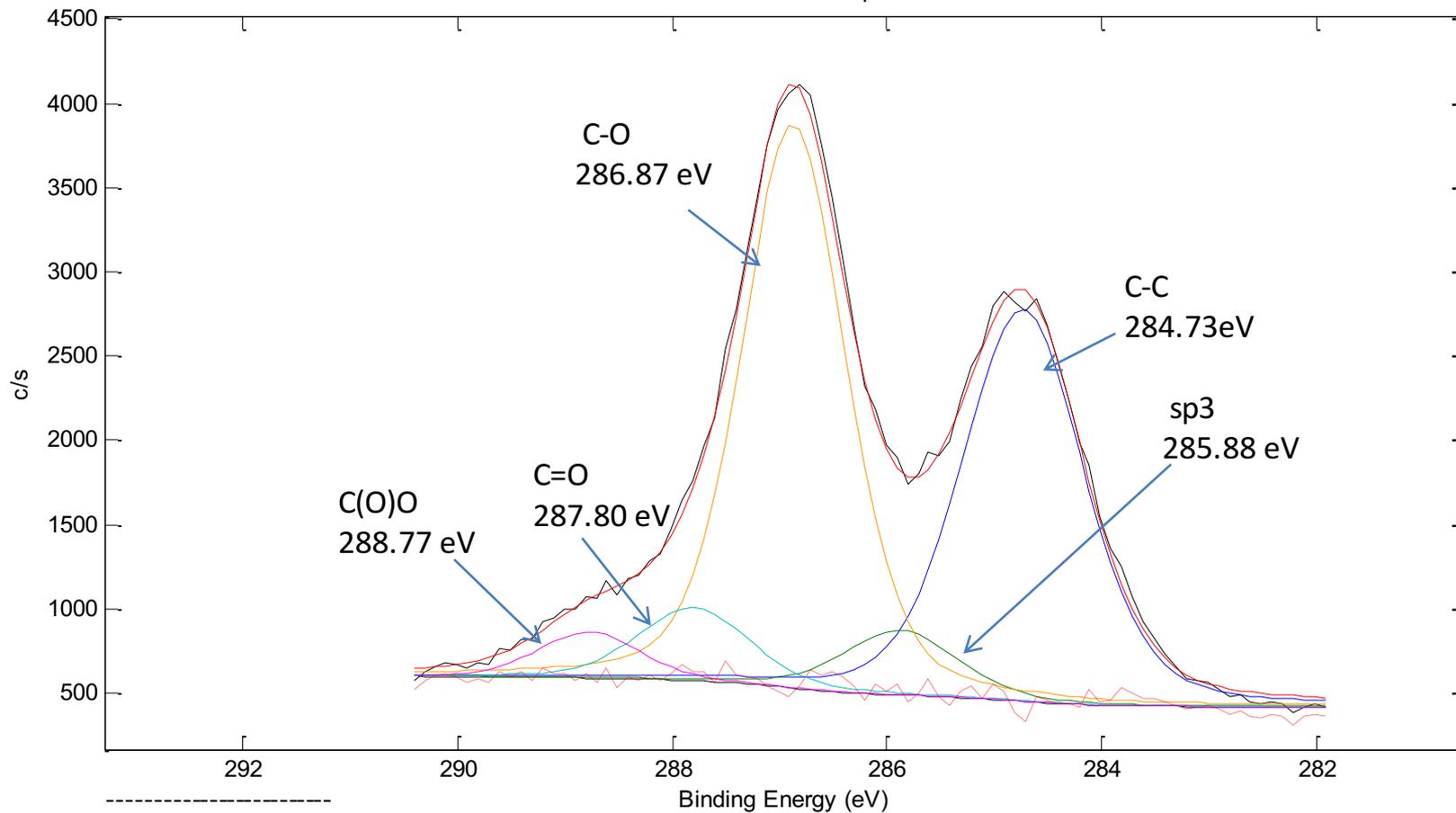
-----  
Atomic Concentration Table  
-----

C1s	O1s	S2p	Mn2p3
50.82	44.06	3.96	1.16

-----  
Weight % Table  
-----

C1s	O1s	S2p	Mn2p3
40.52	46.80	8.43	4.25

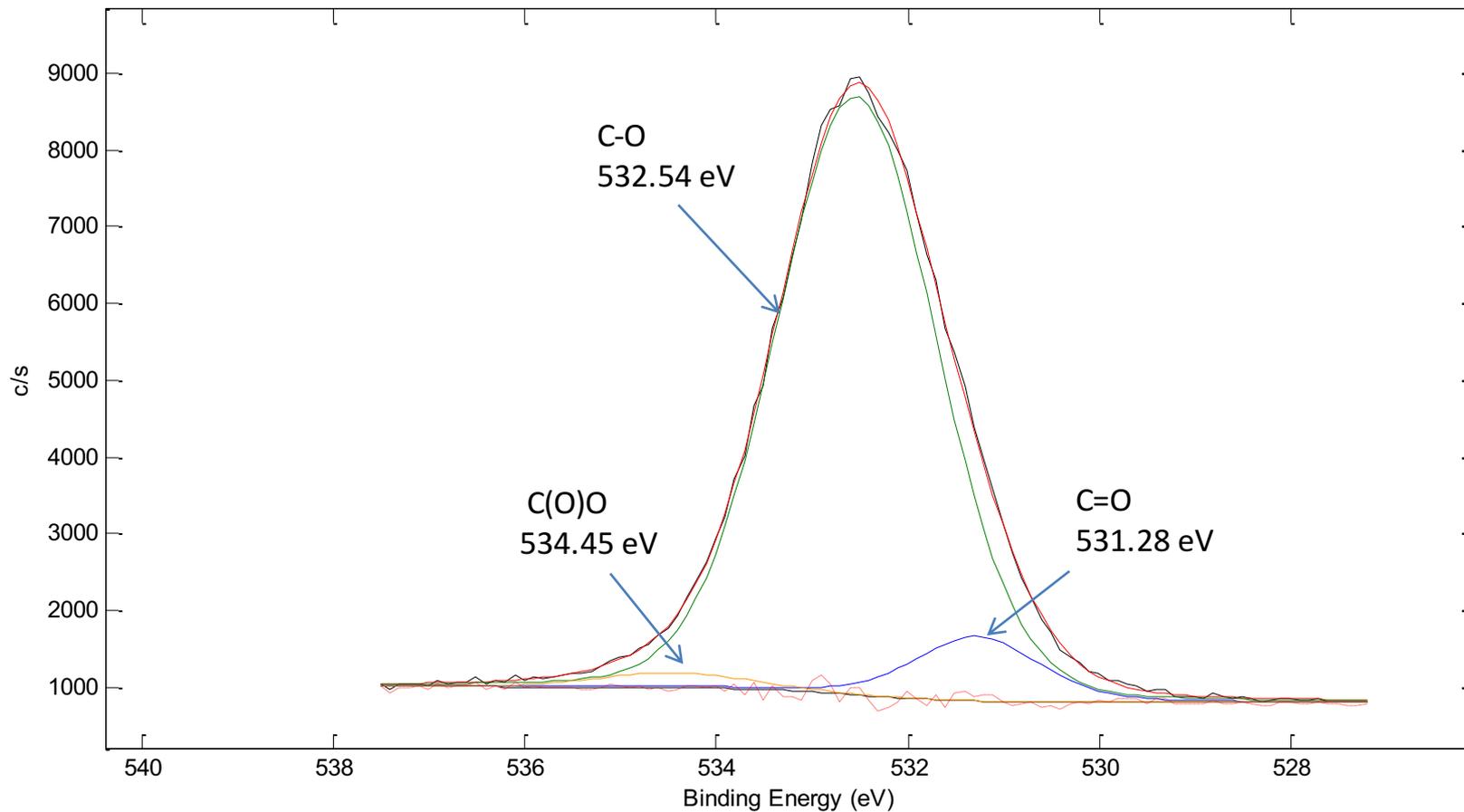
2020-11-11.112.spe



-----  
Atomic Concentration Table  
-----

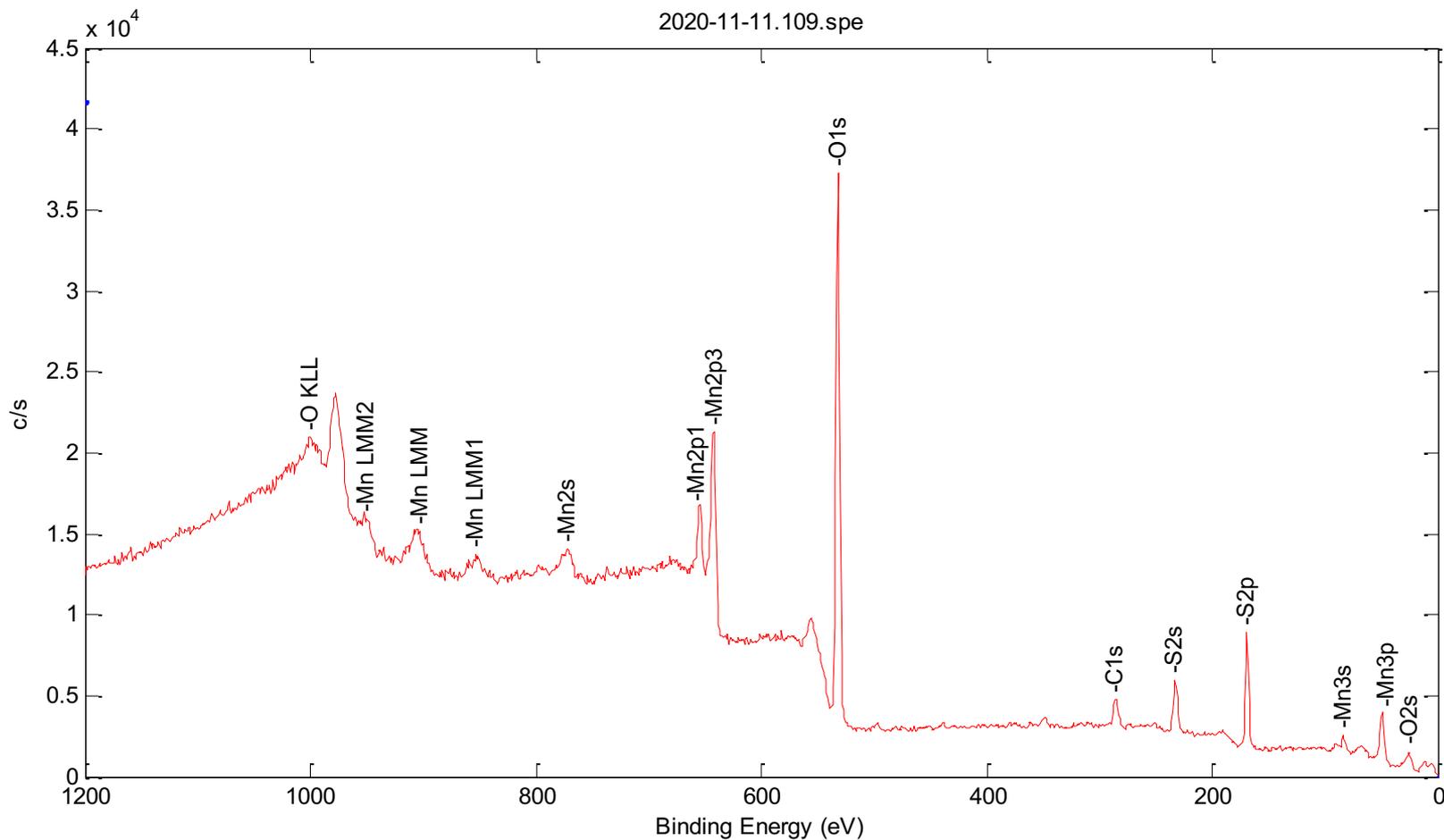
C-C	sp3	C-O	C=O	C(O)O
37.83	5.85	46.42	6.40	3.51

2020-11-11.112.spe



-----  
Atomic Concentration Table  
-----

C=O	C-O	C(O)O
8.30	89.67	2.04



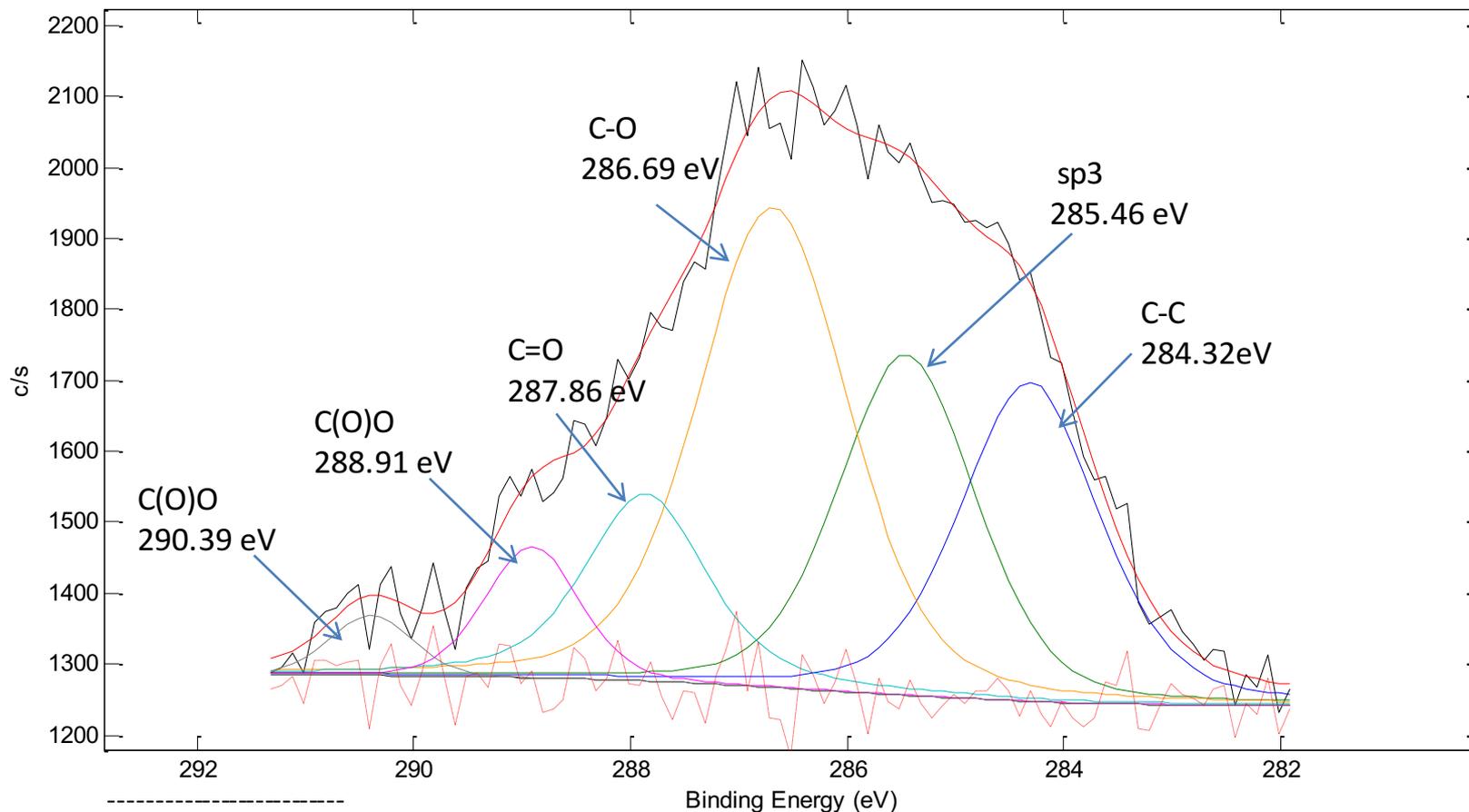
-----  
Atomic Concentration Table  
-----

C1s	O1s	S2p	Mn2p3
9.80	67.46	11.83	10.92

-----  
Weight % Table  
-----

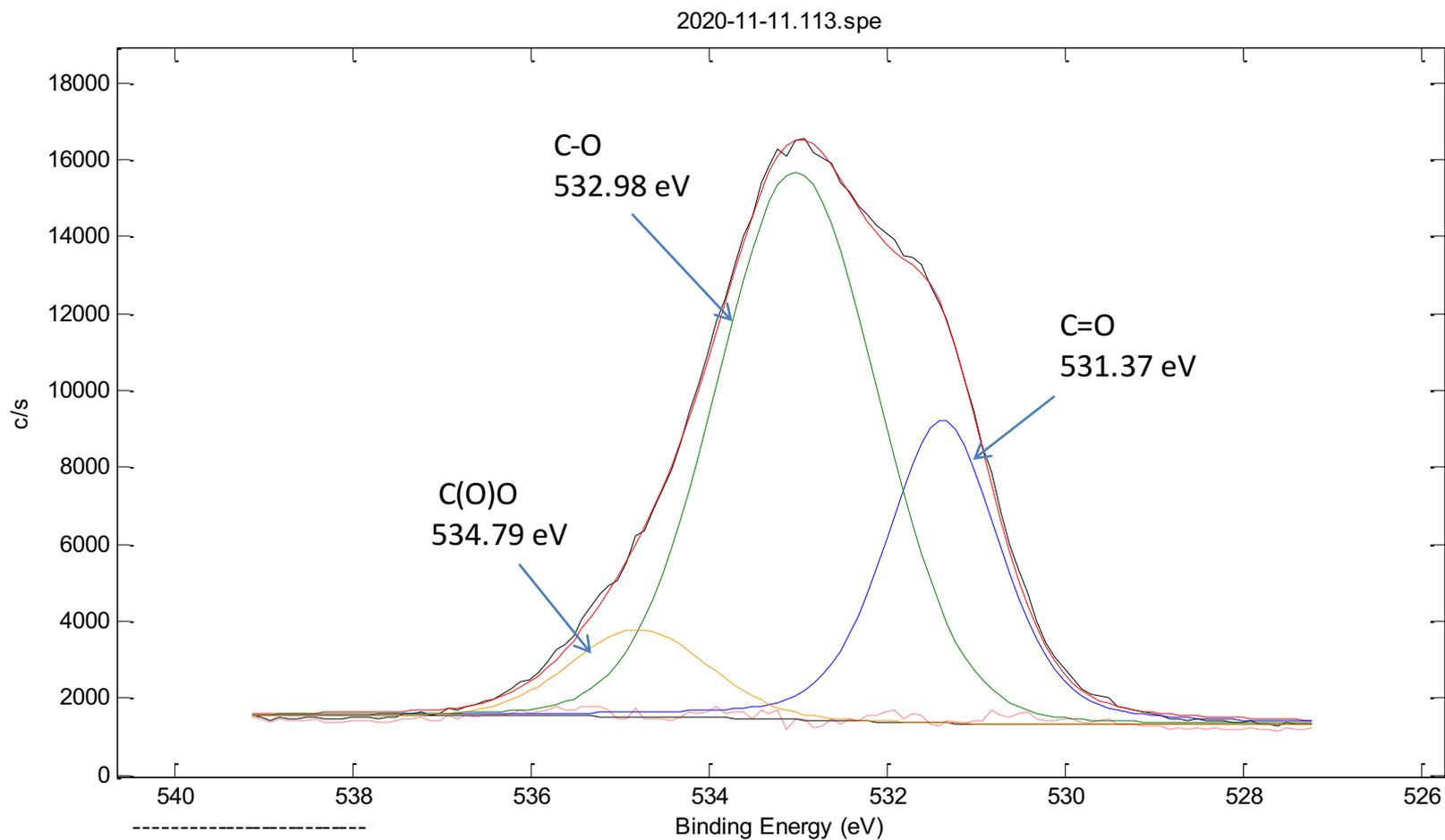
C1s	O1s	S2p	Mn2p3
5.41	49.60	17.43	27.57

2020-11-11.113.spe



-----  
Atomic Concentration Table  
-----

C-C	sp3	C-O	C=O	C(O)O
22.64	23.22	35.89	12.43	5.82

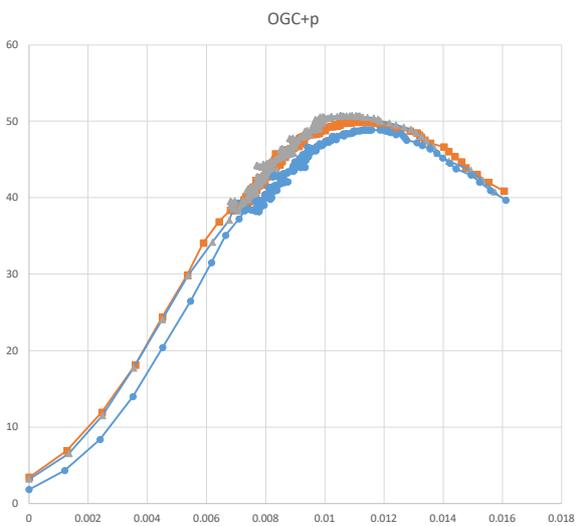
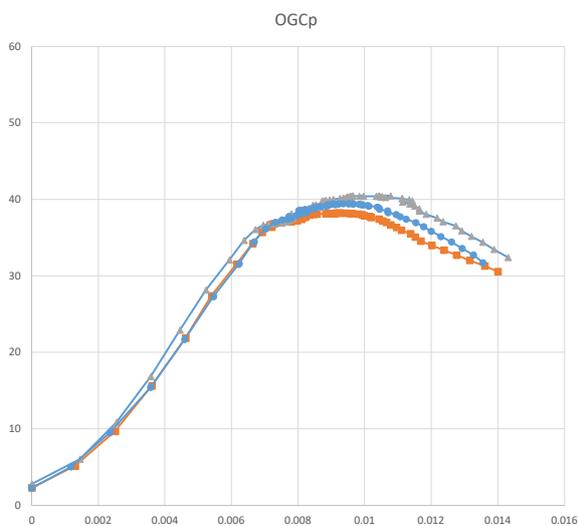
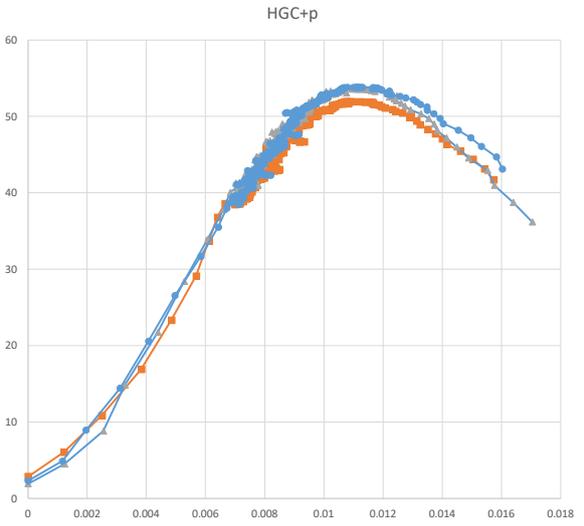
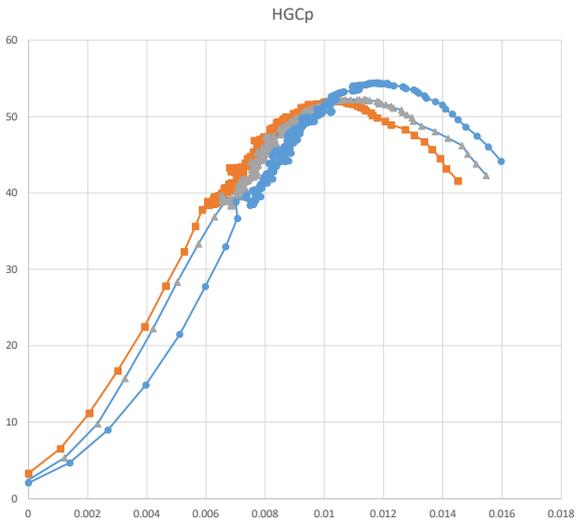
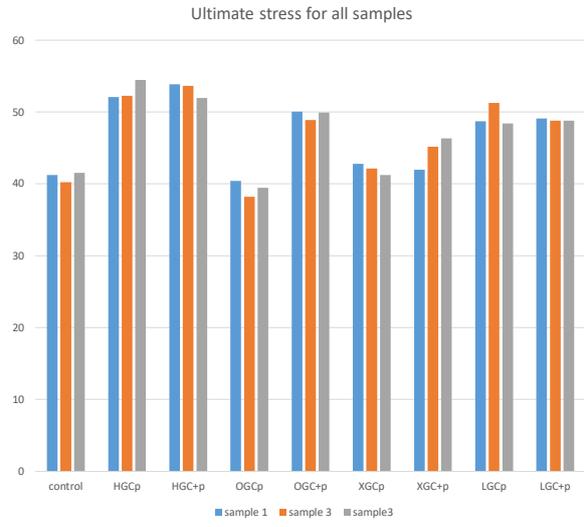
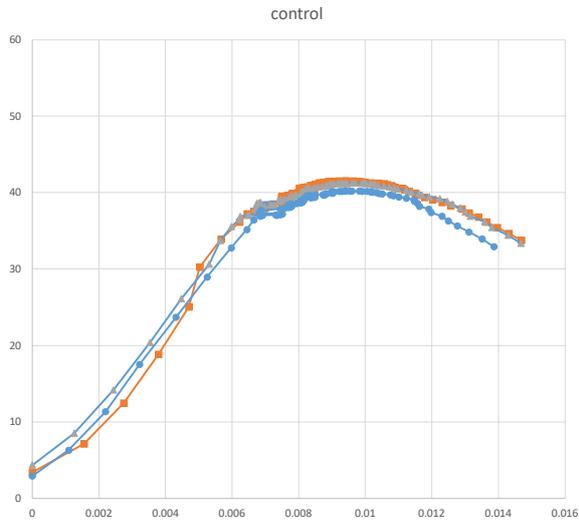


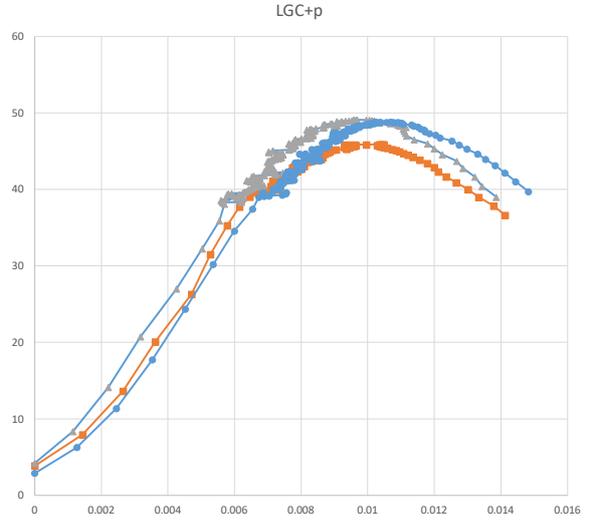
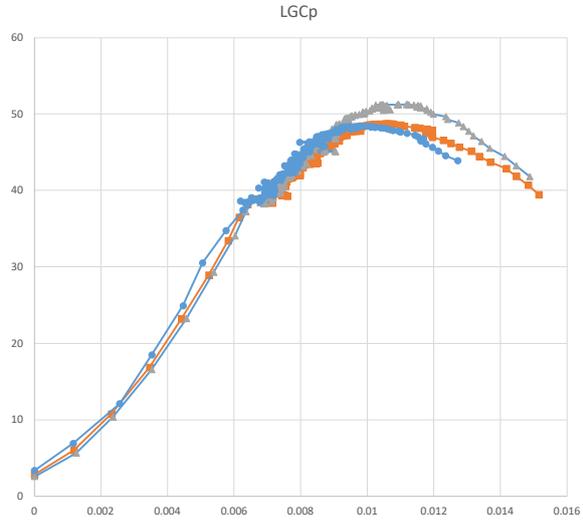
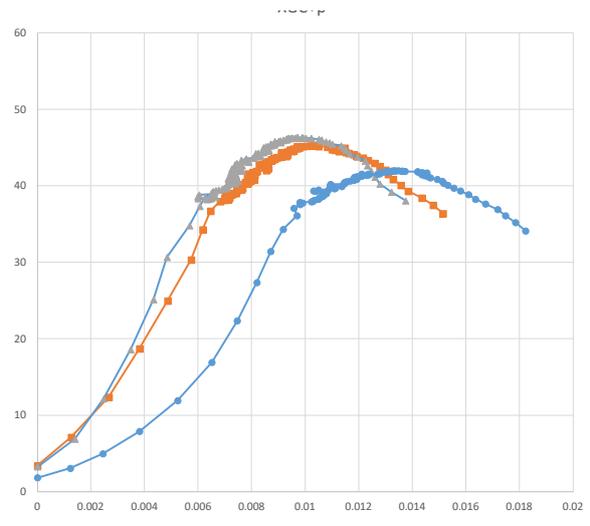
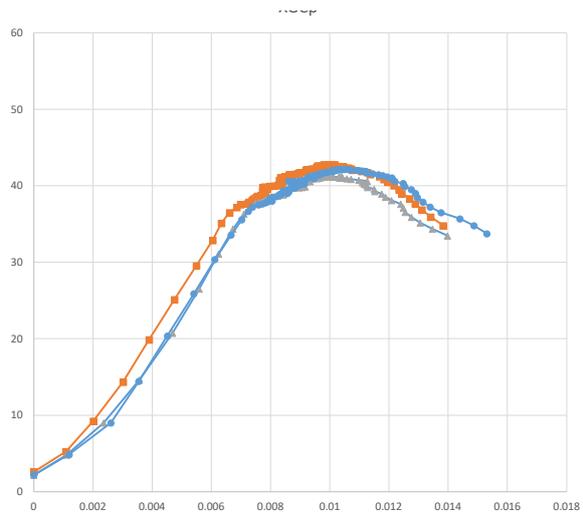
Atomic Concentration Table

C=O	C-O	C(O)O
27.66	63.76	8.59

## **Appendix 3: Compressive and flexural sample results**

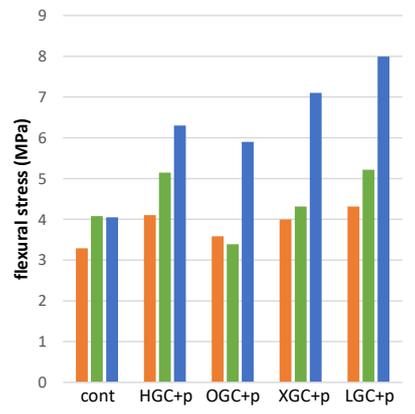
x axis = strain, y axis = stress (Mpa)





sample	Peak Load (N)	Length (mm)	width (mm)	depth (mm)	of (MPa)	%Δ of
control	1	48.15	225	23.52	14.5	3.29
	2	48.15	230	23.6	13.14	4.08
	3	41.90	290	20	15	4.05
HGC+p	1	30.25	275	21.64	11.86	4.10
	2	49.86	210	21.2	12	5.15
	3	170.38	100	20.4	14.1	6.30
OGC+p	1	28.63	345	20.5	14.2	3.58
	2	57.71	175	20.4	14.8	3.39
	3	84.92	205	22.52	14.02	5.90
XGC+p	1	31.48	345	20.5	14.1	4.00
	2	38.10	275	20	13.5	4.31
	3	114.30	155	21.1	13.32	7.10
LGC+p	1	46.92	165	20	11.6	4.32
	2	53.79	180	20	11.8	5.21
	3	174.74	80	19.5	11.6	7.99

$$\sigma_f = \frac{3FL}{2bd^2}$$



## Appendix 4: XRD Rietveld Refinement Reports



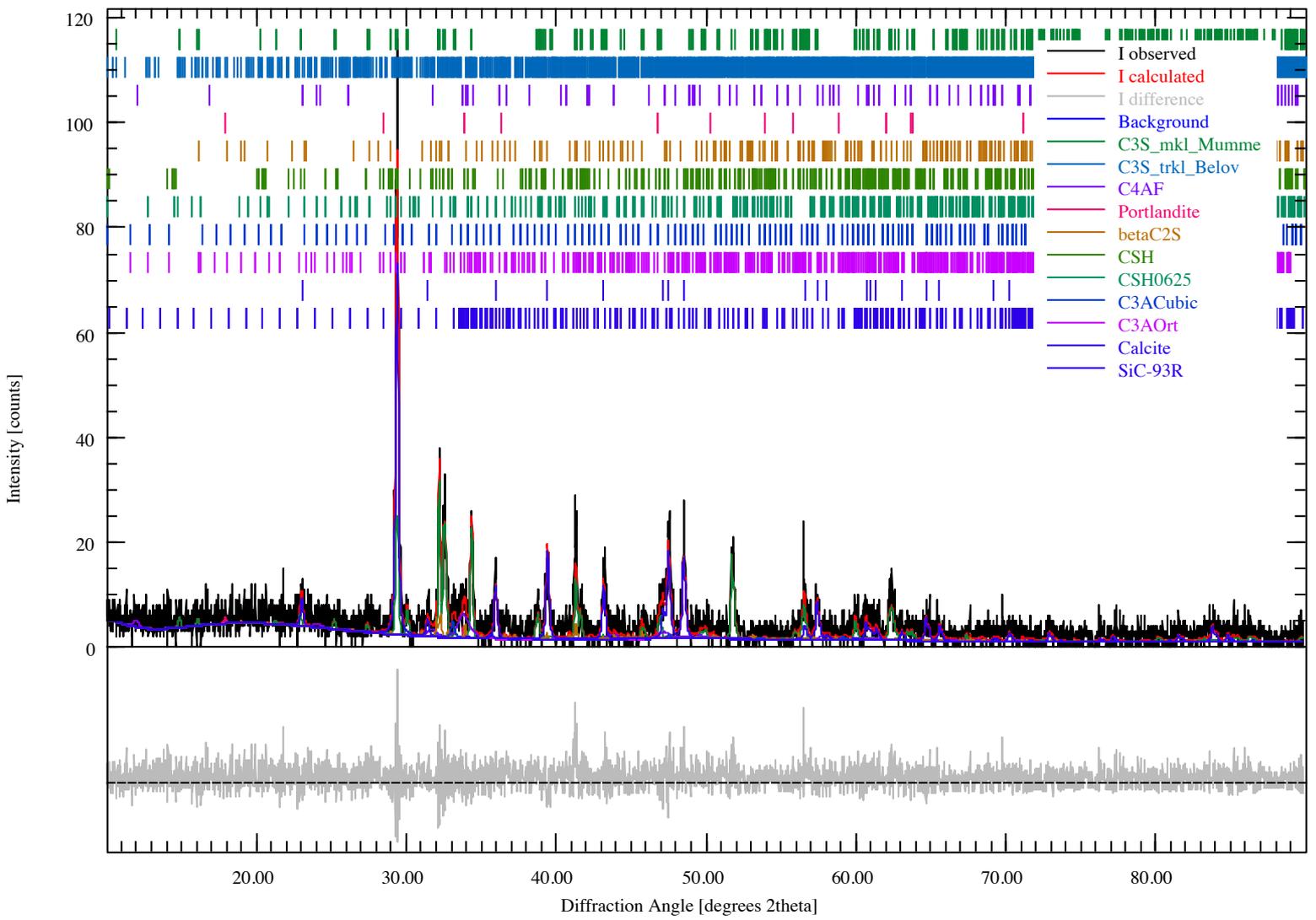
## Sample Information

C12 0				
File Name	C12.dia			
Instrument configuration	Aeris-fds-Pixel1d-Medipix3.geq			
Wavelength	CU (1.5406 Å)			
Directory	C:/Users/Taimur/Documents/XRD/Raw Files			
Date of Refinement	Friday, January 08, 2021			
Operator	Taimur			
Statistics	$R_{wp} = 48.42$	$R_{exp} = 45.72$	$\chi^2 = 1.1216$	GoF = 1.0591

## Global GOALS

Parameter	Value	ESD
Qc3smumme	0.36	0.01
Qc3stbel	0.000000	0.000000
Qc4af	0.11	0.01
QPortlandite	0.005	0.003
QbetaC2S	0.045	0.008
QCSH	0.000000	0.000000
QCSH0625	0.000000	0.000000
QC3ACubic	0.018	0.004
QC3AOrt	0.000000	0.000000
Qcalcite	0.45	0.01
QSiC93R	0.014	0.007

## Diffraction Pattern





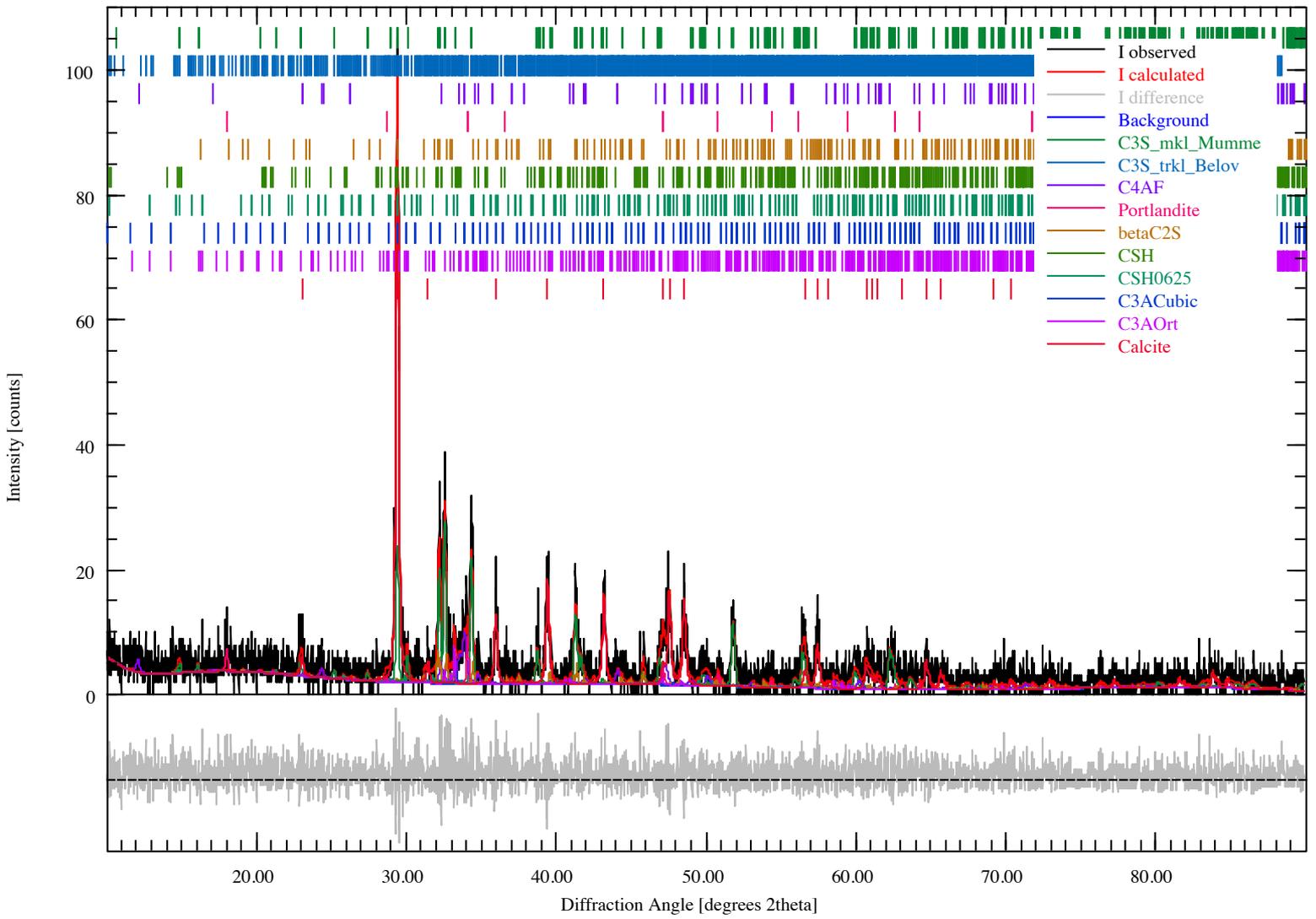
## Sample Information

C24 0				
File Name	C24.dia			
Instrument configuration	Aeris-fds-Pixel1d-Medipix3.geq			
Wavelength	CU (1.5406 Å)			
Directory	C:/Users/Taimur/Documents/XRD/Raw Files			
Date of Refinement	Friday, January 08, 2021			
Operator	Taimur			
Statistics	$R_{wp} = 49.32$	$R_{exp} = 46.63$	$\chi^2 = 1.1187$	GoF = 1.0577

## Global GOALS

Parameter	Value	ESD
Qc3smumme	0.31	0.01
Qc3stbel	0.016	0.006
Qc4af	0.11	0.01
QPortlandite	0.020	0.004
QbetaC2S	0.057	0.009
QCSH	0.02	0.01
QCSH0625	0.006	0.004
QC3ACubic	0.004	0.003
QC3AOrt	0.022	0.006
Qcalcite	0.44	0.01

## Diffraction Pattern





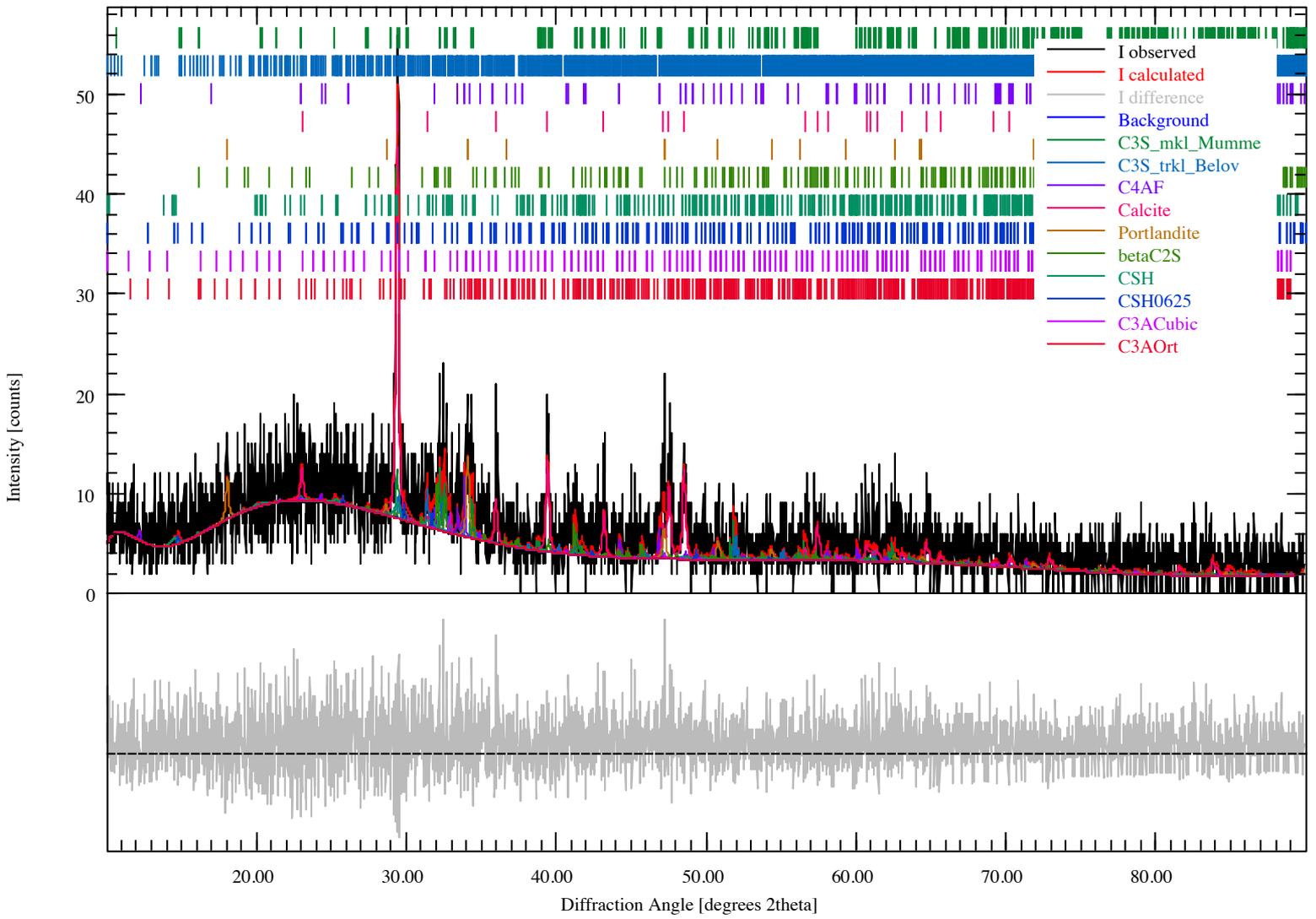
## Sample Information

C28 0				
File Name	C28.dia			
Instrument configuration	Aeris-fds-Pixel1d-Medipix3.geq			
Wavelength	CU (1.5406 Å)			
Directory	C:/Users/Taimur/Downloads/Raw Files			
Date of Refinement	Friday, January 08, 2021			
Operator	Taimur			
Statistics	$R_{wp} = 41.85$	$R_{exp} = 39.93$	$\chi^2 = 1.0985$	GoF = 1.0481

## Global GOALS

Parameter	Value	ESD
Qc3smumme	0.12	0.02
Qc3stbel	0.08	0.02
Qc4af	0.06	0.01
Qcalcite	0.48	0.03
Qportlandite	0.09	0.01
QbetaC2S	0.09	0.02
QCSH	0.06	0.03
QCSH0625	0.018	0.010
QC3ACubic	0.008	0.005
QC3AOrt	0.000000	0.000000

## Diffraction Pattern





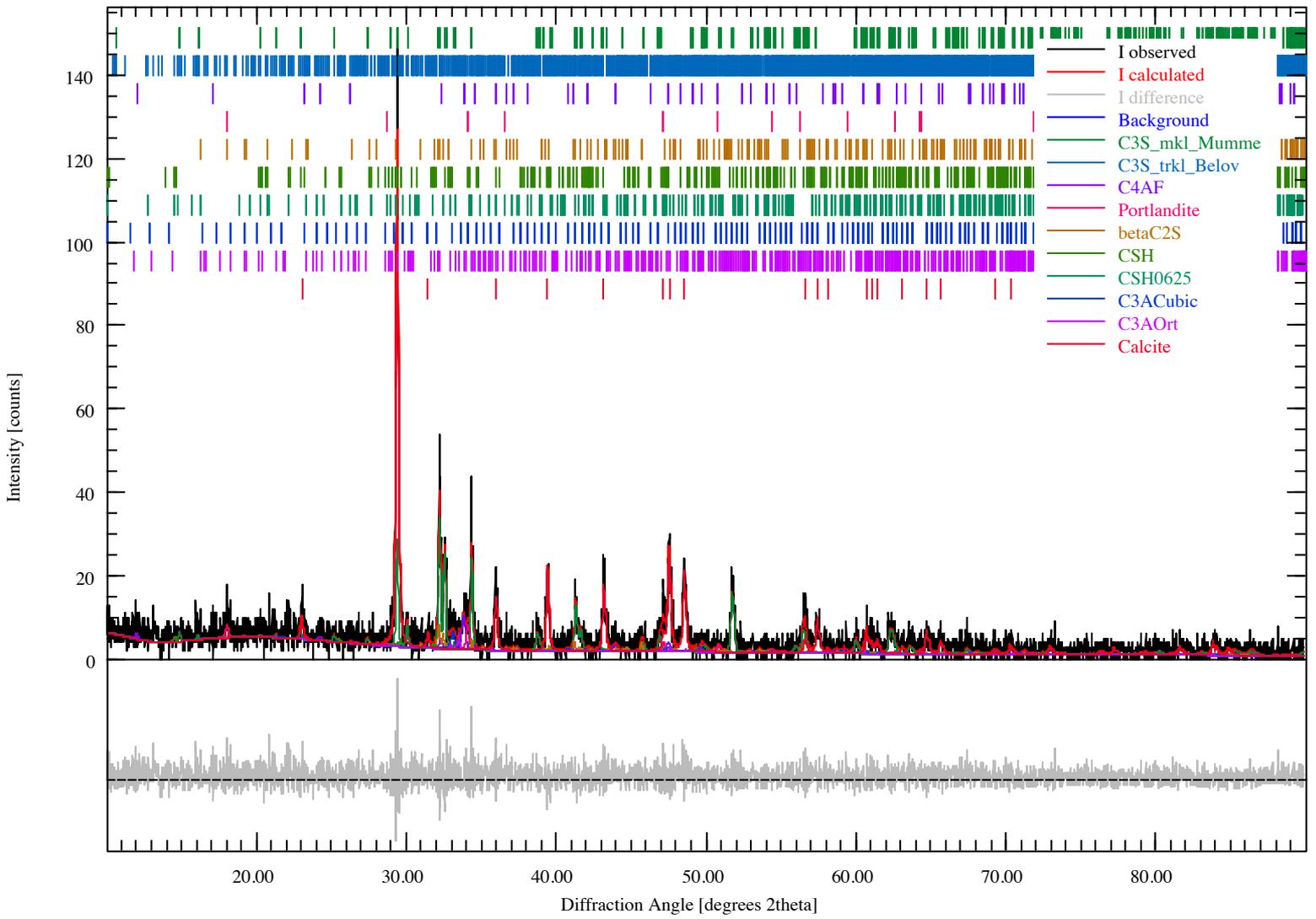
## Sample Information

H12 0				
File Name	H12.dia			
Instrument configuration	Aeris-fds-Pixel1d-Medipix3.geq			
Wavelength	CU (1.5406 Å)			
Directory	C:/Users/Taimur/Documents/XRD/Raw Files			
Date of Refinement	Friday, January 08, 2021			
Operator	Taimur			
Statistics	$R_{wp} = 46.49$	$R_{exp} = 43.69$	$\chi^2 = 1.1323$	GoF = 1.0641

## Global GOALS

Parameter	Value	ESD
Qc3smumme	0.32	0.01
Qc3stbel	0.000000	0.000000
Qc4af	0.06	0.01
QPortlandite	0.028	0.007
QbetaC2S	0.05	0.01
QCSH	0.016	0.006
QCSH0625	0.000000	0.000000
QC3ACubic	0.022	0.004
QC3AOrt	0.012	0.006
Qcalcite	0.49	0.01

## Diffraction Pattern





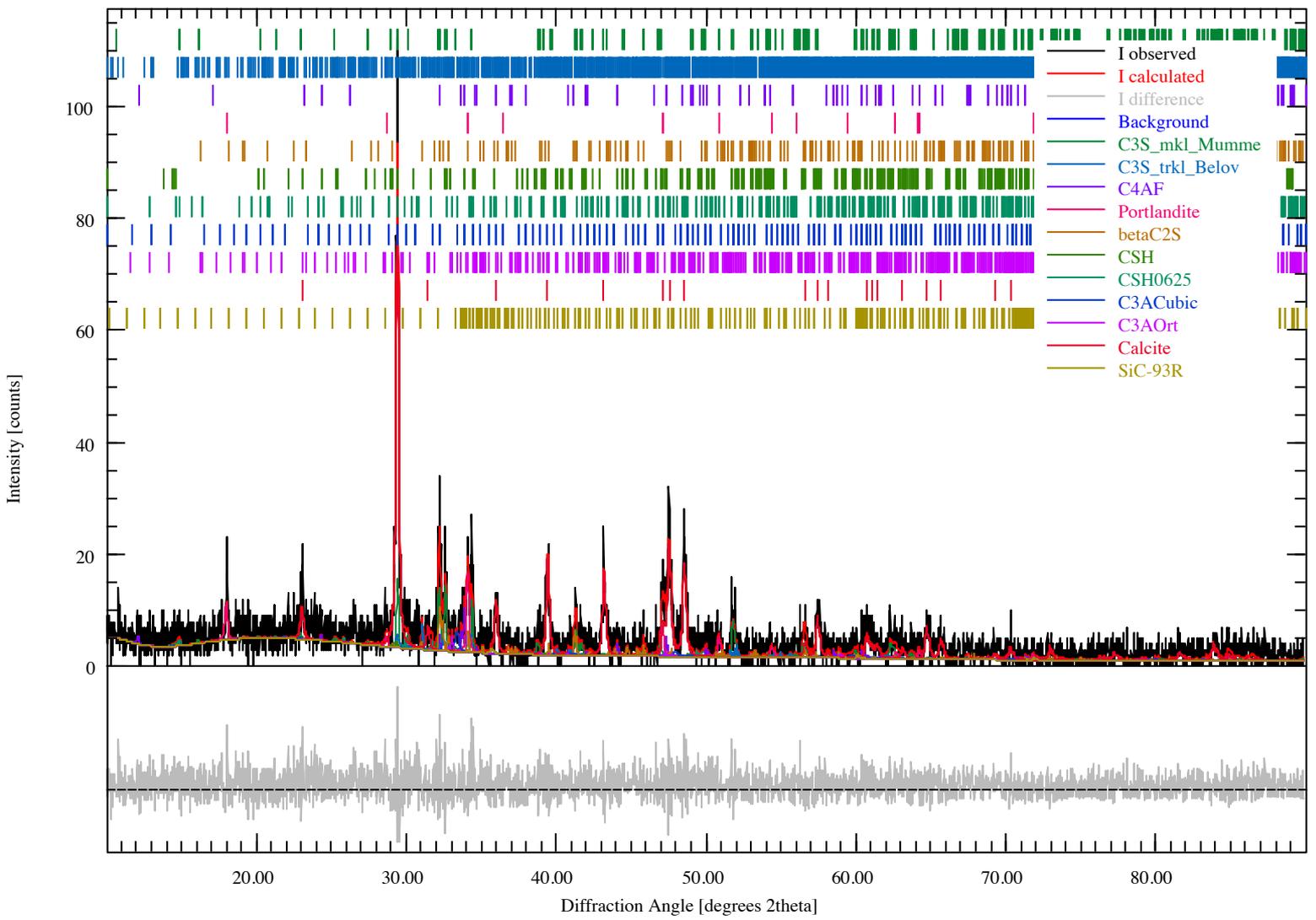
## Sample Information

H24 0				
File Name	H24.dia			
Instrument configuration	Aeris-fds-Pixel1d-Medipix3.geq			
Wavelength	CU (1.5406 Å)			
Directory	C:/Users/Taimur/Documents/XRD/Raw Files			
Date of Refinement	Friday, January 08, 2021			
Operator	Taimur			
Statistics	$R_{wp} = 47.70$	$R_{exp} = 44.63$	$\chi^2 = 1.1423$	GoF = 1.0688

## Global GOALS

Parameter	Value	ESD
Qc3smumme	0.15	0.01
Qc3stbel	0.048	0.009
Qc4af	0.039	0.007
QPortlandite	0.065	0.007
QbetaC2S	0.071	0.008
QCSH	0.010	0.006
QCSH0625	0.010	0.004
QC3ACubic	0.021	0.004
QC3AOrt	0.009	0.003
Qcalcite	0.57	0.01
QSiC93R	0.006	0.004

## Diffraction Pattern





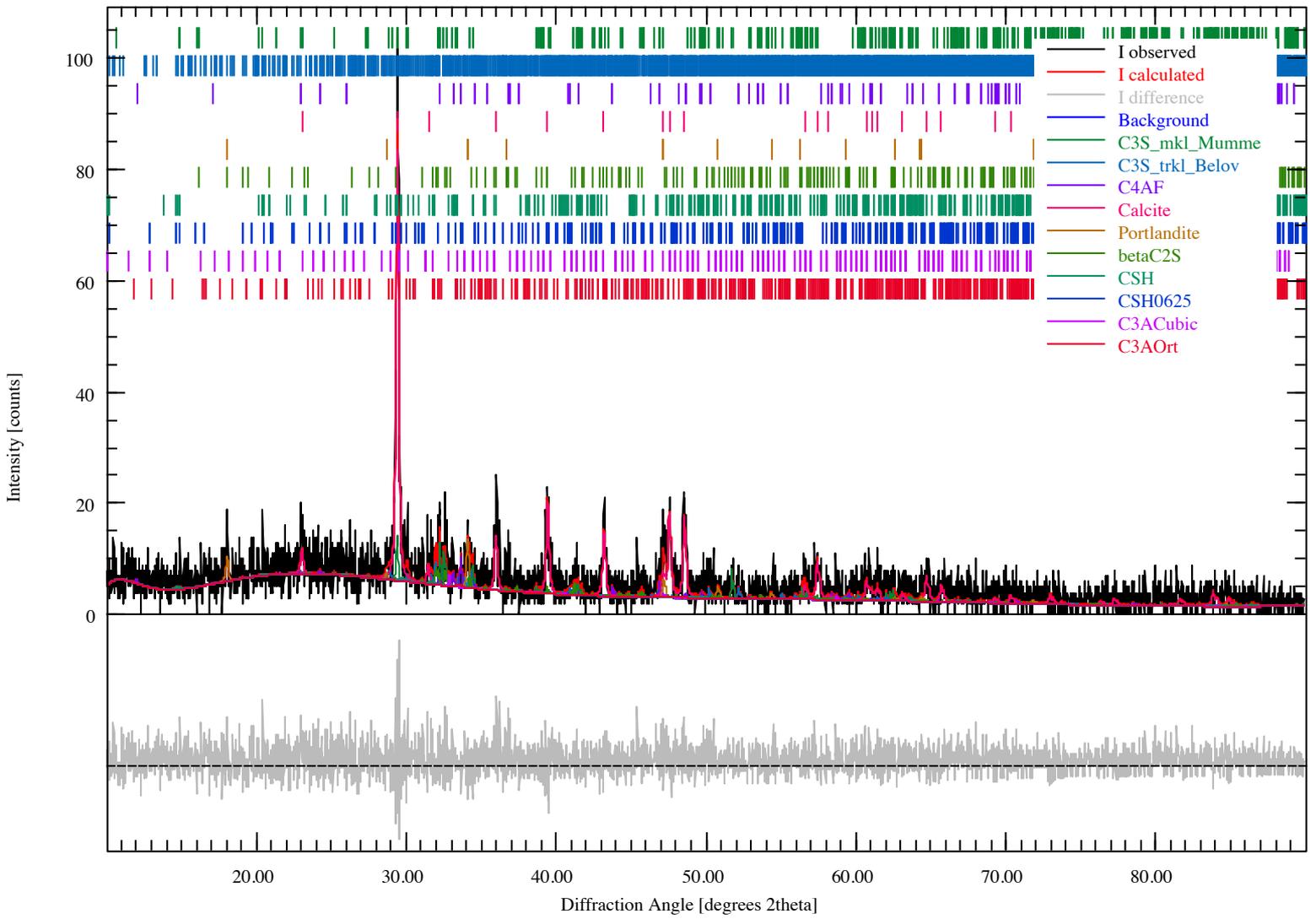
## Sample Information

H28 0				
File Name	H28.dia			
Instrument configuration	Aeris-fds-Pixel1d-Medipix3.geq			
Wavelength	CU (1.5406 Å)			
Directory	C:/Users/Taimur/Downloads/Raw Files			
Date of Refinement	Friday, January 08, 2021			
Operator	Taimur			
Statistics	$R_{wp} = 43.66$	$R_{exp} = 41.01$	$\chi^2 = 1.1334$	GoF = 1.0646

## Global GOALS

Parameter	Value	ESD
Qc3smumme	0.11	0.01
Qc3stbel	0.07	0.01
Qc4af	0.036	0.008
Qcalcite	0.65	0.02
Qportlandite	0.051	0.008
QbetaC2S	0.06	0.01
QCSH	0.03	0.02
QCSH0625	0.000000	0.000000
QC3ACubic	0.006	0.004
QC3AOrt	0.01	0.01

## Diffraction Pattern





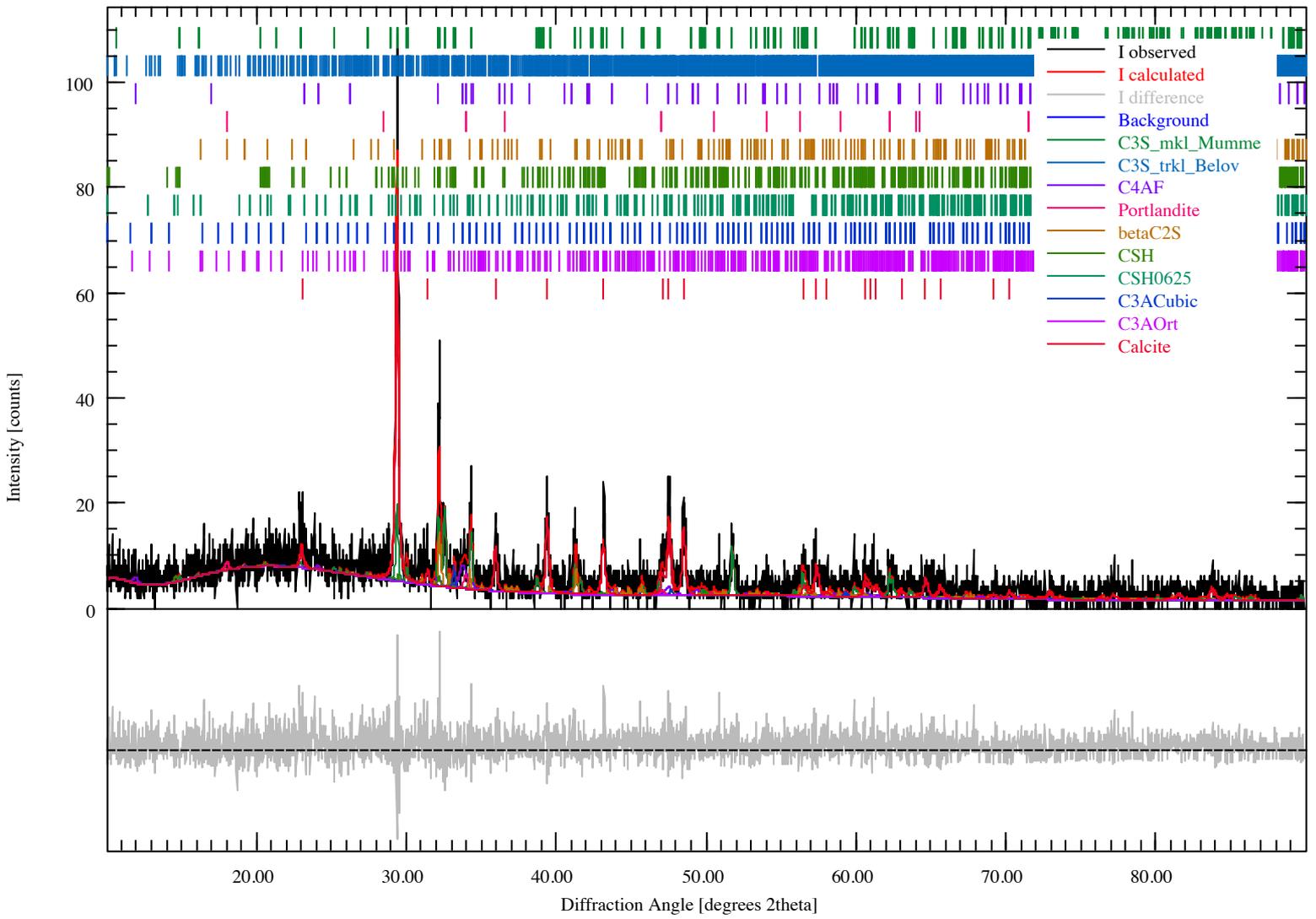
## Sample Information

L12 0				
File Name	L12.dia			
Instrument configuration	Aeris-fds-Pixel1d-Medipix3.geq			
Wavelength	CU (1.5406 Å)			
Directory	C:/Users/Taimur/Documents/XRD/Raw Files			
Date of Refinement	Friday, January 08, 2021			
Operator	Taimur			
Statistics	$R_{wp} = 43.25$	$R_{exp} = 41.55$	$\chi^2 = 1.0835$	GoF = 1.0409

## Global GOALS

Parameter	Value	ESD
Qc3smumme	0.26	0.02
Qc3stbel	0.000000	0.000000
Qc4af	0.09	0.01
QPortlandite	0.023	0.007
QbetaC2S	0.08	0.01
QCSH	0.028	0.010
QCSH0625	0.000000	0.000000
QC3ACubic	0.016	0.005
QC3AOrt	0.000000	0.000000
Qcalcite	0.50	0.01

## Diffraction Pattern





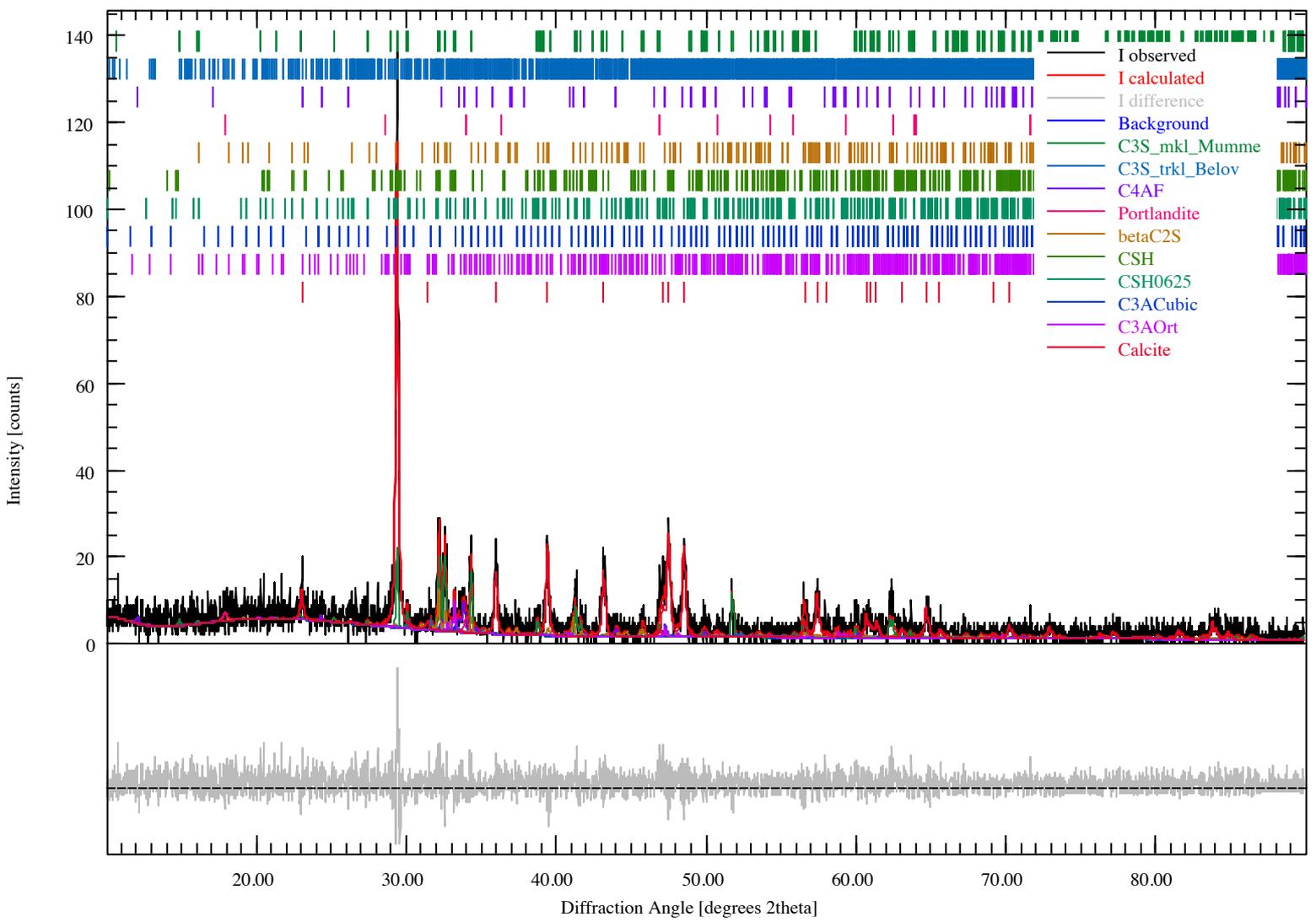
## Sample Information

L24 0				
File Name	L24.dia			
Instrument configuration	Aeris-fds-Pixel1d-Medipix3.geq			
Wavelength	CU (1.5406 Å)			
Directory	C:/Users/Taimur/Documents/XRD/Raw Files			
Date of Refinement	Friday, January 08, 2021			
Operator	Taimur			
Statistics	$R_{wp} = 46.55$	$R_{exp} = 43.62$	$\chi^2 = 1.1389$	GoF = 1.0672

## Global GOALS

Parameter	Value	ESD
Qc3smumme	0.19	0.01
Qc3stbel	0.027	0.007
Qc4af	0.059	0.009
QPortlandite	0.023	0.004
QbetaC2S	0.08	0.01
QCSH	0.000000	0.000000
QCSH0625	0.00	0.01
QC3ACubic	0.004	0.005
QC3AOrt	0.026	0.007
Qcalcite	0.59	0.01

## Diffraction Pattern





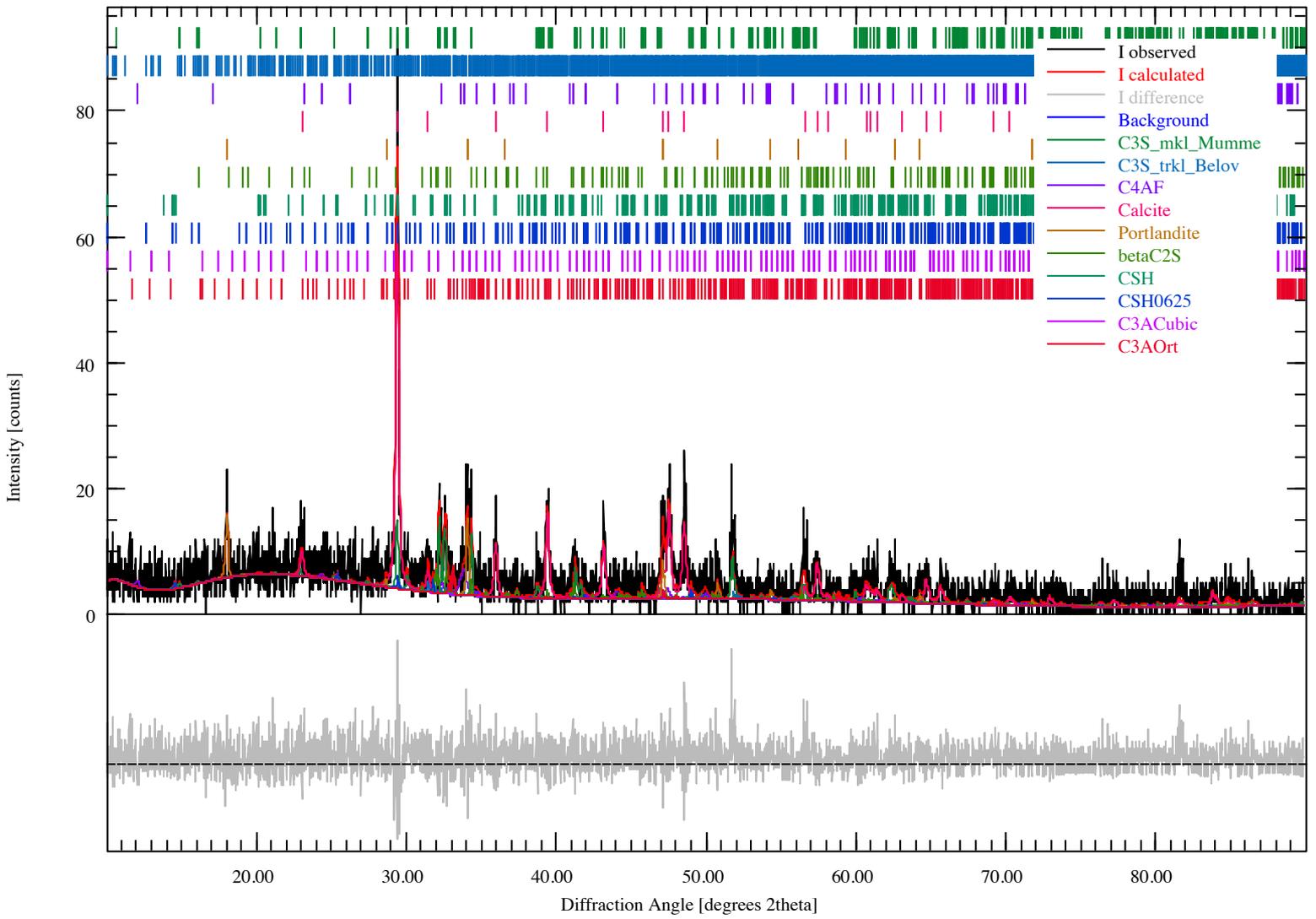
## Sample Information

L28 0				
File Name	L28.dia			
Instrument configuration	Aeris-fds-Pixel1d-Medipix3.geq			
Wavelength	CU (1.5406 Å)			
Directory	C:/Users/Taimur/Downloads/Raw Files			
Date of Refinement	Friday, January 08, 2021			
Operator	Taimur			
Statistics	$R_{wp} = 45.53$	$R_{exp} = 43.09$	$\chi^2 = 1.1165$	GoF = 1.0566

## Global GOALS

Parameter	Value	ESD
Qc3smumme	0.18	0.01
Qc3stbel	0.02	0.01
Qc4af	0.08	0.02
Qcalcite	0.56	0.02
Qportlandite	0.061	0.008
QbetaC2S	0.06	0.01
QCSH	0.01	0.02
QCSH0625	0.016	0.010
QC3ACubic	0.000000	0.000000
QC3AOrt	0.018	0.005

## Diffraction Pattern





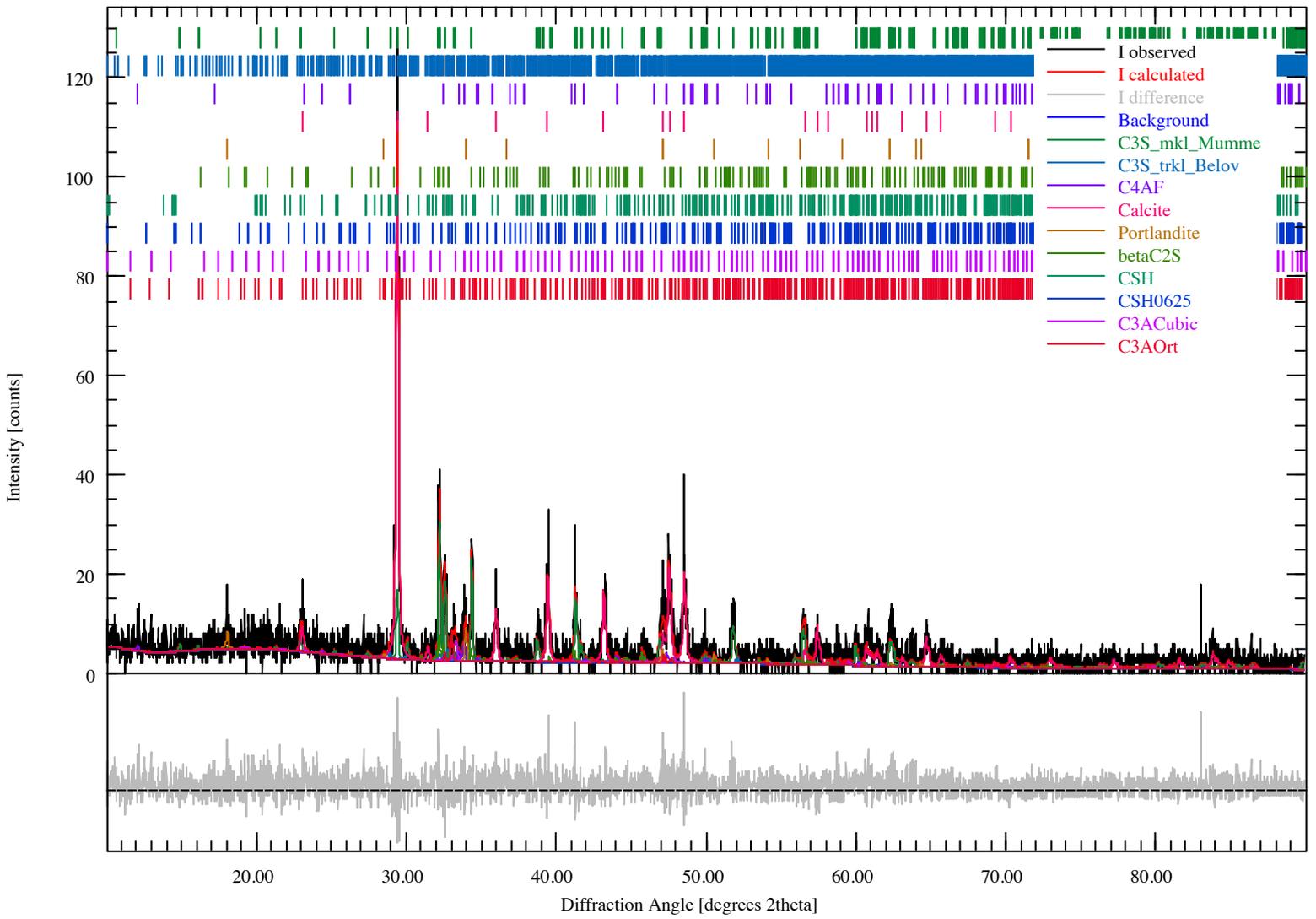
## Sample Information

O12 0				
File Name	O12.dia			
Instrument configuration	Aeris-fds-Pixel1d-Medipix3.geq			
Wavelength	CU (1.5406 Å)			
Directory	C:/Users/Taimur/Downloads/Raw Files			
Date of Refinement	Friday, January 08, 2021			
Operator	Taimur			
Statistics	$R_{wp} = 47.69$	$R_{exp} = 44.51$	$\chi^2 = 1.1480$	GoF = 1.0714

## Global GOALS

Parameter	Value	ESD
Qc3smumme	0.29	0.01
Qc3stbel	0.029	0.009
Qc4af	0.037	0.010
Qcalcite	0.53	0.01
Qportlandite	0.023	0.005
QbetaC2S	0.050	0.010
QCSH	0.000000	0.000000
QCSH0625	0.000000	0.000000
QC3ACubic	0.022	0.008
QC3AOrt	0.020	0.005

## Diffraction Pattern





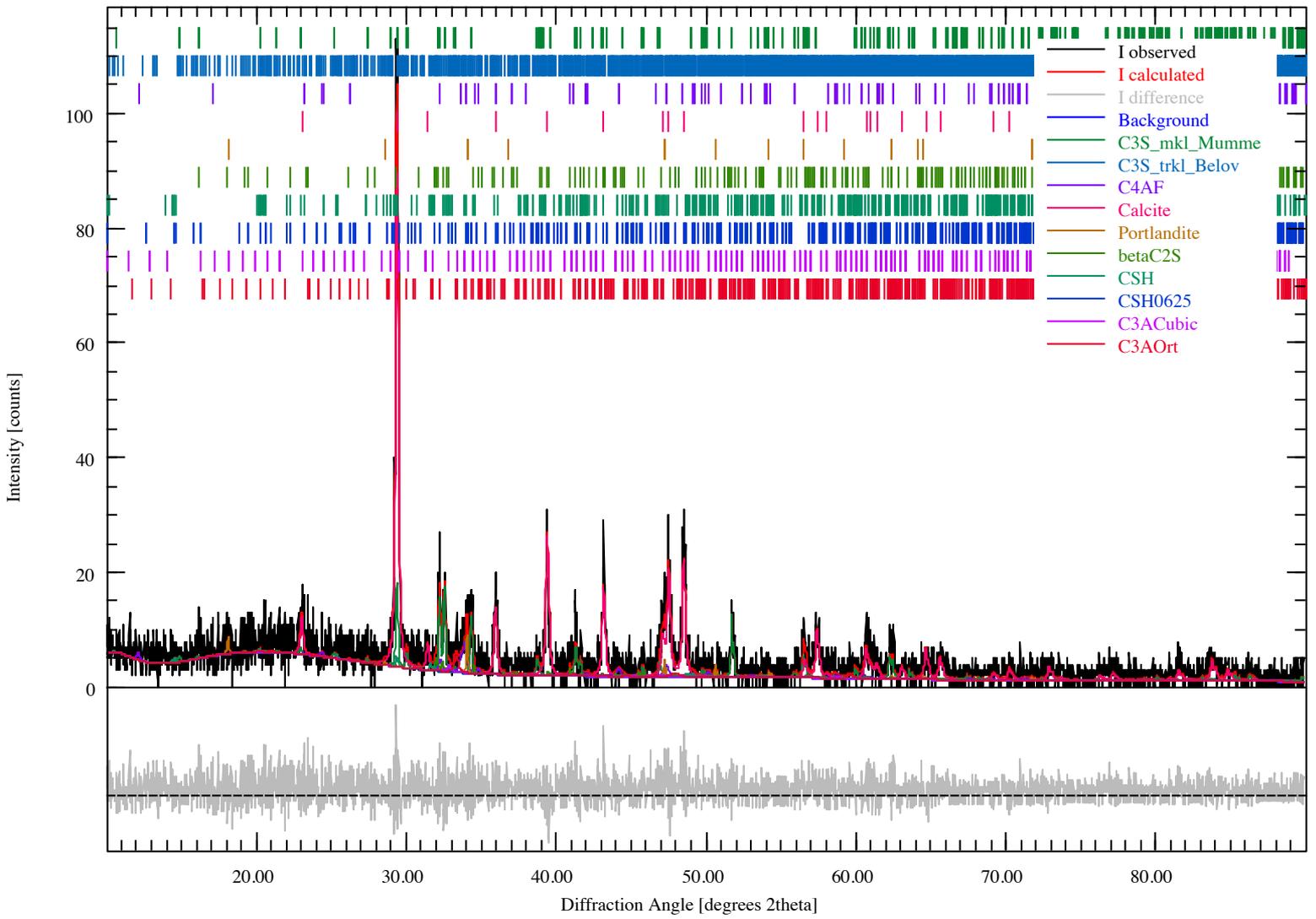
## Sample Information

O24 0				
File Name	O24.dia			
Instrument configuration	Aeris-fds-Pixel1d-Medipix3.geq			
Wavelength	CU (1.5406 Å)			
Directory	C:/Users/Taimur/Downloads/Raw Files			
Date of Refinement	Friday, January 08, 2021			
Operator	Taimur			
Statistics	$R_{wp} = 45.88$	$R_{exp} = 44.35$	$\chi^2 = 1.0702$	GoF = 1.0345

## Global GOALS

Parameter	Value	ESD
Qc3smumme	0.19	0.01
Qc3stbel	0.000000	0.000000
Qc4af	0.07	0.01
Qcalcite	0.66	0.01
Qportlandite	0.016	0.003
QbetaC2S	0.026	0.007
QCSH	0.017	0.008
QCSH0625	0.000000	0.000000
QC3ACubic	0.006	0.004
QC3AOrt	0.023	0.006

## Diffraction Pattern





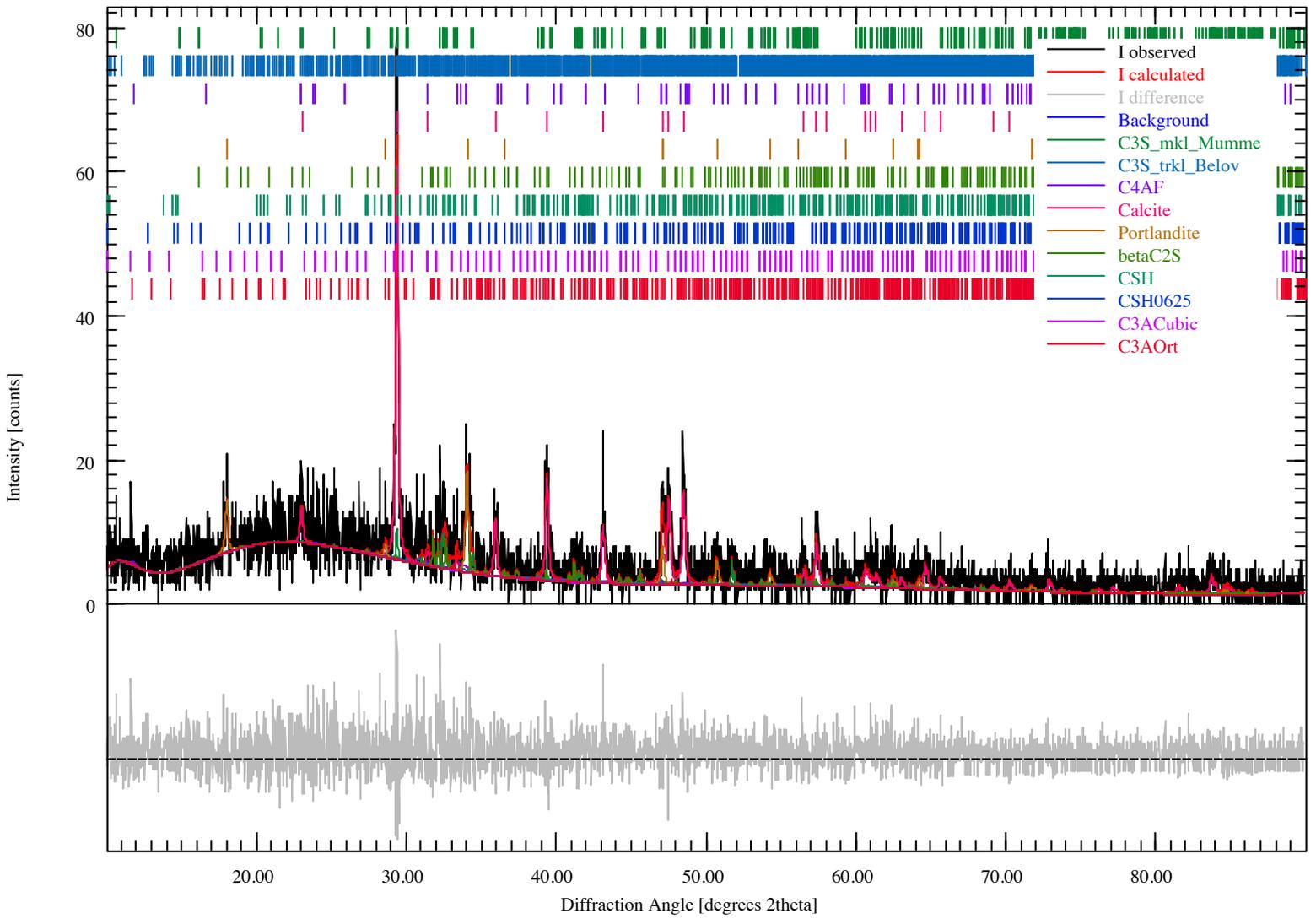
## Sample Information

O28 0				
File Name	O28.dia			
Instrument configuration	Aeris-fds-Pixel1d-Medipix3.geq			
Wavelength	CU (1.5406 Å)			
Directory	C:/Users/Taimur/Downloads/Raw Files			
Date of Refinement	Friday, January 08, 2021			
Operator	Taimur			
Statistics	$R_{wp} = 43.95$	$R_{exp} = 42.06$	$\chi^2 = 1.0919$	GoF = 1.0449

## Global GOALS

Parameter	Value	ESD
Qc3smumme	0.07	0.01
Qc3stbel	0.05	0.03
Qc4af	0.05	0.02
Qcalcite	0.62	0.03
Qportlandite	0.11	0.01
QbetaC2S	0.08	0.01
QCSH	0.000000	0.000000
QCSH0625	0.000000	0.000000
QC3ACubic	0.000000	0.000000
QC3AOrt	0.012	0.007

## Diffraction Pattern





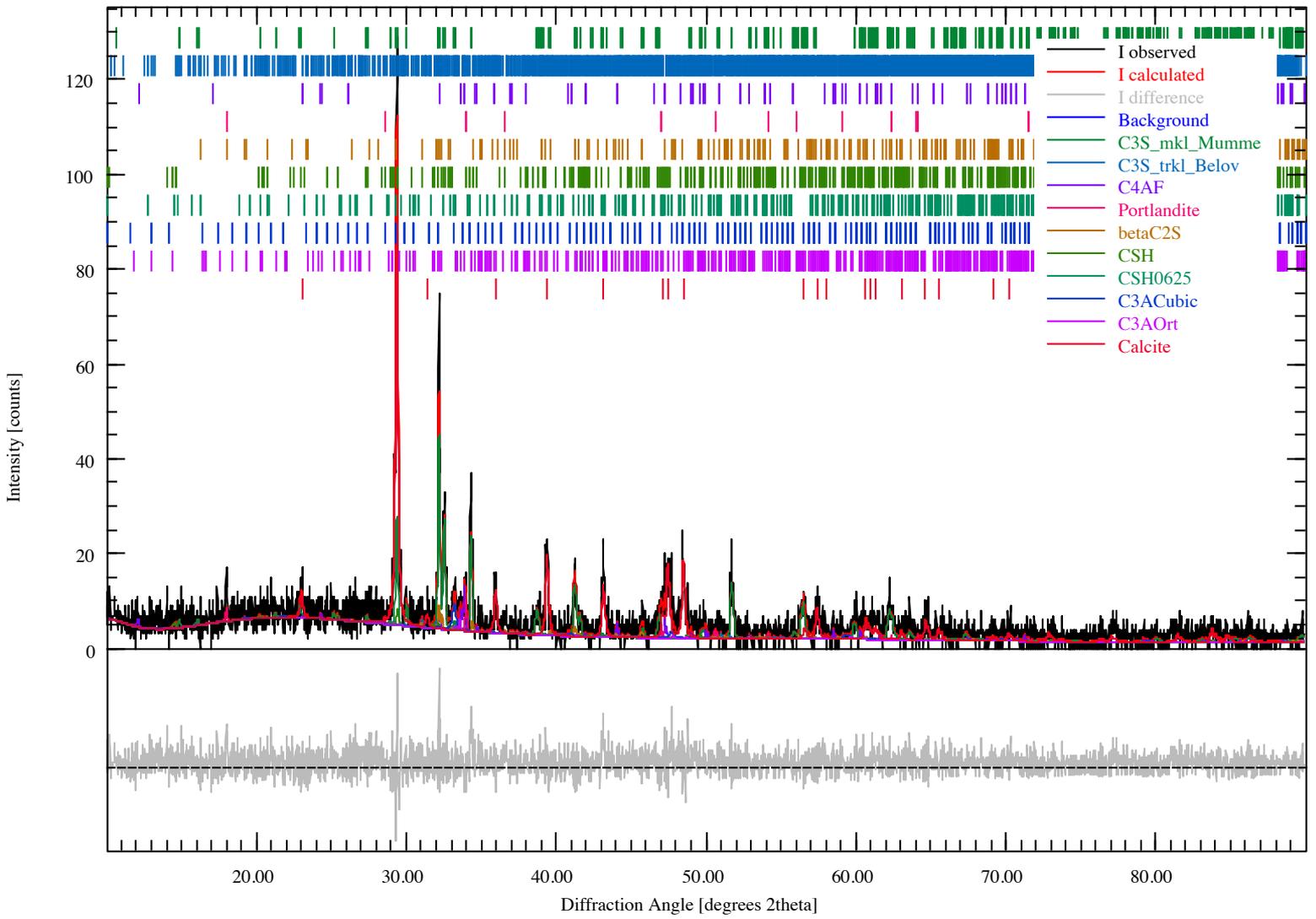
## Sample Information

X12 0				
File Name	X12.dia			
Instrument configuration	Aeris-fds-Pixel1d-Medipix3.geq			
Wavelength	CU (1.5406 Å)			
Directory	C:/Users/Taimur/Documents/XRD/Raw Files			
Date of Refinement	Friday, January 08, 2021			
Operator	Taimur			
Statistics	$R_{wp} = 43.08$	$R_{exp} = 41.98$	$\chi^2 = 1.0531$	GoF = 1.0262

## Global GOALS

Parameter	Value	ESD
Qc3smumme	0.36	0.01
Qc3stbel	0.020	0.008
Qc4af	0.043	0.005
QPortlandite	0.015	0.003
QbetaC2S	0.040	0.010
QCSH	0.021	0.009
QCSH0625	0.000000	0.000000
QC3ACubic	0.034	0.005
QC3AOrt	0.009	0.005
Qcalcite	0.46	0.01

## Diffraction Pattern





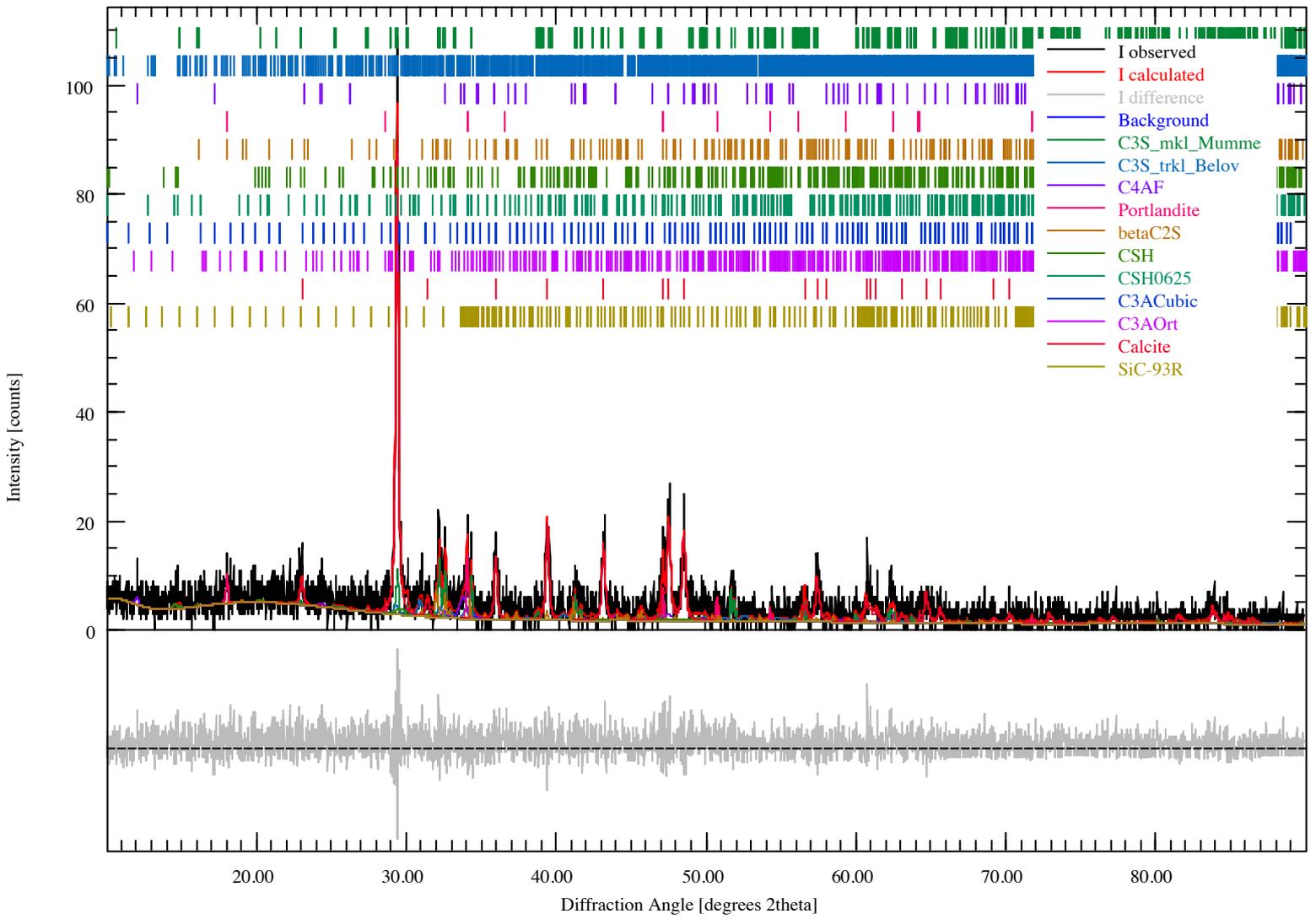
## Sample Information

X24 0				
File Name	X24.dia			
Instrument configuration	Aeris-fds-Pixel1d-Medipix3.geq			
Wavelength	CU (1.5406 Å)			
Directory	C:/Users/Taimur/Documents/XRD/Raw Files			
Date of Refinement	Friday, January 08, 2021			
Operator	Taimur			
Statistics	$R_{wp} = 47.78$	$R_{exp} = 45.31$	$\chi^2 = 1.1120$	GoF = 1.0545

## Global GOALS

Parameter	Value	ESD
Qc3smumme	0.13	0.01
Qc3stbel	0.09	0.02
Qc4af	0.06	0.01
QPortlandite	0.030	0.004
QbetaC2S	0.063	0.009
QCSH	0.04	0.01
QCSH0625	0.000000	0.000000
QC3ACubic	0.000000	0.000000
QC3AOrt	0.000000	0.000000
Qcalcite	0.59	0.02
QSiC93R	0.000000	0.000000

## Diffraction Pattern





## Sample Information

X28 0				
File Name	X28.dia			
Instrument configuration	Aeris-fds-Pixel1d-Medipix3.geq			
Wavelength	CU (1.5406 Å)			
Directory	C:/Users/Taimur/Downloads/Raw Files			
Date of Refinement	Friday, January 08, 2021			
Operator	Taimur			
Statistics	$R_{wp} = 42.96$	$R_{exp} = 40.52$	$\chi^2 = 1.1241$	GoF = 1.0602

## Global GOALS

Parameter	Value	ESD
Qc3smumme	0.000000	0.000000
Qc3stbel	0.07	0.01
Qc4af	0.07	0.02
Qcalcite	0.68	0.02
Qportlandite	0.054	0.009
QbetaC2S	0.08	0.01
QCSH	0.03	0.01
QCSH0625	0.021	0.009
QC3ACubic	0.000000	0.000000
QC3AOrt	0.000000	0.000000

## Diffraction Pattern

